

Gc
942.7201
R24p
v.43
1305065

M. L.

GENEALOGY COLLECTION



ALLEN COUNTY PUBLIC LIBRARY



3 1833 00729 5121



Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2014

THE.
RECORD SOCIETY
FOR THE
PUBLICATION OF ORIGINAL DOCUMENTS
RELATING TO
LANCASHIRE AND CHESHIRE.

Council, 1900-1.

Lieut.-Col. HENRY FISHWICK, F.S.A., *The Heights, Rochdale*, PRESIDENT.

G. E. COKAYNE, M.A., F.S.A., Clarenceux King of Arms, *Heralds' College, London, E.C.*, VICE-PRESIDENT.

Sir GEORGE J. ARMYTAGE, BART., F.S.A., *Kirklees Park, Brighouse*.

HENRY BRIERLEY, *Mab's Cross, Wigan*.

THOMAS H. DAVIES-COLLEY, M.A., *16, Wellington Road, Whalley Range, Manchester*.

WILLIAM FARRER, *Marton House, Skipton*.

MAJOR PARKER, *Browsholme, Clitheroe*.

R. D. RADCLIFFE, M.A., F.S.A., *Old Swan, Liverpool*.

THE REV. CANON STANNING, M.A., *The Vicarage, Leigh, Lancashire*.

JOHN PAUL RYLANDS, F.S.A., *2, Charlesville, Birkenhead*, HON. TREAS.

WM. FERGUSSON IRVINE, *56, Park Road South, Birkenhead*, HON. SEC.

RULES.

1.—That the Society shall be called the RECORD SOCIETY, and shall have for its object the transcribing and publishing of Original Documents relating to the Counties of Lancaster and Chester.

2.—That the affairs of the Society shall be governed by a Council, consisting of a President and twelve Members, the former of whom shall be *annually* elected by the Council.

3.—That three Members of the Council shall form a quorum.

4.—That the subscription of Members of the Society shall be £1 1s. per annum, which shall entitle them to the publications for the year; but any Member whose subscription shall be two years in arrear shall thereupon be removed from the Society, and shall not be re-admitted until all arrears have been paid. The number of Members is limited to 350.

5.—That the subscriptions shall be due on the 30th of June in each year, and that no work shall be issued to any Member whose subscription is in arrear.

6.—That an Annual Meeting of the Society shall be held in the month of October, of which due notice shall be sent to all the Members. At this meeting a Report of the work of the Society, with a Statement of the Income and Expenditure, shall be presented. These shall be annually published together with a List of Members and the Rules of the Society.

7.—That so long as the funds of the Society permit, two volumes at least shall be issued to the Members in each year.

8.—That no copies of the publications of the Society shall be sold to non-members, except at an increased price to be fixed by the Council.

9.—That no payment shall be made to any person for editing any work for the Society, but that the Editor of each volume shall be entitled to twenty copies of the work so edited by him.

10.—That the Treasurer's Accounts shall be audited by two Members of the Society, who shall be elected at the Annual Meeting.

11.—No alteration shall be made in any of the above Rules except at the Annual General Meeting. Notice of any proposed alterations must be sent to the Hon. Secretary a month before such General Meeting.

12.—That a Meeting of the Council of the Society shall be called by the Hon. Secretary at least once in every three months.

The Annual Subscription of £1 1s., entitling the Members to all the Volumes issued for that year, may be paid to the Hon. Treasurer, or to the credit of the Society at their Bankers, the Manchester and Liverpool District Banking Company, Limited, at any of their branches.

Report for the Year 1900-1901.

*Read at the Council Meeting held in the Audit Room of the
Chetham Hospital, Manchester, November 1st, 1901.*

SINCE the last Annual Meeting, held on the 24th October, 1900, two volumes have been issued to the Members. These are volumes 41 and 42. Volume 41 was "Some Court Rolls of the Lordships, Wapentakes and Demesne Manors of Thomas, Earl of Lancaster, in the County of Lancaster, for the years 1323-4." The manuscript was kindly presented to the Society by Mr. Farrer, a member of the Council, who also edited the volume. As Mr. Axon's "Quarter Sessions Records," promised in our last Annual Report as No. 41, was not ready, this volume of Court Rolls was substituted and issued as the second volume for the year 1899-1900.

Volume 42 was the first part of the "Manchester Quarter Sessions Records," and was edited by Mr. Ernest Axon in collaboration with Mr. Charles Sutton. This has been issued as the first volume for the year 1900-1.

The second volume for the same year, at present in the press, is a fourth volume of Miscellanies, a portion of which has been in type for some years. It contains (a) A List of Freeholders for Cheshire, 1578. (b) The Ordination Book of the Diocese of Chester, 1542-1558. (c) Index to recently discovered Wills at the

Bishop's Registry, Chester, 1621-1700. The whole of items (a) and (b) are printed off and more than half of item (c), so that the Council hope to be able to issue this volume very shortly.


As to future work the Council have again to tender their very cordial thanks to Mr. Farrer, who has ungrudgingly placed his splendid store of transcripts at their disposal. Mr. Farrer has not only presented the Society with the transcripts for another volume of Lancashire Fines to follow on volume 39, but has also kindly agreed to edit it. An interesting work, which the Council hope to issue at an early date, is the first portion of the "Court Rolls of the Lordship of Halton," which are being transcribed by Miss Ethel Stokes, who has also kindly undertaken the work of editing.

The following is a complete list of the Society's publications already printed up to the present time :

- | | | |
|----------|---|--|
| 1878-79. | { | I. Commonwealth Church Survey.
II. Index to the Wills at Chester, 1545 to 1620. |
| 1879-80. | { | III. Lancashire Inquisitions. Stuart Period.
Part I. 1603 to 1613. |
| 1880-81. | { | IV. Index to the Wills at Chester, 1621 to 1650.
V. The Register of Prestbury, co. Chester,
1560 to 1636. |
| 1881-82. | { | VI. Cheshire and Lancashire Funeral Certificates. 1600 to 1678.
VII. Lancashire and Cheshire Records. Part I. |
| 1882-83 | | VIII. Lancashire and Cheshire Records. Part II. |
| 1883-84. | { | IX. Preston Guild Rolls, 1397-1682.
X. Index to the Lancashire Wills proved at
Richmond, 1457 to 1680. |
| 1884-85. | { | XI. Exchequer Depositions, 1558 to 1702.
XII. Miscellanies, Lancashire & Cheshire, Vol. I. |
| 1885-86. | { | XIII. Index to the Lancashire Wills proved at
Richmond, 1680 to 1748.
XIV. Annales Cestrienses. |

- 1886-87. { XV. Index to the Wills at Chester, 1660-1680.
XVI. Lancashire Inquisitions. Stuart Period.
Part II. 1614 to 1622.
- 1887-88. { XVII. Lancashire Inquisitions. Stuart Period.
Part III. 1622 to 1625.
XVIII. Index to the Wills at Chester, 1681 to 1700.
- 1888-89. { XIX. Civil War in Cheshire.
XX. Index to the Wills at Chester, 1701 to 1720.
- 1889-90. { XXI. The Register of Leyland, co. Lancaster,
1653 to 1715.
XXII. Index to the Wills at Chester, 1721 to 1740.
- 1890-91. { XXIII. Index to the Lancashire Wills proved at
Richmond, 1748 to 1792.
XXIV. The Royalist Composition Papers relating
to Lancashire. Vol. I. A and B.
- 1891-92. { XXV. Index to the Wills at Chester, 1741 to 1760.
XXVI. The Royalist Composition Papers relating
to Lancashire. Vol. II. C to F.
- 1892-93. { XXVII. Lancashire Lay Subsidies, Henry III. to
Edward I.
XXVIII. Plundered Minister's Accounts, Lancashire
and Cheshire. Part I. 1643-1654.
- 1893-94. { XXIX. The Royalist Composition Papers relating
to Lancashire. Vol. III. G and H.
- 1894-95. { XXX. A Collection of Lancashire and Cheshire
Wills.
XXXI. Miscellanies, Lancashire and Cheshire,
Vol. II.
- 1895-96. { XXXII. Pleadings and Depositions in the Duchy
Court of Lancaster. Part I.
XXXIII. Miscellanies, Lancashire and Cheshire,
Vol. III.
- 1896-97. { XXXIV. Plundered Ministers' Accounts, Lancashire
and Cheshire. Part II. 1654-1660.
XXXV. Pleadings and Depositions in the Duchy
Court of Lancaster. Part II.
- 1897-98. { XXXVI. The Royalist Composition Papers relating
to Lancashire. Vol. IV. I. to O.
XXXVII. Index to the Wills at Chester, 1761 to 1780.
A to M.

1898-99.	{ XXXVIII. Index to the Wills at Chester, 1761 to 1780. N to Z. XXXIX. Lancashire final Concords. Part I. 1196 to 1307.
1899-1900.	{ XL. Pleadings and Depositions in the Duchy Court of Lancaster. Part III. XLI. Lancashire Court Rolls, 1323 to 1324.
1900-01.	{ XLII. Manchester Quarter Sessions Records. Part I. XLIII. Miscellanies, Lancashire and Cheshire. Vol. IV. (<i>in the Press.</i>)

 The Council must again refer to Rule 5, under which no volume can be delivered to any Member whose subscription is in arrear.



THE RECORD SOCIETY—LANCASHIRE AND CHESHIRE.

三

Receipts and Expenditure from 1st July, 1900, to 30th June, 1901.

Gr.

	£	s.	d.
Balance (Bank-book) 30th June, 1900	... 203	10	1
Subscriptions paid, July to December, 1900	... 115	10	0
Subscriptions paid, January to June, 1901...	... 73	14	0
Books sold ... .. .	... 26	14	7
Bank Interest ... .. .	... 6	2	10
PRINTING—			
W. Pollard & Co., Vol. 41	... £57	8	6
W. Barton & Co., Reports, Notices, &c....	5	18	0
SUNDRIES—			
Mr. Mason, Rent of Stock-rooms, 26th Dec., 1899, to 25th Dec., 1900	8	10	0
" Taking care of Stock, 26th Dec., 1899 to 25th Dec., 1900	2	2	0
" Brown Paper, Twine, Carriage, Postages, &c.	3	11	11
Alliance Assurance Co., Fire Insurance of Stock	0	12	0
Overpaid subscription returned	1	1	0
Hon. Treasurer and Hon. Secretary, Incidentals	20	0	0
Cheque Book	0	5	0
Bank Commission	0	10	3
Balance (Bank-book) 30th June, 1901	325	12	10
	<hr/>		
	£425	11	6

Examined and found correct,

(Signed) WILLIAM E. GREGSON, } Auditors.
ALFRED PATCHETT, }

(Signed) J. PAUL RYLANDS,
Hon. Treasurer.

10th July, 1901.



THE RECORD SOCIETY

FOR THE

Publication of Original Documents

RELATING TO

LANCASHIRE AND CHESHIRE.

VOLUME XLIII.

1902.

COUNCIL FOR 1901-2.

LIEUT.-COL. HENRY FISHWICK, F.S.A., *The Heights, Rochdale*, PRESIDENT.

G. E. COKAYNE, M.A., F.S.A., Clarenceux King of Arms, *Heralds' College, London, E.C.*, VICE-PRESIDENT.

SIR GEORGE J. ARMYTAGE, BART., F.S.A., *Kirklees Park, Brighouse*.

HENRY BRIERLEY, *Mab's Cross, Wigan*.

THOMAS H. DAVIES-COLLEY, M.A., 16, *Wellington Road, Whalley Range, Manchester*.

WILLIAM FARRER, *Thornburgh House, Leyburn, R.S.O.*

COLONEL PARKER, *Browsholme, Clitheroe*.

R. D. RADCLIFFE, M.A., F.S.A., *Old Swan, Liverpool*.

THE REV. CANON STANNING, M.A., *The Vicarage, Leigh, Lancashire*.

JOHN PAUL RYLANDS, F.S.A., 2, *Charlesville, Birkenhead*, HON.
TREASURER.

WM. FERGUSSON IRVINE, 56, *Park Road South, Birkenhead*, HON.
SECRETARY.

Miscellanies

RELATING TO

Lancashire and Cheshire.

VOLUME THE FOURTH.

Containing :

1. A LIST OF THE FREEHOLDERS IN CHESHIRE, 1578.
2. THE ORDINATION REGISTER OF THE DIOCESE OF CHESTER, 1542—1558.
3. LIST OF THE WILLS, INVENTORIES, ETC., NOW PRESERVED AT THE DIOCESAN REGISTRY, CHESTER, FROM THE YEAR 1621, TO THE YEAR 1700 INCLUSIVE.

PRINTED FOR

THE RECORD SOCIETY.

1902.



GENERAL PREFACE.

— 1305065

The following Volume of Miscellanies was originally begun nearly eight years ago, and carried as far as the end of the second item, but owing to a question arising as to the Record-type used, it was arrested at that point, and for various other reasons has remained incomplete until the present. Some months ago, however, when it was found impossible to complete a volume which was to have been No. xliii of the Society's publications, the Council decided to issue this suspended volume of Miscellanies, to take the place of the one that had failed. The Council considered that under the circumstances, the members would probably be willing to receive the documents in their present form, even with the slight variations in the "peculiars," rather than that the Society should be put to the cost of reprinting the whole.

¹ The Ordination Book of the Diocese of Chester, a quarto book on paper, containing 208 pages, was no doubt originally begun with the inception of the See in the Autumn of 1541, but the back has long ago perished, and with it the first one or two pages. The first entry is in the middle of the list of sub-deacons for the Easter Ordination in the year 1542, so probably one if not two Ordinations are missing. From this date until the end of the volume (17th December, 1558) the lists are apparently complete.

There is, however, a curious break between the December Ordination in 1547 and the Easter Ordination in 1555. Unless the ordinations for this period were entered in another volume, which has since been lost, we

¹ In the Introduction to this item (p. 27), the Editor promised that a full account would appear in the General Preface. He regrets that the pressure of work there referred to, still obtains, so that the above short reference is all that it is possible to compile at present.

must conclude that during this time none took place at Chester. A similar gap for an almost precisely similar period occurs at Durham.¹

Mr. Frere suggests² that the cessation was due to the introduction of the new Ordinal in 1550, or rather to the knowledge which existed as early as 1547 that changes were coming, a knowledge which did not carry approval with it among Cheshire and Lancashire men who were contemplating taking orders.

That it was an actual cessation and not a mere fault in the record, is rather borne out by the fact that one of the deacons on *folio* 56, John Millington, appears to have been ordained priest, at London, in 1554,³ while a deacon on *folio* 58, *dorso*, William Herdman, was not ordained priest until the ordination lists were resumed in 1555.

The second volume of Ordinations at Chester begins in 1562, and continues with some gaps until the year 1611. It is hoped that the Society will ultimately print this also. From 1611 until 1752 no ordination books are now to be found at Chester.

The Index to Wills, etc., now preserved in the Diocesan Registry at Chester for the years 1621-1700, is in continuation of the Index published in the last Miscellaneous Volume (xxxiii), and has been compiled and edited by Mr. W. H. Price, whose excellent work is already known to most of the members.

Of the three items, the first two are paged continuously and have a common index, while the List of Wills has a separate pagination. The Editor takes this opportunity of tendering the Society's grateful thanks to John Gamon, Esq., the Registrar of the Diocese of Chester, for kind permission to transcribe and print the Ordination Book and the List of Wills.

¹ The Marian Reaction, W. H. Frere, *Church Historical Society*, p. 96.

² *Ibid.*, p. 99.

³ *Ibid.*, p. 266.

A
List of the Freeholders
IN
Cheshire.

IN THE YEAR, 1578.

EDITED BY
WM. FERGUSSON IRVINE.

PRINTED FOR
THE RECORD SOCIETY.

1902.

ERRATA.

- p. 1; line 23. for *Northwick* read *Northwich*.
p. 70; line 33, for *Heye* read *Heyr*.
p. 70; line 34, for *Heye* read *Heyr*.

INTRODUCTION.

IN the First Volume of Miscellanies the late Mr. Earwaker edited an interesting list of Freeholders in the County of Lancaster for the year 1600, and the Council have thought it desirable that a similar return for Cheshire should be printed. I have made a careful search for such a document and can find none so full and detailed as that drawn up in 1578, when, with troubles looming in the near future, Elizabeth called for a particular account of all her subjects in Cheshire who were liable to supply troops for land defence. In addition to this complete Catalogue of Landowners we have an opportunity of comparing their relative standing in the numbers of the men they were expected to supply.

The document itself, now at the Record Office, is evidently a fair copy made, from the returns sent up from the different hundreds, by a clerk not well acquainted with Cheshire names, for though the names of the leading people are usually correctly rendered, among those of the minor gentry are many obvious mistakes. Thus, in Wirral Hundred Richard Linacre or Linaker, of Grange, appears as "Lingarte," Neston is written Weston; in Macclesfield Hundred, Shird appears as Shearle, Thornicroft as Shorincrofte; in Northwick

Hundred, Smethwick is disguised as Sanethwicke and so on. Doubtless there are several such errors scattered through the list, but they can usually be easily detected, and I merely mention this to put readers on their guard against placing a too implicit trust in the document. Where explanations are added in square brackets it has only been done when I have had thoroughly good evidence from other sources that such elucidations are the correct ones.

I may add that there are several incomplete lists for the period which are interesting to compare with this one and sometimes clear up difficulties. Such an one has been printed by Mr. J. Paul Rylands, in the Visitations of Cheshire, which he edited for the Harleian Society. Another is to be found among the Harleian Manuscripts, in No. 1988, and is for the following year, 1579.

WM. FERGUSSON IRVINE.

Claughton, Cheshire.

Septimo Octbr̃
 Anno Eliz R
 xx^o 1578.

A BOOKE CONTEYÑIGE THE NUMBRE AND
 NAMES OF ALL THE KNIGHT̃, ESQUIERS,
 AND GENT̃, WTH FFREEHOULDERS WTHIN
 THE COUNTIE OF CHESTER, TOGETHERS
 WTH THEIR HORSES, ARMOR^R AND OTHER
 FURNYTURE OF PROPOR̃CON BEINGE ALSO
 DEVEDDED INTO SEṼALL HUNDRED̃ AC-
 CORDINGE TO THEIR PECULIAR HABITA-
 T̃ONS, VIZ :—

Buckley Hundred.

Sir John Savage, Knighte	{ Two dimilance, xviii ^{en} Lighte horsse, xxxv. Corslette, and fliftie Calyvers, furnished.
Sir Willm Boothe, Knighte	{ One dimilance, one Lighte horsse, three Corslette, two Allmaine Ryvette, three Archers, and two Calyvers, furnished.
Peter Warberton, Esquier	{ One dimilance, one Lighte horsse, three Corslettes, twoe Allmaine Ryvette, thre Archers, and two Calyvers, furnished.
John Dutton of Dutton, Esquier	{ One dimilance, thre Cors- lette, thre Allmaine Ryvette, three Archers, and two Calyvers, fur- nished.
Thomas Brooke, Esquier	{ One dimilance, three Corslettes, three All- maine Ryvettes, three Archers, and two Caly- vers, furnished.

Thomas Aston, Esquier	{ One lighte Horsse, two Corselettes, twoe Allmaine Ryvettes, or in stead thereof two Cotes of plate ar Brygandines, two Archers, and one Calyū, furnished.
Richard Breerton, Esquier	{ One lighte horsse, one Corselett, one Bowe, and one Calyver, furnished.
Randulphe Mainwaringe, Esquier	{ One Lighte horsse, one Corselett, one Bowe, and one Calyver, furnished.
Wittm Leicester, Esquier	{ One Lighte horsse, one Corselett, one bowe, and one Calyver, furnished.
John Leigh, Esquier	{ One Lighte horsse, one Corselett, one Bowe, and one Calyver, furnished.
Peter Leicester, Esquier	{ Two Lighte horsse, twoe Corsettes, two longe bowes, and one Caliu, furnished.
John Meyer [Mere], Esquier	{ One Lighte horsse, twoe Corsettes, two Longe bowes, and one Caliu, furnished.
Thomas Leigh, Esquier	{ One Lighte horsse, twoe Corsettes, two Longe bowes, and one Caliu, furnished.
Peter Warbten th'elder	{ One Lighte horsseman, furnished.
Wittm Marburie, Esquier	{ One Lighte horsse, or Corselett, or Allmaine Ryvett, and one Calyver wth all furniture.

George Brereton, Esquier	{ One Lighte horsse, or Corslett, or Allmaine Ryvett, and one Caly- ver w'th all furniture.
Edward Leigh, Esquier	{ One Lighte horsse, or Corslett, or Allmaine Ryvett, and one Caly- ver w'th all furniture.
Thomas Starkie, Esquier	{ One Lighte horsse, or Corslett, or Allmaine Ryvett, and one Caly- ver w'th all furniture.
John Danyell, Esquier	{ One Lighte horsse, or Corslett, or Allmaine Ryvett, and one Caly- ver w'th all furniture.
John Dombvill, Esquier	{ One Lighte horsseman and a Calyver furnished.
Willm Arderne, Esquier	{ One Lighte horsseman and a Calyver furnished.
Willm Hercott Willm Leighe of Vtthrington Richard Marbury of Walton Ric. Leigh of Swynehead	{ Eūye of these to genť. } furnisshe pticular- lye one Corslett w th a Pike.
Thomas Venables Ric. Venables Ric. Massie of Sale Tho. Tucchet of Whitley	{ Eūye of these to genť. } furnisshe pticularly one Corslett w th a Calyver.
Thos. Starky of Higher Hall John Hawes [Hayes] of Lytley John Millington Tho. Grymisdiche Tho. Whitleye Ric. Leighe John Tomlynson Edward Harper Thomas Crosbye Richard Allyn John Hall Humfrey Massie	{ Eūye one of these to furnisshe one Cote of Plate pticularlye.

Laurence Hatton
 Richard Dunbabin
 Alexand^r Curbishley
 John Grimesdich of Hallū
 Raphe Gregg
 John Wilkinson
 Hamond Warberton
 Robte Janion of Norton
 Hugh Crosbye
 Ric. Heskie of Riecrofte
 Tho. Harper of More
 John Martinscrofte of Thelwall
 Willelm Hey of Lyme
 Raphe Hurste of Stathū
 Willelm Malbow of Budworth
 John Starkie of Newton
 Raphe Massie of Hutton
 George Venables of Barneton
 John Basnet de eadē
 Willelm Foxley of Pickm^e
 Edward Hewet of Tatton
 John Ewley of Marston
 Jo. Ashton of Wostencrofte
 Richard Grantā of Hale
 Richard Wright of Asshley

Eūye one of these to
 furnishe p^ticularly one
 Cote of Plate.

Broxon Hundred.

Sir Hugh Cholmondeley, Knighte	{ One dimilance, one Lighte horsse, three Corslettes, thre Allmaine Ryvettes, vj pikes, thre Archers and two Calyvers furnished.
Sir George Calveley, Knighte	{ One dimilance, one Lighte horsse, three Corslettes, three Almaine Ryvettes vj pikes, thre Archers and two Calyvers furnished.
Sir Randell Brereton, Knighte	{ One Lighte horsse, two Corslettes with pikes, two Longe bowes w'th Arrowes and a Calyver furnished.
Raphe Dutton, Esquier	{ One dimilance, three Corslettes, three Allmaine Ryvettes, three Longe bowes and two Calyvers furnished.
Thomas Grosvener, Esquier	{ One Lighte horsse, two Corslettes, two Allmaine Ryvettes, twoe Archers and one Calyver furnished.
John Massye, Esquier	{ One Lighte horsse, one Corslett or Allmaine Ryvett in stead thereof, a Brigandine and one Calyver furnished.
Raphe Dodd of Edge	{ One Lighte horsse, one Corslett or Allmaine Ryvett in stead thereof, a Brigandine and one Calyver furnished.

Richard Grosvener, Esquier	{ One Lighte horsseman in Readynes.
John Grosvenor	{ Eūye of these one gent. { Corslett and one Archer pticularly furnished.
Tho. Calcott	
John Wrighte of bickley	
Richard Bostocke of Barton	{ gent. { Either of them to furnishe one Caly- ver.
Tho Browne of Hull	
Peter Filkyn	{ Eūye one of these to fur- nisshe one Corslett.
Roſte Massye	
Roſte Dodd	
John Egerton	
Rodger Dodde	
John Stringer	
Ric. Brassye	
John Yardley	
Ra. Brereton of Kind'ton [? Kiding- ton]	
John Heath of Hampton	
Richard Massye	
Henry Birkenhead	
John Bostocke	
John Bowker	
Roſte Brocke	
John Litlee of Bursley	{ Eūye one of these to fur- nishe pticularly one Allmaine Ryvett.
John Lloyd of Kydington	
Wittm Colly of Ebnall	
Davyd Povaye	
Ric. Barrowe	
Wittm Eyer of Tylston	
Tho. Booth of Cholmondeley	
Tho. Ball of Bulkley	
John Hankie of Churton	
Wittm Barneston	
Ran. Dood [Dodd] of Barton	
John Stockton of Kydington	{ Eūye one of these to fur- nishe pticularly one Cote of plate
Ric. Asshton of Moston	
Christofer Lowe	
Hugh Davenport of Boughton	
Tho. Ball de eadem	
Ric. Ball de eadem	
Tho. Browne de eadem	
John Aldersey de Agton	

Morgan Glegge	}	Euyē one of these Like- wise to furnisshe one Cote of Plate.
Wm. Carison of Bradley		
Raphe Huxley		
Raphe Bostocke of Sutton		
John Dodd of bikerton		
John Maudley [Manley] of Pulton	}	One Corslett and one Calyver furnished.

Mackesfeilde Hundred.

Sir Edwarde Fytton Knighte	{ One dimilance, one Lighte horsse, three Corslettes, three Allmaine Ryvettes, three Archers and two Calyvers all furnished
Sir Peres Leigh Knighte	{ One dimilance, one Lighte horsse, three Corslettes, three Allmaine Ryvettes, three Archers and two Calyvers all furnished
Randell Brereton, Esquier	{ One Lighte horse, three Corslettes three All- maine Ryvettes, three Longe bowes and one Calyver furnished
Wiffm Davenporte, Esquier	{ One Lighte horse, three Corslettes three All- maine Ryvettes, three Longe bowes and one Calyver furnished
Thomas Leigh, Esquier	{ One Lighte horsse, two Corslettes two Allm Ryvettes or brigandines two Archers and one Calyver all furnished
Robte Tatton, Esquier	{ One Lighte horsse, two Corslettes two Allm Ryvettes or brigandines two Archers and one Calyver all furnished
John Warren, Esquier	{ One Lighte horesman, two Corslettes, two Longe bowes and one Calyver furnished
Tho. Standley, Esquier	{ One Lighte horesman, two Corslettes, two Longe bowes and one Calyver furnished

Ric. Sutton, Esquier	{ One Lighte horesman, two Corslettes, two Longe bowes and one Calyver furnished
Wm. Duckenfeild, Esquier	{ One Lighte horesman, two Corslettes, two Longe bowes and one Calyver furnished
Raphe Davenport	{ One Lighte horseman, one Corslett, one Allmaine or brigandine and one Calyver all furnished
Ra. Arderne	{ One Lighte horseman, one Corslett, one Allmaine or brigandine and one Calyver all furnished
Christofer Davenport	{ One Lighte horseman, one Corslett, one Allmaine or brigandine and one Calyver all furnished
Phillipp Woorth	{ One Lighte horseman, one Corslett, one Allmaine or brigandine and one Calyver all furnished
Wifm Newtone	{ One Lighte horseman, one Corslett, one Allmaine or brigandine and one Calyver all furnished
John Leigh of Rydge	{ One Lighte horseman, one Corslett, one Allmaine or brigandine and one Calyver all furnished
Robte Hide, Esquier	{ One Lighte horsman and a Calyver furnished
Rodger Downes, Esquier	{ One Lighte horseman
Thomas Fitton, Esquier	{ One Lighte horseman
William Warde of Capston [Capesthorpe] gent.	{ One Corslett and one Calyver furnished
John Holmworth [Hollinworth] gent.	{ One Corslett and a bowe furnished

Edmund Jodril	}	Eÿe one of these to furnisshe sevrally a Cor- slett
Reignalld Downes		
Tho. Henshawe of Millhowse		
Tho. Duncalf		
Alexander Lowe		
Franç Ellcocke		
George Newton of Mot [Mottram]		
John Grange		
Edward Broster		
Tho. Stepleton		
Laurence Swetenham		
Rodger Roo [Rowe] de Macç [les- field]		
Wm. Heyley de eadem		
Robte Hollinworth gent	}	Eÿe of these to furnisshe a plate Cote pticularly
Tho. Shrigley		
Raphe Hollinshead		
John Bretland		
Ranulphe Wynington		
John Phallowes [Fallowes]		
George Newton		
Nicolas Hobson		
John Birtles		
Edward Hollinshead		
George Willott		
Tho. Curbisshley		
Henry Pownall de Hathorne		
Tho. Warde de Somerforde		
Robte Rile de Stopforde		
Tho. Warde de Norburye		
James Rydgeway de Offerton		
Tho. Massye de Adshead		
Robte Higham de Higham		
Raphe Reddishe de Hattersley		
Wiffm Shearle [Shird]		
Nicholas Hanforth		
Randle Brodhurste de Somonley [Symondley]		
Wm. Sutton de Hamleton		
George Higinbotham de M ^o poole [Marple]		
Franç Warryn gent.		
Cristofer Biron de tithrington		
John Barbur de Cockshoote		
John Taylor de sulkhouse ¹		

¹ In a list for 1579, preserved in the Harl. MSS. 1988, this name is "John Taylor, of Duchouse," and in a list for 1578 (Harl. MSS., 1505), it is "John Taylor, of Dychhouse."

Tho. Treue de Water ¹	} Euyē of these Likewise qticularly to furnisshe a plate Cote.
Edward Henshawe de Henshawe	
Rodger Shorincrofte [Thornicroft]	
Robte Ryle de Corley	
Reignalld Adshead	
Reignalld Kellsall	
Robte Brydge de Bridge	
Rodger Warde de som ^y forde	

¹ In the same lists this is Thomas Greene of the Water [in Prestbury Parish].

Northwicke Hundred.

Sir Thomas Venables, Knighte	{ One dimilance, one lighte horsse, three Corslettes, three Allmaine Ryvet- tes, thre Archers, and two Calyus all furnished
Wiltm Brereton, Esquier	{ One dimilance, one lighte horsse, thre Corslettes, thre Allmaine Ryvet- tes, thre Archers, and two Calyus all furnished
John Davenporte of Davenporte, Esquier	{ One Lighte horsse, two Corslettes, two All- maine Ryvettes, or in stead thereof Brigand- ines or plates, two Archers and one Caly- ver all furnished
Henry Mainwaringe, Esquier	{ One Lighte horsse, one Corslett Allmaine Ry- vett or brigandine and one Caliu ⁹ furnished
Wiltm Lyverseche, Esquier	{ One Lighte horsse, one Corslett Allmaine Ry- vett or brigandine and one Caliu furnished
Charles Mainwaringe, Esquier	{ One Lighte horsse, one Corslett Allmaine Ry- vett or brigandine, and one Caliu furnished

Geffrey Shackerley, Esquier	{ One Lighte horsse, one Corslett Allmaine Ry- vett or brigandine, and one Caliu furnished
John Morton, Esquier	{ One Lighte horsse, one Corslett Allmaine Ry- vett or brigandine, and one Caliu furnished
John Lawton, Esquier	{ One Lighte horsse, one Corslett Allmaine Ry- vett or brigandine fur- nished
Thomas Roode, Esquier	{ One Lighte horse, one Corslett Allmaine Ry- vett or brigandine, and one Calyver furnished
John Cotton, Esquier	{ One Lighte horsse, one Corslett Allmaine Ry- vett or brigandine, and one Calyver furnished
Raphe Leftewich of Leftwch Rodger Greene of Congleton Wifm Berrington of Bradcote	{ Euyē of theise to furnishe a Corslett pticularly
John Houlford of Davenham	{ One Corslett and a Caly- ver furnished
Raphe Bostocke of Moulton Hugh Wynington Phillipp Downes	{ Each of them an All- maine Ryvett
The pson of Astburye	{ One Lighte horssman, twoe Corslettes and a Calyver furnished

Wm. Booth of Tremlowe
 Tho. Sanethwicke [Smethwick]
 Robte Wynnington
 John Eaton of Goostrey
 Hugh Hampson
 Ric. Spencer
 Robte Warton
 Ranulphe Yate
 Robte Aldcrofte
 John Burton
 Thomas Deane
 Humfrey Blackburne
 Ric. Anderton
 Robte Pickmere de Hulls
 John Roode de Moresharne
 [Moresharrow]
 George Okes of Somford
 Ric. Roode of Congleton
 Wm. Hollinshead de Baglawton
 Tho. Swetenham
 Randell Roode
 John Wynnington de birches
 Wm. Bostocke de bostocke
 Henry Bostocke de eadem
 John Hatton de Hollyns
 Hugh Fitton de Moston
 Ranu. Rood de Wall hill
 Rodger Page de Yerdshawe
 Ranulphe Vernon
 James Browne de Hulls
 Hugh Bollen de Lawton
 Franç Aston de Hulgrove

Eÿe one of these pticu-
 larly to furnishe a plate
 Cote

Mamplewiche Hundred.

Sir Lawrence Smith Knight	{ One dimilance, thre Cors- lettes, thre Archers, one Lighte horse, three All- mayne f and two Calius furnished
Sir Raphe Egerton Knight	{ One dimilance thre Allm' Ryvettes three Cors- lettes, thre Archers and two Calyvers furnished
Thomas Wilbraham, Esquier	{ One Lighte horssman, two Allmaine Ryvettes or two Corslettes or Cotes of plate, two Archers and one Calyver fur- nished
Richard Cotton, Esquier	{ One Lighte horssman, two Allmaine Ryvettes or two Corslettes or Cotes of plate, two Archers and one Calyver fur- nished
Richard Minshall, Esquier	{ One Lighte horsse, one Corslet or Allmaine Ryvett or in stead thereof one Brigandine and one Calyver fur- nished
Thomas Hulls, Esquier	{ One Lighte horsse, one Corslet or Allmaine Ryvett or in stead thereof one Brigandine and one Calyver fur- nished
Thomas Vernō cū matr ^o sua	{ One Lighte horsse, one Corslet or Allmaine Ryvett or in stead thereof one Brigandine and one Calyver fur- nished

Henry Roppe, Esquier	{ One Lighte horsse, one Corslet or Allmaine Ryvett or in stead thereof one Brigandine and one Calyver fur- nished
John Griffyn, Esquier	{ One Lighte horsse, one Corslet or Allmaine Ryvett or in stead thereof one Brigandine and one Calyver fur- nished
Henry Delves Ar.	{ One Lighte horsse, one Corslet or Allmaine Ryvett or in stead thereof one Brigandine and one Calyver fur- nished
Robte Fullses [Foulshurst] Esquier	{ One Lighte horsse, two Corslettes two Archers and one Calyver fur- nished
Richard Hassall John Leiche, gen ^t	{ Either of them one Cor- slett and a Bowe Man
Rodger Marston [Maisterson] Rodger Walthon [Walthall] Richarde Hercorte	{ Eich of these one Corslett and one Calyver
Richard Wilbraham Thomas Wettenhall Humfrey Mainwari'ge John Crewe Richard Wrichte Henry Wrichte Reignalde Wrichte Richard Kirkes	{ Eich of these an Allmaine Ryvett furnished
Thomas Clutton Jo. Brooke of Leighton Raffe Brayne Edwarde Lawton Ranulphe Moore John Alexander Wilm Moonkes	{ Eich of these a Corslett furnished

Rodger Wethall
 Ranulphe Roope
 Raffe Brassye
 John Woodnett
 Hugh Whickstead
 Hughe Aston
 Laurence Woodnett
 George Huxley
 Tho. Brindley of Wistston
 Ric. Poole of M^oburye
 Tho. Wood junr. de Baltley
 John Newton de Cole Lane
 Raphe Horton de eadē
 Jo. Lawton de gorsty hill
 Robte Awger de Awgr
 Ranū Poole de eadē
 Wm. Ithell de Burland
 John Crewe de Hassall
 Hugh Bromley de Norbury
 Tho. Shenton de Stooke
 Robte Stockton de eadē
 Tho. Wetenhall de Copnall
 Tho. Massye de eadē
 Robte Whittney de Coole
 John Pracchet de Wereleston
 Davyd Hinton de bradley
 Wilm Hynton de eadē

Each one of these pticu-
 larly to furnishe a plate
 Cote

Wirral Hundred.

Sir Rowland Standley Knighte	{ One dimilance, three Courslettes, thre All- maine Ryvettes, thre Archers, and two Caly- vers furnished.
John Poole, Esquier	{ One Lighte horsse, two Courslettes, two All- maine Ryvettes, or in stead thereof, Cotes of plates, or brigandines, two Archers, and one Calyver, furnished.
Willelm Massie, Esquier	{ One Lighte horse, two Courslettes, two All- maine Ryvettes, or in stead thereof Cotes of plate or brigandines, and one Calyver, fur- nished.
John Whitimore, Esquier	{ One Light horse, one Courslette or Allmaine Ryvete, or in stead thereof one Brigandine, and one Calyver, fur- nished.
Robert Flecher, Esquier	{ One Light horse, one Courslette or Allmaine Ryvett, or in stead thereof one Brigandine, and one Calyver, fur- nished.
John Hocknell, Esquier	{ One Light horse, one Courslette or Allmaine Ryvett, or in stead thereof one Brigandine. and one Calyver, fur- nished.

Thomas Bunbury, Esquier	{ One Lighte horsse, and two Corslettes, fur- nished.
-------------------------	---

Richard Howghe, Esquier	{ One Lighte horsse, one Corslett, one Archer, and one Calyver, fur- nished.
-------------------------	---

Edward Standley Willelm Glegge Robt Parr Peter Bowld de Upton Jo. Mells de Mells [Meoles]	{ gent. { Eu ^y e one of these one Corslett and one Pike furnished.
---	---

Tho. Dooe de [Great] Saughall Ric. Sheap'd de Gresby Wm. Bennet de Carndall [Carnes- dale] Wm. Prenton de Heswall John Wirral de eadē Ric. Lingarte [Linacre] de Grange Edward Burges de Eastham John Morton [? Martin] Edward Swallowe Henry Glover John Yonge de Weston [Neston] Edward Wallam [? Malham] Robt Radcliffe Ric. Coventrye	{ Each of these to furnishe one Plate Cote.
---	--



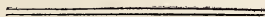
Edisburie Hundred.

Sir Richard Egerton, Knighte	{ One dimilance, thre Cors- lettes, thre Allmaine Ryvettes, thre Archers, and two Calyvers fur- nished.
Raphe Doue [Done] Esquier	{ One light horsse, two Corslettes, twoe All- maine Ryvettes or in stead thereof, Cotes of plate or brigand', two archers and one Caliur furnished.
John Brewen, Esquire	{ One light horsse, two Corslettes, twoe All- maine Ryvettes or in stead thereof, Cotes of plate or brigand', two Archers and one Caliur furnished.
John Egerton, Esquier	{ One Lighte horsse fur- nished.
George Spurstowe	{ One Lighte horsse fur- nished.
John Starkye of Darley	{ One Lighte horsse fur- nished.
The pson of Torpley	{ One Lighte horsse, two Corslettes, and one Cal- yver furnished.
Hugh Davenporte	{ One Corslett, one Archer and one Calyver fur- nished.
Wm. Bulkley of Houghton Riç. Birde of Teuton [Tiverton]	{ Either of them an All- maine Ryvett.

John Marston of Weu ⁹	}	gent.	} Eu ⁹ ye of these to fur-
James Calveley			
Benedicke Painter			
John Brassye de Teu ⁹ ton [Tiverton]			
Jo. Ald'rsey de Spurstowe			
Jo. Trevys de Horton			
Ric. Hocknell de Duddon			
Raphe Brewen de Tarvyn	}	} one Pike	
Richard Stoneley			

John Hocknell of Hocknell	}	gent.	} Eu ⁹ ye of these to fur-
W ^m Frodsham of E'ton [Elton]			
Tho. Rutter of Kingeley			
Ric. Gerrard de Crewood			
Tho. Mainwaringe de Calveley			

Richard Lytler	}	} Eu ⁹ ye of these to fur-
Richard Walley		
Tho. Hall de Norley		
Wm Ferrar de Acton		
Ric. And'rton de Over		
John Eaton de Sandyway		
John Wytter de Torpley	}	} nishe one Plate Cote.



Dymy lances		xvi ^{en} j
Lighte horsemen	iii ^{xx} j	xvi ^e j
Corslettes	cc	xliii ^{or} j
Calyvers	vi ^{xx} j	xvii ^{en} j
Allmaine Ryvetes	v ^{xx} j	iii ^{or} j
Archers	iii ^{xx} j	xj ^{en} x
Plate Cotes	c	iii ^{xx} j
	Su ^{en} m to ^c ť	ix xjx[919]

[ENDORSED].

A note of the names of all the Knights, Esquyors, gētle-
men, and freehouldiers in Chesshyre w'th their horses, armors,
etc. Octob. 1578.

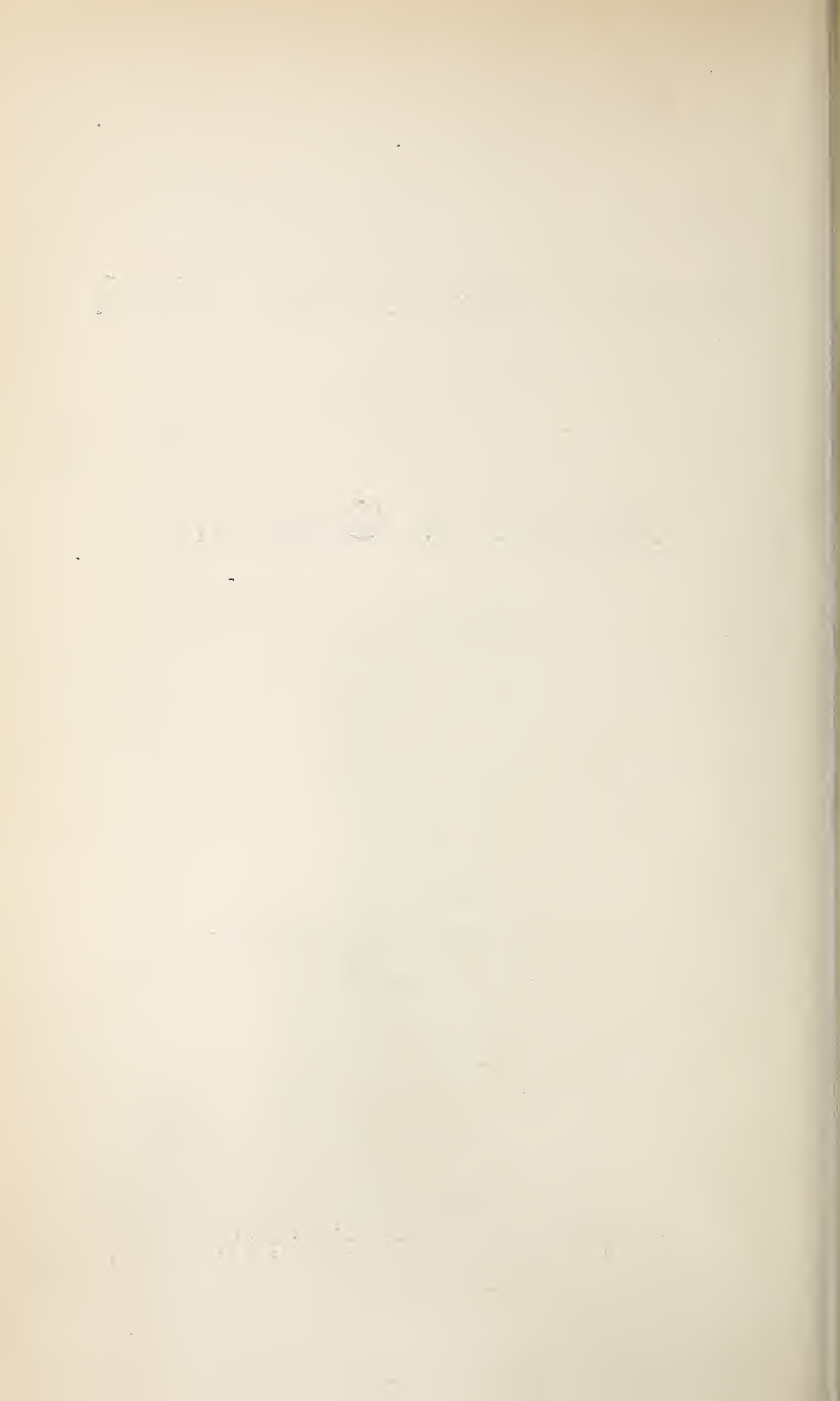
THE
Earliest Ordination Book

OF THE
Diocese of Chester,

1542-7 & 1555-8

EDITED BY
WM. FERGUSSON IRVINE.

PRINTED FOR
THE RECORD SOCIETY.
1895.



INTRODUCTION.

Owing to pressure of work, it has not been possible for me to write a suitable introduction to this interesting document in time to have it printed in this place, but a full account of it, together with some explanatory remarks, will be found in the General Preface to the volume.

WM. FERGUSSON IRVINE.

Claughton, Cheshire.



THE EARLIEST ORDINATION BOOK OF THE DIOCESE OF CHESTER.

[SUBDIACONI.¹]

- [1] Willmus Sadler cestrien. dioc. [ad titulum Mri Thome Wallis] de Thornton armigeri dict. dioc.
 Vanus Banester cestrien. dioc. ad [titulum Mri Laurencii.] Banester de Walton gen^oos' dict. [dioc.]
 Jo^hes Caton cestrien. dioc. ad ti^m eg[regii viri Mri Thome] Standleye mi^{tis} dni de Montegle d[ict. dioc.]
 Thomas Clerke cestrien. dioc. ad [titulum Mri Jo^his] Legh de Boythis dict. dioc. armig^oi.²

[2] DIACONI.

- Dns Jo^hes Baynes cestrien. dioc. ad [ti^m] Mri Marmaduke Gasken de Keleye dict. [dioc.]
 Dns Homfridus Medilton cestrien. dioc. [ad ti^m egregii] viri dni Thome Standleye mi^{tis} dni de [Montegle].
 Dns Ro^btus Burges subdiaconus cestr[ien. dioc. ad] ti^m Mri Thome Irlond de Hutt ar[migeri dict. dioc.]

¹ Doubtless the conclusion of the list of Subdeacons for the Easter Ordination in the year 1542 [N.S.] The See was founded in the autumn of 1541.

² After this in a later hand is written the following, viz :—

Lrā ordinu' Annis dni

1542

1543

1544

1545

1546

- Dns Hugo Worrall cestrien. dioc. subd[iaconus ad] ti^m
 Mri Petri Dutton de Dutton mi^{tis} [dict. dioc.]
- Dns Ricus Gibson cestrien. dioc. sub[diaconus ad] ti^m
 probi viri Thome Catrall armigⁱ dict. [dioc.]
- Dns Jo^hes Rathbone cestrien. dioc. sub[diaconus ad] ti^m
 Mri Willmi Norres de Speyke mi^{tis} dict. [dioc.]
- Dns Jo^hes Kellet cestrien. dioc. subdiacon[us ad] ti^m Mri
 Egidii Broghⁿ [*Burgh*] de Caterik dict. dioc.[arm.]
- Dns Edwardus Fallowes cestrien. dioc. subd[iaconus] ad
 ti^m Mri Petri W^bberton mi^{tis} de Arleye [dict. dioc.]
- Dns D^od' Catton [*Cotton*] cestrien. dioc. [. . . ad ti^m Mri
 Thome] Irlonde de Hutt armigⁱ [dict. dioc.]
- Dns Thomas Bochart [cestrien. dioc. subdiaconus ad] ti^m
 Mri Jacobi Sca[rsbrick de Scarsbrick armigeri dict.] dioc.
- Dns Cristof[erus Dicanson ad ti^m . . Mri] Hugonis
 Flem[ing de Connyngton mi^{tis} dict. dioc.]
- Dns Jac[.]
 ti^m Mri[.]
- Dns Th[.]
 ti^m Mr[.]
- [? Dns Nic Adamson] cestrien. dioc. ad ti^m Mri Roberti
 [Singi]lton de Broghton armigⁱ dict. dioc.
- [Dns] Jo^hes Irlonde cestrien. dioc. subdiaconus ad ti^m
 [Mri] Thome Irlonde de Hutt armigⁱ dict. dioc.
- [Dns] Radus Elcocke cestrien. dioc. ad ti^m Mri Ri^ci
 [Legh] de Baguleye dict. dioc. armigⁱ.
- Dns Rob^tus Taylior dict. cestrien. dioc. ad ti^m Mri
 [Th]ome Caterall de Mytton armigⁱ dict. dioc.
- Dns Jacobus Hoge cestrien. dioc. ad ti^m Mri Johis [Ha]-
 warden de Ulston [*Whiston*] armigⁱ dict. dioc.
- Dns Georgius Radcliff cestrien. dioc. ad ti^m Mri Johis
 [Redi]sche de Redische armigⁱ dict. dioc.
- Dns Johannes Shore cestrien. dioc. subdiac. ad titulum
 Mri Edwardi Warren de Poynton armigⁱ dict. dioc.
- Dns Willms Pike cestrien. dioc. subdiaconus ad ti^m Mri
 Thome Aston de Aston armigⁱ dict. dioc.
- Dns Guido Silvester cestrien. dioc. ad ti^m Mri Jo^his
 Carington de Carington armigⁱ dict. dioc.

Dns Thomas Rowley cestrien. dioc. ad titulum Mri Thome Som^sford armig^si dict. dioc.

Dns Thomas Lupton cestrien. dioc. ad ti^m egregii viri [Dni Thome] Standleye de Montegle mi^{tis} dict. dioc.

[Dns Hugo B]rok cestrien. dioc. ad ti^m Mri Edwardi [Fitton de Gawswor]th mi^{tis} dict. dioc.

[Dns Laurencius V]ance cestrien. dioc. ad ti^m Mri Johis [Vrmeston armi]g^si dict. dioc.

[? Dns Carolus Gill cestr]ien dioc. ad ti^m Mri Jacobi [Scarisbrike de Scarisbri]ke armig^si dict. dioc.

[. . .]trien dioc ad ti^m Mri
[. . .] dict. dioc.

[] xvii^j.

[3] [Blank.]

[4] PRESB̃RI.

Dns Jo^hnes Barton cestrien. dioc [ad ti^m Mri Thome] Barton de Barton armig^si dict. dioc.

Dns Thomas Walker cestrien. dioc. diac. ad [ti^m Mri Thome] Fulthroppe de Danbie sup Iora [Yore] dict. dioc.

Dns Edmūdus Tyrer cestrien. dioc. diac. [ad ti^m Mri] Thome Talbot de Basshall armig^si dict. [dioc].

Dns Alexandrus Chorlton cestrien. dioc. dia[c. ad ti^m] Mri Edmūdⁱ Trafford de Trafford mi^{tis} dict. [dioc].

Dns Willms ap D'd ap Gruff^o Bangorien [dioc. p^r ĩras sui diocesani legitime dimiss' ad ti^m Mri Edm[undi] Glyn armig^si dict. dioc.

Dns Ricus Monckton cestrien. dioc. ad ti^m Mri [] Redeman de Harwood in Comit' Ebor' armig^si dict. [dioc].

Dns Ricus ap D'd Assauen dioc. p^r ĩras sui [diocesani] ĩtiē dimiss' ad ti^m Mri Johis Salisburye [] de lleēn dict dioc.

Dns Thomas ap Me^sd̃ [Meredydd] Assauen dioc p^r ĩras [sui diocesani ĩtie] dimiss' ad ti^m Robti ap Tud^o ap Jeuñ [Jeuā = Evan] dict. dioc.

Dns Thomas Wood Eboraceñ dioc. p̄ tras dis[penaçois]
 R^mi p̄ris dni Thome Cant' archiep̄ dimiss' et ad
 sacros ordines adipiscend' licentiat' ad t^m [Mri] Johis
 More de Addem Exonien dioc. armig'zi.

Dns Radus Masefeñ cestrien. dioc. ad t^m Mri Ro[bt]
 Brerton armig'zi de Osaker [*Alsager*] dict. dioc.

Dns Rogerus Gibson cestrien. dioc. ad t^m Mri []
 Medilton de Deynsbegen dict. dioc. armig[eri].

Dns Thomas Uston cestrien. dioc. ad t^m M[ri]
 Medilton de Medilton dict. dioc.

Dns Johes Fitton cestrien dioc. ad t^m [Mri Edwardi]
 Fitton de Gawsworth mi^{tis} dict. [dioc].

[Dns] Woodnett cestrien. dioc. ad t^m Mri Petri
 [Dutton] de Dutton mi^{tis} dict. dioc.

[Dns O]winus ap Hugh Bangorien dioc. p̄ tras sui
 [dioce]sani ftiē dimiss' ad t^m Mri Rici Buckley emi^{tis}
 [dict.] dioc.

Dns Cristoferus Beckwithe cestrien. dioc. ad t^m Mri
 Xpoferi Danbie de Thorpe mi^{tis} dict. dioc.

Dns Johes Sudell cestrien. dioc. ad t^m Mri Willmi
 Cleypam [*Clapham*] de Beymsleye [*Beamsley*] armig'zi
 ebor. dioc.

Dns Johes Rostorn cestrien. dioc. ad t^m Mri Rici Aschton
 de Medilton dict. dioc. mi^{tis}

Dns Johes Hasilhurste cestrien. dioc. ad t^m Mri Johis
 Legh de Bothis armig'zi dict. dioc.

Dns D'd ap John ap Robt Assauen dioc. p̄ tras Mri
 Hugonis Pulston comissarii de Bromfeld dict. dioc.
 taliter qualiter ad t^m Mri Rogeri Pulston de Emerall
 mi^{tis} dict. dioc.

Dns Henricus Watkyns Bangorien dioc. p̄ tras sui
 diocesani dimiss' ad t^m p̄posit. castri de Kebye
 [? *Caergybi* = *Holyhead*] dict. Bangorien dioc.

- [5] ORDINES GEN^lALES REUERENDUS [IN XPO DÑS]
 'JOHES CESTRIEN EPUS DIE SABB[. .] POST FESTUM
 SCTI MATHEI APLI VIZ [. .] SEPTEMBRIS ANNO
 DNI MILL^{mo} QUI[NGENTESIMO QUADRAGESIMO] SCDO
 IN ECCLIA COLL. BTE MARIE MAC[ESTRE] HONORE
 (DEO DUCE) CELEBRAT.

ACCOLIT.

Willms Harrall accolit cestrien. dioc.
 Petrus Jackson accolit cestrien [dioc].
 Robtus Willia^lson cestrien dioc. [accolit].
 Ricus Bonys cestrien. dioc. accol[it].
 Johes Kyrkbe cestrien. dioc. accolit.
 Johes Madoke cestrien dioc. accolit.
 Laurencius Walwork cestrien. dioc. ac[colit].
 Johes Browne cestrien. dioc. accolit.
 Johes Horeben cestrien. dioc. accolit.
 Johes Gregorie cestrien. dioc. accolit.
 Thomas Pendilburie cestrien. dioc. accolit.
 Thomas Hill cestrien. dioc. accolit.
 Thomas Leming cestrien. dioc. accolit.
 Edwardus Blande cestrien. dioc. accolit.
 [Geor]gius Bowsher Carlien dioc. accolit.

[6] SUBDIACONI.

Willmus Harrall cestrien. dioc. accolit ad [ti^m Mri Jacobi]
 Massie de Sale armig^{si} dict. dioc.
 Willms Roscowe cestrien. dioc. accolit ad [ti^m Mri Willmi]
 Hulton de Fernworth armig^{si} dict. dioc.
 Johannes Horaben accolit ad ti^m [Mri Radi Ashton] de
 Magna Leyu^l armig^{si} cestrien. dioc.
 Henricus Hide cestrien. dioc. accolit ad [ti^m Mri] Willmi
 Standleye de Hoton mi^{tis} dict. dioc.
 Johes Yate cestrien. dioc. ad ti^m Mri Tho[me] Venables
 de Kynd^lton in Comit Cestrie [armig^{si}].

¹ John Bird, consecrated 24 June 1537, Bishop of Penreth, appointed to Bangor July 1539, and by Letters Patent dated 4 August 1541, translated to Chester, deprived 16 March 1554, died as Vicar of Great Dunmow, co. Essex, and buried there 15 Oct. 1558.

- Robtus Boterfeld cestrien. dioc. ad t^m [egregii] viri Mri
Thome Standleye m^{itis} dni Montegle [dict. dioc.]
- Willms Pratt cestrien. dioc. ad t^m Mri Crist[oferi]
Metcalf de Nappleye de Ascrike dict. dioc. ar[mig^zi]
- Alexand' Hugson cestrien. dioc. ad t^m Mri [Edmu^{ndi}]
Trafford de Trafford armig^zi dict. dioc.
- Reginaldus Wadson cestrien. dioc. ad [t^m Mri] Gervisii
Medilton de Leghton armig^z[i dict. dioc.]
- Robtus Hall cestrien. dioc. ad t^m Mri Wil[liam] Meyr de
Meyre dict. dioc.
- [Johes Kir]kbe cestrien. dioc. ad t^m Mri Rici Kyrkbe de
Kirkbe dict. dioc. gen^{osi} dict. dioc.
- [Edwar]dus Bekett cestrien. dioc. ad t^m Dni [Thome]
Standley milit. dni Montegle dict. dioc.
- [Wi]llms Thomson cestrien dioc. ad t^m egregii viri [Dni]
Thome Standley m^{itis} dni Montegle dict. dioc.
- [Rob]tus Williamson cestrien. dioc. ad t^m Mri [Edmundi]
Trafford de Trafford dict. dioc. armig^zi.
- Edwardus Deyne cestrien. dioc. ad t^m Mri Georgii Bothe
de Downh'm dict. dioc. armig^zi.
- Ricus Hall cestrien. dioc. ad t^m Mri Petri Warbiton de
Arleye. dict. dioc. m^{itis}.
- Ricus Jacson cestrien. dioc. ad t^m Mri Petri Warbiton
de Arleye m^{itis} dict. dioc.
- Johes Cooke cestrien. dioc. ad t^m Mri Robti Worsleye de
Boys [Booths] armig^zi dict. dioc.
- Johes Gregorie cestrien. dioc. ad t^m Mri Edmu^{ndi} Trafford
de Trafford armig^zi dict. dioc.
- Petrus Jacson accolit. cestrien. dioc. ad t^m Mri Jacobi
Laburn dict. dioc. m^{itis}.
- Georgius Bowsher accolit. Carlien. dioc. p^r tras dimiss' ad
t^m Mri Rici Ashton de Medilton m^{itis} cestrien. dioc.

[7 & 8]

[Blank]

[9]

DIACONI.

- Dns Henricus Kechin subdiac. cestrien. dioc. ad [t^m Mri]
Thome Barton armig^z dict. dioc.
- Dns Vanus Banester cestrien. dioc. ad [t^m Mri] Laurencii
Banester armig^z de Walton dict. [dioc.]

Dns Johes Grene subdiac. cestrien. dioc. [ad] t^m egregii
viri Mri Thome Standleye m^{tis} D[ni] Montegle dict.
dioc.

1305065

Dns Radus Thomson cestrien. dioc. subdiac. ad [t^m] Mri
Willmi Westbie armig^s de Molbr[eck].

Dns Thomas Longleye cestrien. dioc. ad [t^m Mri] Jacobi
Scarisbrike de Scarisbrige armig^s.

Dns Georgius Frigilton cestrien. dioc. ad [t^m Mri] Nic
Butler de Radcliff armig^si dict. dioc.

Dns Ricus Sharpuls cestrien. dioc. ad t^m [Mri] Robti
Linollis [*Lynials*] armig^si de Ribchest' dict. dioc.

Dns Johes Ashburne cestrien. dioc. ad t^m [Mri] Willmi
Penyngton armig^si de Mūcaster dict. dioc.

Dns Willms Sadler cestrien. dioc. ad t^m M^ri Thome
Wallis de Thornton armig^si dict. dioc.

Dns Johes Hogh cestrien. dioc. ad t^m Mri W[illmi] Meyr
de Meyr armig^si dict. dioc.

Dns Henricus Dente cestrien. dioc. ad t^m Mri Petri
W^barton de Arlleye m^{tis} dict. dioc.

Dns Willms Brindill cestrien. dioc. ad t^m Mri Rici Rici
[sic] Pilkynghon de Revington dict. dioc. generos⁹.¹

Dns Johes Caton cestrien. dioc. ad t^m egregii viri [Dni]
Thome Standley m^{tis} dni de Montegle dict. dioc.

²Dns Jacobus Hogge cestrien. dioc. ad t^m Mri Johis
Harden de Whoson [*Whiston*] dict. dioc. armig^si.

Dns Willms Abbeye cestrien. dioc. ad t^m Mri Willmi
Mollenex de Sefton m^{tis} dict. dioc.

Dns Edwardus Smallwood cestrien. dioc. ad t^m Mri
Edwardi Fitton de Gawsorth armig^s.

Dns Rogerus Mollenex cestrien. dioc. ad t^m Mri Rici
Mollenex de Woodhowsis dict. dioc. gen^sos.

Dns Thomas Clerke cestrien. dioc. ad t^m Mri Johis Legh
de Boys [*Booths*] armig^si dict. dioc.

Dns Johannes Lewis Assauen' dioc. ad t^m Mri Johis
Wenlake de Morginton in comit. Solopie gen^sos.

¹ *Generos*' is written after the word, *armig^si* erased.

² This entry is erased.

[10]

[Blank]

[11]

P^sSBRSⁱ.

- Dns Georgius Radcliff cestrien. dioc. ad ti^m Mri] Joh^{is}
 Redisch armig^{si} dict. dioc.
- Dns Joh^{es} Kellett cestrien. dioc. diaconus ad t[i^m Mri]
 Egidii Burgh armig^{si} de Caterike dict. dioc.
- Dns Joh^{es} Beynes cestrien dioc. ad ti^m Marm[aduci]
 Gasken de Keyle armig^{si} dict. dioc.
- Dns Homfridus Medilton cestrien. dioc. ad t[i^m egregii]
 viri Dni Thome Standleye mi^{us} Dni de Montegle.
- Dns Thomas Bochart cestrien. dioc. ad ti^m M[ri Jacobi]
 Scarisbrige de Scarisbrige armig^{si} dict. dioc.
- Dns Thomas Robinson cestrien. dioc. ad ti^m Mri Thome
 Fulthroppe de Dande [*Danby*] armig^{si} dict. dioc.
- Dns Thomas Lupton cestrien. dioc. ad ti^m egregii Dni
 Thome Standleye mi^{us} Dni de Montegle dict. dioc.
- Dns Nic. Adamson cestrien. dioc. ad ti^m Mri Rob^{ti}
 Singilton de Brogchton armig^{si} dict. dioc.
- Dns Radus Elcoke cestrien. dioc. ad ti^m Mri [Rici] Legh
 de Biguleye armig^{si} dict. dioc.
- Dns Carolus Gill cestrien. dioc. ad ti^m Mri Jac[obi]
 Scarisbrige dict. dioc. armig^{si}.
- Dns Ricus Gibson cestrien. dioc. ad ti^m Mri Tho[me]
 Caterall in Comit. Lanc. armig^{si} de Mytton dict. dioc.
- Dns Hugo Brooke cestrien. dioc. ad ti^m Mri Edw[ardi]
 Fitton de Gawsworth mi^{tis} dict. dioc.
- Dns Xpoferus Dicanson diac ad ti^m Mri Hugonis Flemyng
 de Co'nygton mi^{tis} dict. dioc.
- Dns Laurencius Vance cestrien. dioc. ad ti^m Mri Johis
 Urmeston de Legh armig^{si}.
- Dns Jacobus Walker cestrien. dioc. diac. ad ti^m Mri
 Edmundi Trafford de Trafford armig^{si} dict. dioc.
- Dns Joh^{es} Rathbone cestrien. dioc. ad ti^m Mri Willmi
 Norres de Speke mi^{tis} dict. dioc.
- Dns Jacobus Hogge cestrien. dioc. ad ti^m Mri Johis
 Harden de Woston [*Whiston*] dict. dioc. armig^{si}.

Dns J^hes Shore cestrien. dioc. ad t^m Mri Edwardi
Warren armig^{si} dict. dioc.

Dns W^hlms Pike cestrien. dioc. ad t^m Mri Thome Aston
armig^{si} dict. dioc.

Dns Rob^tus Burges diac ad t^m Mri Thome Irlonde de
Hutte armig^{si} dict. dioc.

Dns Hugo Wyrall cestrien. dioc. ad t^m Mri Petri Dutton
de Dutton milit. dict. dioc.

Dns Guido Silvester cestrien. dioc. ad t^m Mri J^his
Carington de Carington armig^{si} dict. dioc.

Dns Edwardus Falowis cestrien. dioc. ad t^m Mri Petri
W^berton de Arlleye dict. dioc. m^{itis}.

Dns Adam Dicson cestrien. dioc. ad t^m Mri Riciⁱ Aschton
de Medylton dict. dioc.

Dns Thomas Kyssen Assauen dioc. p^r t^ras sui diocesani
admiss^o ad t^m rect de Llanselyn qua^o assecut^o est dict.
dioc. Nota pro t^ris dimissariis p^r M^rm Doct. Elis
approbandⁱ.

[12]

XXIIJ DECEMBRIS.

ORDINES.

DIACONI.

Georgius Bussher Carlien dioc. subdiac p̄ tras ad t^m Mri
Rici Aschton de Medilton mⁱt^{is} cest[rien. dioc.]

Johes Yate cestrien. dioc. ad t^m Mri Petri W'berton de
Arleye mⁱt^{is} dict. dioc.

Ricus Jacson cestrien. dioc. ad t^m M^{ri} Petri W'burton
dict. dioc. mⁱt^{is}.

Ricus Hall dict. dioc. ad t^m Mri Petri W'burton mⁱt^{is}
dict. dioc.

P̄SB̄RI.

Rogerus Mollenex cestrien. dioc. ad t^m Mri Rici Mollenex
de Woodhowsis dict. dioc.

Johes Irlonde.

[12 d] ORDINES GEN'ALES REUERENDUS IN XPO PŔ ET
 DÑS DÑS JOH'ES pMISSION' D'IA CESTRIEN' EPŪS
 AUC'TE REGIA ĪTIE FULCIT' DIE SABĒI IN QUO
 CANTATUR SITIEN'¹ VIZ X^{mo} DIE MENSIS M'TII
 ANNO DNI MILLĀMO QUIN^{mo} QUADRAGESIMO SCĎO IN
 ECCĪA SUA CATH' CESTRIEN' DEBIT' CU^o HONORE
 CELEBRAUIT.

ACCLOLIT' ET BENET'.

Thurstanus Morreye Couen' et Lich. dioc.
 Jacobus Foxe Couen. et Lich. dioc.
 Wiŕms Pendilton cestrien. dioc.
 Wiŕms M^oshall cestrien. dioc.
 Thomas Sale Couen. et Lich. dioc.
 Wiŕms Clogh' cestrien. dioc. accolit.
 Joĥes Asburner cestrien. dioc. accolit.
 Joĥes Purchas cestrien. dioc. accolit.
 Georgues Qwitstone [*Wetstones*] cestrien. dioc. accolit.
 Cristoferus Sigiswik cestrien. dioc. accolit.
 Galfridus ap Jeun^o Bangorien dioc. accolit.
 Thomas Bouell cestrien. dioc. accolit.
 Edwardus Bordma^o cestrien. dioc. accolit.
 Radus Prescott cestrien. dioc. accolit.
 Lodowicus ap Rice Assauen dioc.
 Wiŕms Daueson cestrien. dioc.
 Edwardus Woodwarde cestrien. dioc. accolit.
 Joĥes Apulton cestrien. dioc. accolit.
 Ricus Wyne Assauen dioc. accolit.
 Robtus Bryne cestrien. dioc. accolit.
 Wiŕms Adam cestrien. dioc. accolit.
 Laurencius Heye cestrien. dioc. accolit.
 Johes Frere cestrien dioc. accolit.
 Homfridus ap D'd [*Davia*] Assauen dioc. accolit.
 Wiŕms Johns Lincoln. dioc.
 Robtus Grene cestrien. dioc.

¹ The Introitus for the Saturday before Passion Sunday was *Sitientes venite ad aquas*, etc.

[13^d]

SUBDIACONI.

Withms Trafforde cestrien. dioc. ad tim Mri Edmundi
Trafforde de Trafforde armig^{si} dict. dioc.

Jacobus Chernoke cestrien. dioc. ad tim Mri Homfridi
Asshefeld de Heythroppe Exonien dioc. armig^{si}.

Robtus Murreye Carlien dioc. p^ras sui dioc. Itie dimiss^o
ad tim Mri Rici Blencowe de Blencowe dict. dioc.
armig^{si}.

Johes Madok cestrien. dioc. ad tim Mri Petri Legh de
Bradleye armig^{si} dict. dioc.

Robtus Jacson cestrien. dioc. ad tim Mri Johis Boste de
Penrethe Carlien dioc. armig^{si}.

Withms M'shall cestrien. dioc. ad tim Mri Ranulphi Cleyton
de Thelwall armig^{si} dict. dioc.

Robtus Halsall cestrien. dioc. ad tim Mri Withmi Mollenex
de Sefton mi^{tis} dict. dioc.

Withms Daneson [*or* Dauson] cestrien. dioc. ad tim Mri
Withmi Norres de Speke dict. dioc. mi^{tis}.

Withms Pendilton cestrien. dioc. ad tim Mri Rici Asch-
ton de Medilton mi^{tis} dict. dioc.

Johes Appulton cestrien. dioc. ad tim Mri Henrici Blundell
de Crosbe armig^{si} dict. dioc.

Withms Clogh cestrien. dioc. ad tim Mri Robti Singilton
de Broghton armig^{si} dict. dioc.

Georgius p'son Carlien. dioc. p^ras dimiss^o ad tim collegii
de Gravestoke dict. dioc.

Thomas p'son Carlien. dioc. p^ras dimiss^o ad tim Mri Johis
Browam de Browam dict. dioc.

Jacobus Whitfeld cestrien. dioc. ad tim Mri W[illmi
Norres] de Speke mi^{tis} dict. dioc.

Withms Johns Lincolnien. dioc. p^ras [sui diocesani] ad
tim Mri Thome Eccleston armig^{si} dict. dioc.

Withms Simon cestrien. dioc. ad tim dni Tho[me Curwen]
de Workyngton mi^{tis} dict. dioc.

Johes Purchas cestrien. dioc. ad tim Mri Willmi
[Penyng]ton de Mu^ocast' armig^{si} dict. dioc.

Johes Asburner cestrien. dioc. ad tim Mri Willmi Pe[nyng-
ton] de Mu^ocaster dict. dioc. armig^{si}.

- Edwardus Burdma⁹ cestrien. dioc. accolit ad ti^m Mri
 Alex⁹ Radcliff de Ordishall dict. dioc. mi^{tis}.
 Ricus Banes cestrien. dioc. ad ti^m egregii viri dni Tho.
 Standleye de Mōtegle dict. dioc. mi^{tis}.
 Laurencius Hessam cestrien. dioc. ad ti^m Mri Petri
 Wsb⁹ton mi^{tis} dict. dioc.
 Jo^hes Gibson cestrien. dioc. ad ti^m egregii viri dni Tho.
 Standleye mi^{tis} de Montegle dict. dioc.
 Rob^tus Wedewell Ebor⁹ dioc. p^r i^ras dimiss⁹ ad ti^m Mri
 Rici Ashton de Medilton mi^{tis} dict. dioc.

[15]

DIACONI.

- Dns Jo^hes Kyrkbe cestrien. dioc. ad ti^m Mri Rici Kyr
 [kbe] ar' dict. dioc.
 Dns Alexandrus Hudson Cestrien. dioc. ad ti^m Mri
 [Edm'di] Trafforde de Trafforde dict. dioc. armig⁹i.
 Dns Henricus Hide cestrien. dioc. ad ti^m dni Willmi
 Standleye de Hoton mi^{tis} dict. dioc.
 Dns Jo^hes Horobyn cestrien. dioc. ad ti^m Mri Radus
 Ashton de Great Leu⁹ armig⁹i dict. dioc.
 Dns Edwardus Dean cestrien. dioc. ad ti^m Mri Georgii
 Bothe de Down^him armig⁹i dict. dioc.
 Dns Jo^hes Gregorie cestrien. dioc. ad ti^m Mri Edmundi
 Trafforde de Trafforde armig⁹i dict. dioc.
 Dns Wi^llms Harrall cestrien. dioc. ad ti^m Mri Jacobi
 Massie de Sale armig⁹i dict. dioc.
 Dns Rob^tus Butterfeld cestrien. dioc. ad ti^m egregii viri
 Tho. Standleye de Montegle mi^{tis} dict. dioc.
 Dns Jo^hes Croke cestrien. dioc. ad ti^m Mri Robti
 Worsleye de Bothis armig⁹i dict. dioc.
 Dns Rob^tus Williamson cestrien. dioc. ad ti^m Mri
 Edmundi Trafforde de Trafforde dict. dioc. armig⁹i.
 Dns Edwardus Bekett cestrien. dioc. ad ti^m ven^labilis
 viri Dni Thōe. Standleye dni de Montegle dict. dioc.
 mi^{tis}.
 Dns Petrus Jacson cestrien. dioc. ad ti^m Mri Jacobi
 Laburne mi^{tis} dict. dioc.
 Dns Rob^tus Hall cestrien. dioc. ad ti^m Mri Wi^llmi Mayr
 [Mere] de Mayr dict. dioc. armig⁹i.

Dns Reginaldus Wadson cestrien. dioc. ad t^m Mri
Ge[rvisii] Medilton de Leghton dict. dioc. Armig^{si}.

Dns Wiſſms Roscove cestrien. dioc. ad t^m Mri Willmi
Hulton de Farneworth dict. dioc. armig^{si}.

Dns Wiſſms Thomson cestrien. dioc. ad t^m egregii viri
dni Thome Standleye de Montegle m^{itis} dict. dioc.

[16]

[Blank.]

[16 d]

PRESBRI.

Dns Wiſſms Abbeye cestrien. dioc. ad t^m Dni Willmi
Mollinex de Sefton m^{itis} dict. dioc.

Dns Radus Thomson cestrien. dioc. ad t^m Mri Willmi
Westbie de Moberett armig^{si} dict. dioc.

Dns Galfridus Daus Couen et Lich. dioc. ad t^m Andree
Corbett de Morton Corbett dict. dioc. armig^{si}.

Dns Joſes Grene cestrien. dioc. ad t^m egregii viri dni
Tho Standleye de Montegle m^{itis} dict. dioc.

Dns Joſes Hogh cestrien. dioc. ad t^m Mri Wiſſmi Mayr
de Mayr armig^{si} dict. dioc.

Dns Xpoferus Asburner cestrien. dioc. ad t^m Mri Ricci
Kyrkbe dict. dioc. armig^{si}.

Dns Edwardus Smalwood cestrien. dioc. ad t^m Mri
Edwardi Fitton de Gawsworth dict. dioc. m^{itis}.

Dns Joſes Asburner cestrien. dioc. ad t^m Mri Wiſſmi
Penyngton de M^ulcaster armig^{si} dict. dioc.

Dns Henricus Kechen cestrien. dioc. ad t^m Mri Thome
Barton de Chepen dict. dioc.

Dns Ricus Sharpuls cestrien. dioc. ad t^m Mri Roſti
Linols [*Lynialls*] de Ribchest^o dict. dioc.

Dns Henricus Denche cestrien.¹ dioc. ad t^m Mri Petri
Wſbſton de Arleye m^{itis} dict. dioc.

Dns Georgius Frigiltō cestrien. dioc. ad t^m Mri Nicolai
Butlor dict. dioc. armig^{si}.

Dns Vanus Banester cestrien. dioc. ad t^m M^{ri} Laurencii
Banester de Walton armig^{si}.

¹ Over the word *Cestrien*, is written *Budworth*.

- Dns Ricus Hall cestrien. dioc. ad tim Mri Petri Wsbston
de Arleye mitis dict. dioc.
- Dns D'd Coton cestrien. dioc. ad tim Mri Thome Ir[londe]
de Hutte armig^ori dict. dioc.
- Dns Thomas Rowleye cestrien. dioc. ad tim [Mri] Thome
Somford armig^oi dict. dioc.
- Dns Withms Brinhill cestrien. dioc. ad tim Mri Rici
Pilkinton de Revington dict. dioc. genos^o.
- Dns Ricus Jacson cestrien. dioc. ad tim Mri Petri Wsbston
mitis de Arleye dict. dioc.
- Dns Thomas Clerke cestrien. dioc. ad tim Mri Johis Legh
de Boys [Booths] armig^oi dict. dioc.
- Dns Johes Hawt cestrien. dioc. ad tim Mri Rici Lathu de
Parbolte armigeri dict. dioc.
- Dns Withms Sadler cestrien. dioc. ad tim Mri Thoe Walis
de Thornton armig^oi dict. dioc.
- Dns Johes Yate cestrien. dioc. ad tim Mri Thome Venables
dict. dioc. armig^oi.
- Dns Georgius Bowissher Carlien. dioc. p^r fras dimissoriales
Itie dimiss^o ad tim Mri Rici Ashton de Medilton
cestrien. dioc. mitis.
- Dns Thomas Longleye cestrien. dioc. ad tim Mri Jacobi
Scarisbreke de Scarisbreke armig^oi dict. dioc.
- Dns Johes Caton cestrien. dioc. ad tim egregii viri Dni
Thoe Standleye Dni Montegle mitis dict. dioc.
-

- [18] ORDINES GEN'ALES REUERENDUS IN XPO P^r ET Dⁿs
 Dⁿs JOHANNES p^rMISSIONⁿ DⁱA CESTRIENⁿ EP^us
 AUC^tE REGIA LTⁱE FULCIT' DIE SAB^bi VIZ XXIJ
 DIE MENSIS SEPTEMBRIS ANNO Dⁿi MILLIMO
 QUINGEN^{mo} XLIJ^o IN ECC^lIA SUA CATH. CESTRIEN.
 DEBIT^o CU^o HONORE CELEBRAUIT.

ACCOLIT.

Ricus Rolinson cestrien. dioc. accolit.
 Thomas P^rker cestrien. dioc. accolit.
 Ricus Crosse cestrien. dioc. accolit.
 Gilbertus Bursleye cestrien. dioc. accolit.
 Wi^llms Sharpe cestrien. dioc. accolit.
 Wi^llms Henshae cestrien. dioc. accolit.
 Jacobus Pilkington cestrien. dioc. accolit.¹
 Wi^llms Fitton cestrien. dioc. accolit.
 Ro^btus Lancashire cestrien. dioc. accolit.
 Johannes Raynford cestrien. dioc. accolit.
 Edm^undus Blomeleye cestrien. dioc. accolit.
 Ni^chus Cowpland cestrien. dioc.
 Leonardus Heywood cestrien. dioc.

- [19] SUBDIACONI.

Cristoferus Seggewike cestrien. dioc. ad t^m [egregii] viri
 M^ri Thome Standleye mⁱt^{is} dⁿi Montegle [dict.] dioc.
 Laurencius Walwerke cestrien. dioc. accolit ad[t^m] M^ri
 Thome Holte de Gristilhurst dict. dioc. arm.
 Egidius Buskell cestrien. dioc. accolit ad t^m [M^ri] Galfridi
 Medilton de Medilton Hall dict. dioc. mⁱt^{is}.
 Thomas Parker cestrien. dioc. accolit ad titulum M^ri
 Laurencii Smyth armig^ri dict. dioc.
 Ricus Smyth cestrien. dioc. ad t^m M^ri Willmi Br[erton]
 de Brerton armig^ri dict. dioc.

¹ Afterwards Bishop of Durham.

- Edwardus Woodwarde¹ cestrien. dioc. accolit ad t^m Rici
Lathū de Parbott armig^{si} dict. dioc.
- Henricus Trafford cestrien. dioc. accolit ad t^m rectorie
ecc^{ie} poch' de Wilmesleye dict. dioc.
- Jacobus Pilkynghon cestrien. dioc. accolit ad t^m Mri Rici
Pilkynghon de Revington arm. dict. [dioc.]
- Wiffrms Fitton cestrien. dioc. accolit ad t^m Mri Edwardi
Fitton de Gawsworth dict. dioc. m^{tis}.
- Georgius Wetstones cestrien. dioc. accolit ad t^m Mri
Thome Tarbocke de Tarbocke armig^{si} dict. dioc.
- Hamo Sonkye cestrien. dioc. accolit ad t^m Mri Joh[is]
Danyell de Dersburie dict. dioc. armig^{si}.
- Ricus Rolinson cestrien. dict. dioc. a t^m Mri Walteri
Striklond dict. dioc. armig^{si}.
- Edwardus Barroe cestrien. dioc. a[ccolit] ad t^m Mri Robti
Laurans dict. dioc.
- Laurencius Heye cestrien. dioc. accolit ad t^m Mri Wiffrmi
Mollinex de Sefton m^{tis} dict. dioc.
- Gilbertus Bursleye cestrien. dioc. ad t^m Mri Thome Ven-
ables de Kynderton armig^{si}.
- Thomas Fayrchild cestrien. dioc. ad t^m Mri Thome
Aston de Aston armig^{si} dict. dioc.
- Jacobus Proctor cestrien. dioc. ad t^m Mri Wiffrmi Cleyp-
ham de Beymsleye dict. dioc. armig^{si}.
- Thomas Pendilbure cestrien. dioc. ad t^m Mri Adam
Hulton de Parke armig^{si} dict. dioc.
- Wiffrms Adam cestrien. dioc. accolit ad t^m Mri Willmi
Standleye de Hoton m^{tis} dict. dioc.
- Ricus Yate cestrien. dioc. accolit ad t^m Mri Rici M^{si}burie
de Waltū dict. dioc. armig^{si}.
- Johannes Frere cestrien. dioc. accolit ad t^m Mri Joh^{is}
Brekett de Croton armig^{si} dict. dioc.
- Johannes Raynford cestrien. dioc. accolit ad t^m Mri Petri
Standleye armig^{si} dict. dioc.
- Ricus Preston cestrien. dioc. ad t^m Mri Thome Standleye
m^{tis} dni Montegle dict. dioc.

¹ Before *Woodwarde* is the name *Worthing* erased.

[20]

DIACONI.

- Dns Joh^s Astburn^s cestrien. dioc. ad t^m Mri Wi^llmi Penengton de Moncaster dict. dioc. armig^si.
- Dns Wi^llms Clogh cestrien. dioc. a t^m Mri Rob^ti Singleton de Broghton dict. dioc. armig^si.
- Dns Wi^llms Pendilton cestrien. dioc. ad t^m Mri Rici Aschton de Medilton dict. dioc. mⁱt^{is}.
- Dns Ricus Beynes cestrien. dioc. subdiaconus ad t^m egregii viri dni Thome Standleye dni Montegle dict. dioc. mⁱt^{is}.
- Dns Joh^s Gibson cestrien. dioc. subdiac' ad t^m dni Thome Standleye mⁱt^{is} dni Montegle dict. dioc. mⁱt^{is}.
- Dns Rob^tus Jacson cestrien. dioc. subdiaconus ad t^m Mri Joh^s Boste de Penrethe Carlien. dioc. armig^si.
- Dns Wi^llms Pratt cestrien. dioc. subdiaconus ad t^m Mri Cristoferi Metcalff de Nappaye dict. dioc. armig^si.
- Dns Edwardus Burdmā cestrien. dioc. subdiac' ad t^m Mri Alexandri Radcliff de Ordishall dict. dioc. mⁱt^{is}.
- Dns Joh^s Purchas cestrien. dioc. subdiaconus ad t^m Mri Joh^s Standleye de Dalegerth[?] dict. dioc. armig^si.
- Dns Jacobus Whitfeld cestrien. dioc. subdiaconus ad t^m Mri Wi^llmi Norres de Speke dict. dioc. mⁱt^{is}.
- Dns Wi^llms Trafford cestrien. dioc. subdiaconus ad t^m Mri Edmundi Trafford de Trafford dict. dioc. armig^si.
- Dns Rob^tus Halsall cestrien. dioc. subdiaconus ad t^m Mri Wi^llmi Mollinex de Sefton dict. dioc. mⁱt^{is}.
- Dns Joh^s Madoke cestrien. dioc. subdiaconus ad t^m Mri Petri Legh de Bradleye armig^si dict. dioc.
- Dns Laurencuis Hessam cestrien. dioc. subdiaconus ad t^m Mri Petri Warberton de Arleye dict. dioc. mⁱt^{is}.
- Dns Wi^llms Johns Lincolnē dioc. ad t^m Mri Thome Eccleston armig^si dict. dioc. p^r t^ras sui diocesani dimissor'.
- Dns Wi^llms Simond cestrien. dioc. subdiaconus ad t^m Dni Thome Curwen de Werkyngton mⁱt^{is} dict. dioc.

[21]

PRESBĒRI.

Dns Joh̄es Kyrkbe cestrien. dioc. diac. ad tim̄ Mri Rici
Kyrkbe de Kyrkbe armiḡi dict. dioc.

Dns Reginaldus Wadeson cestrien. dioc. ad tim̄ Mri
Gervisii Medilton de Leghton armiḡi dict. dioc.

Dns Edwardus Bekett cestrien. dioc. diaconus ad tim̄
egregii viri dni Thome Standleye mi^{tis} dni Montegle
dict. dioc.

Dns Joh̄es Lewes Assauen dioc. diac. ad tim̄ Mri Joh̄is
Wynlake dict. dioc. gen^{os}.

Dns Willms Thomson cestrien. dioc. diac. ad tim̄ Dni
Thome Standleye mi^{tis} dni Montegle dict. dioc.

Dns Rob̄tus Williamson cestrien. dioc. diaconus ad tim̄
Mri Edmundi Trafford de Trafford dict. dioc. armiḡi.

Dns Edwardus Deane cestrien. dioc. diaconus ad tim̄ Mri
Georgii Bothe de Donh̄m dict. dioc. armiḡi.

Dns Alex^o Hudson cestrien. dioc. diaconus ad tim̄ Mri
Edmundi Trafford de Trafford armiḡi dict. dioc.

Dns Johannes Horobyn cestrien. dioc. ad tim̄ Mri Radi
Ashton de Greatt Leyū dict. dioc. armiḡi.

Dns Joh̄es Gregorie cestrien. dioc. diaconus ad titul^s Mri
Edmundi Trafford de Trafford armiḡi dict. dioc.

Dns Willms M^o shall cestrien. dioc. diaconus ad tim̄ Mri
Ranulphi Cleyton de Thelwall dict. dioc. armiḡi.

Dns Willms Harall cestrien. dioc. diaconus ad tim̄ Mri
Jacobi Massie de Sale dict. dioc. armiḡi.

Dns Joh̄es Croke cestrien. dioc. diaconus ad tim̄ Mri
Rob̄ti Worsleye de Bothis dict. dioc. armiḡi.

Dns¹ Willms Trafford cestrien. dioc. subdiaconus ad tim̄
Mri Edmundi Trafford de Trafford cestrien. dioc.
armiḡi.

Dns Rob̄tus Hall cestrien. dioc. diaconus ad tim̄ Mri
Willmi Mayr de Mayr dict. dioc. armiḡi.

Dns Willms Roscove cestrien. dioc. diaconus ad tim̄ Mri
Willmi Hulton de Farnworth ar^o dict. dioc.

Dns Rob̄tus Boterfeld cestrien. dioc. ad tim̄ egregii viri
dni Thome Standleye mi^{ti} Dni Montegle dict. dioc.

¹ This entry is erased, and in the margin is written *inter diaconos*.

[22 d] ORDINES SPECIALES REVERENDUS IN XPO P̄R ET DÑS
 DÑS JOANNES p̄MISSION̄ DĪA CESTRIEN. EPŪS
 AUČTE REGIA ITĪE FULCIT⁹ DIE SABĒI IN QUO
 CANTATUR SCITIEN⁹ ANNO DÑI MIHMO QUINGEN^{mo}
 QUADRAGESSIMO QUARTO IN CAPĪA INFRA PALACIŪ
 SUŪ CESTRIEN. CELEBRAVIT.

SUBDIACONI.

Joñes Copnall cestrien. dioc. accolit ad ti^m Mri Thome
 Fullershurst de Crue dict. dioc. mī^{tis}.

DIACONI.

Dns Joñes Frere cestrien. dioc. subdiac. ad ti^m Mri Joñis
 Breket de Croton dict. dioc. armig⁹.

PRESBĒI.

Dns Henricus Trafford cestrien. dioc. diac. ad ti^m rectorie
 sue de Wilmsloe dict. dioc.

Dns Edwardus Burdmā cestrien. dioc. diac. ad ti^m Mri
 Alex. Radcliff de Ordsall dict. dioc. mī^{tis}.

Dns WiHms Pendilton cestrien. dioc. diac. ad ti^m Mri
 Rici Ashton de Medilton dict. dioc. mī^{tis}.



- [23] ORDINES SPECIALES REUERENDUS IN XPO P̃R ET D̃NS
 D̃NS JOANNES p̃MISSION' DĨA CESTRIEÑ EP̃US AUC'TE
 REGIA LT̃IE DEPUTAT' DIE SABB̃I POST FESTUM
 PENTICOSTES VIZ VIJ^{mo} DIE MENSIS JUNII ANNO D̃NI
 M^o IIIIJ^{mo} XLIIJ^o IN ECCL̃IA SUA CATH. CESTRIEN.
 CELEBRAUIT.

ACCOLIT.

Johnes P^scott cestrien. dioc. accolit.
 Ricus Moris cestrien. dioc. accolit.
 Withms Sedon cestrien. dioc. accolit.
 Thomas Leylonde cestrien. dioc. accolit.
 Johannes Cotgreue cestrien. dioc. accolit.
 Edwardus Gelibrond cestrien. dioc. accolit.
 Ricus Sutton cestrien. dioc. accolit.
 Cristoferus Baynes cestrien. dioc. accolit.
 Robtus Hill cestrien. dioc. accolit.
 Withms Hochinson cestrien. dioc. accolit.
 Hamo Nylde cestrien. dioc. accolit. ju^r doct.
 Robtus ap Rice Conen. et Lich. dioc.
 Johannes Coke cestrien. dioc. accolit.
 Ranalphus Philippis cestrien. dioc. accolit.
 Johannes Faysett cestrien. dioc. accolit.
 Withms Rigewaye cestrien. dioc. accolit. par^u doct.
 Johannes Picton cestrien. dioc. accolit. par^u doct.
 Cristoferus Rog^sson cestrien. dioc. accolit. par^u doct.
 Ranulphus Shae cestrien. dioc. accolit.
 Joannes Moris cestrien. dioc. accolit. par^u doct'
 Georgius Hogh cestrien. dioc. accolit.
 Withms Chorlton cestrien. dioc. accolit.
 Withms Heye cestrien. dioc. accolit.
 Withms Herdma^s cestrien. dioc. accolit.
 Johannes Dombell cestrien. dioc. accolit.
 Robtus Thomlinson cestrien. dioc. accolit.

[24 d]

SUBDIACONI.

- Gilbertus Peivall cestrien. dioc. ad t^m Mri Petri Dombell
armig^si dict. dioc.
- Robtus Lancashire cestrien. dioc. ad t^m Mri Rici M'burie
de Wolton dict. dioc. armig^si.
- Henricus Lathū⁹ cestrien. dioc. ad t^m Dni Petri Legh de
Lyme m^{itis} dict. dioc.
- Joħes Halstide cestrien. dioc. ad t^m Olivieri Halstide
dict. dioc. armig^si.
- Thomas Hill cestrien. dioc. accolit ad t^m Mri Rici Bolde
armig^si dict. dioc.
- Ricus Crosse cestrien. dioc. accolit ad t^m Mri Thōe
Yrlonde de Hut dict. dioc. armig^si.
- Wiħms Sharpe cestrien. dioc. accolit ad t^m Mri Thōe
Pole de Pole armig^si dict. dioc.
- Thomas Bouell cestrien. dioc. ad t^m Mri Robti Redisch
armig^si dict. dioc.
- Radus P^scott cestrien. dioc. ad t^m Mri Thōe Eccleston
armig^si dict. dioc.
- Wiħms Chesshire cestrien. dioc. accolit ad t^m Mri Johis
Leyceter de Tableye dict. dioc. arm.
- Rogerus Fayrhurst cestrien. dioc. ad t^m Mri Rici
Pilkynghon de Revington dict. dioc. armig^si.
- Wiħms Curwen cestrien. dioc. accolit ad t^m Mri Joħis
Rigmayden armig^si dict. dioc.
- Edmundus Blomeleye cestrien. dioc. ad t^m Mri Joħis
Bothe de Barton dict. dioc. armig^si.

[26]

DIACONI.

- Dns Gilbertus Bursleye cestrien. dioc. ad t^m Dni Thome
Venables de Kinderton dict. dioc. m^{itis}.
- Dns Edwardus Woodward cestrien. dioc. ad t^m Mri Rici
Lathū⁹ de P'bolte armig^si dict. dioc.
- Dns Joħes Raynford cestrien. dioc. ad t^m Mri Petri
Standleye armig^si dict. dioc.
- Dns Wiħms Adam cestrien. dioc. ad t^m Dni Wiħmi
Standleye de Hoton dict. dioc. m^{itis}.

- Dns Laurencius Walwerke cestrien. dioc. ad t^m Dni Thome Holte de Gristilhurst dict. dioc. mⁱt^{is}.
- Dns Ricus Wyne Assauen dioc. subdiac. p^r f^ras sui diocesani t^hie dimiss^o ad t^m Mri Johis Salusburie de lloenn [*Llewellyn*] dict. dioc. armig^oi.
- Dns Cristoferus Segewike cestrien. dioc. subdiac. ad t^m Dni Thome Standleye Dni Montegle dict. dioc. mⁱt^{is}.
- Dns Jacobus Proctor cestrien. dioc. subdiaconus ad t^m Mri Wi^llmi Claph^m armig^oi dict. dioc.
- Dns Thomas Pendilburie cestrien. dioc. ad t^m Mri Adam Hulton dict. dioc. armig^oi.
- Dns Ricus Smyth cestrien. dioc. subdiac. ad t^m Dni Wi^llmi Brerton de Brerton mⁱt^{is} dict. dioc.
- Dns Georgius Whitstones cestrien. dioc. ad t^m Mri Thome Terboke de Terboke armig^oi dict. dioc.
- Dns Hamo Sonkye cestrien. dioc. ad t^m Mri Johis Daniell de Dersburie dict. dioc. armig.
- Dns Thomas Fayrchilde cestrien. dioc. subdiac. ad t^m Mri Thome Aston de Aston armig^oi dict. dioc.
- Dns Wi^llms Fitton cestrien. dioc. subdiac. ad t^m Dni Edwardi Fitton de Gowsworth militis dict. dioc.
- Dns Ricus P^rston cestrien. dioc. ad t^m Dni Thōe Standleye Dni Montegle dict. dioc. mⁱt^{is}.
- Dns. Laurencius Heye cestrien. dioc. subdiac. ad t^m Dni Wi^llmi Mollenex de Sefton mⁱt^{is} dict. dioc.
- Dns Ricus Robinson cestrien. dioc. subdiac. ad t^m Walteri Striklonde de Kendall armig^oi dict. dioc.
- Dns Edwardus Burroe cestrien. dioc. ad t^m Ro^bti Larans de Yeland dict. dioc. armig^oi.
- Dns Rogerus ap Willia^o Assauen dioc. p^r f^ras dimissoriales t^hie dmiss' ad t^m Dni Rogeri Pulston de Cleye mⁱt^{is} dict. Assauen dioc.
- Dns Ricus Yate cestrien. dioc. ad t^m Mri Rici M^oburie de M^oburie dict. dioc. armig^oi.
- Dns Lodowicus ap Rice Bangorien dioc. p^r f^ras sui diocesani dimiss' ad t^m Mri Johis Conwaye dict. dioc. armig^oi.

[27]

PRESBĪ.

- Dns Willms Trafford cestrien. dioc. ad tim Dni Edmūdi Trafford mi^{is} dict. dioc.
- Dns Johannes Madok cestrien. dioc. ad tim Dni Petri Legh de Bradleye dict. dioc. mi^{is}.
- Dns Robtus Halsall cestrien. dioc. diac. ad tim Dni Willmi Mollenex dict. dioc. mi^{is}.
- Dns Johes Copnall cestrien. dioc. diac. ad tim Dni Thome Fullershurst dict. dioc. mi^{is}.
- Dns Johes Gibson cestrien. dioc. diac. ad titulum Dni Thome Standleye de Montegle dict. diac. mi^{is}.
- Dns Ricus Baynes cestrien. dioc. diac. ad titulum Dni Thōe Standleye Dni de Montegle dict. dioc. mi^{is}.
- Dns Johannes Asburner cestrien. dioc. diac. ad tim Mri Willmi Penyngton de Mōcaster arm. dict. dioc.
- Dns Johes Purchas cestrien. dioc. ad tim Mri Johis Standleye armig^{is} dict. dioc.
- Dns¹ Willms Simonde cestrien. dioc. diac. ad titulu Dni Thome Curwen de Workyngton mi^{is} dict. dioc.
- Dns Henricus Hide cestrien dioc. diac. ad tim Dni Willmi Standleye de Hoton mi^{is} dict. dioc.
- Dns Willms Prate cestrien. dioc. diac. ad tim Mri Cristoferi Metcalff de Nappeye armig^{is} dict. dioc.
- Dns Jacobus Whitfeld cestrien. dioc. ad tim Dni Willmi Norres de Speyke dict. dioc. mi^{is}.
- Dns Robtus Jacson cestrien. dioc. ad tim Mri Johis Boste armig^{is} de Cub^{is}land dict. dioc.
- Dns Johes Frere cestrien. dioc. ad tim Mri Johis Brekett de Croton armig^{is} dicte dioc.
- Dns Laurencius Heshhū cestrien. dioc. ad tim dni Petri W^{is}berton mi^{is} dict. doic.
- Dns Thomas Gruff' Assauen dioc. p^{is} tras sui diocesani dimiss^{is} ad tim Mri Johis Lloid de Yale gen^{is}os^{is} dict. dioc.
- Dns Rice ap Robt Assauen dioc. p^{is} tras sui diocesani dimiss' ad tim Dni Rog^{is} Pulston miⁱ dict. dioc.

¹ In the margin is written *Mr Lepington solvit.*

[28*d*] ORDINES SPECIALES REUNERENDUS IN XPO P̃R D̃NS
 JOHANNES p̃MISSIOÑ DĨA CESTRIEN. EP̃S AŨCTE
 REGIA L̃TIME DEPUTAT' DIE SABB' POST FESTU'
 EXALTAȖIOS S̃CTE CRUCIS VIZ XX^{mo} DIE MENSIS
 SEPTEMBRIS A° DNI M° IIII^{mo} XLIIJ^{to} IN ECC̃LIA
 SUA CATH' CESTRIEN. RITE ET CANO^{ce} CELEBRAUIT.

ACCOLIT.

Henricus Norton cestrien. dioc. accolit.
 Ricus Denbie cestrien. dioc. accolit.
 Robtus Bancroft cestrien. dioc. accolit.
 Johannes Lowe cestrien. dioc. accolit.
 Joñes Helde cestrien. dioc. accolit.
 Johannes Smallwood cestrien. dioc. accolit.
 Wiñms Arch'bulde cestrien. dioc. accolit.
 Edmundus Damp̃te [*Davenport*] cestrien. dioc. accolit.
 Robtus Yrlond Assauen dioc.
 Ricus. Massie cestrien. dioc. accolit.
 Henricus Eltonherd cestrien. dioc. accolit.
 Wiñms Coken cestrien. dioc. accolit parū docte'.

[29*d*] SUBDIACONI.

Wiñms Chorlton cestrien. dioc. ad tim Mri Edwardi Fitton
 de Gawsorth m̃i^{is} dict. dioc.
 Robtus Tomlinson cestrien. dioc. ad tim Mri Rici Grenacars
 dict. cestrien. dioc. generos'.
 Henricus Norton cestrien. dioc. ad tim Mri Wiñmi Westbie
 de Molbreke cestrien. dioc. armig̃i.
 Ricus Sutton cestrien. dioc. ad tim Mri Joñis Daneell de
 Dersburie dict. dioc. armig̃i.
 Ranulphus ¹Philippe cestrien. dioc.
 Joñes Prescott cestrien. dioc. ad tim Mri Henrici Halsall
 dict. dioc. armig̃i.
 Thomas Leylond cestrien. dioc. ad tim Mri Wiñmi
 Leylonde de Morlas m̃i^{is} dict. dioc.
 Ricus Moris cestrien. dioc. ad tim Mri Joñis Bradshae de
 Bradshae armig̃i dict. dioc.

¹ Against this entry is written, in the margin, the word *nota*.

- Johes Facete cestrien. dioc. ad t^m egregii viri Dni Thoe Standleye dni Mōtegle dict. dioc. mⁱt^{is}.
- Hamo Nylde cestrien. dioc. ad t^m Dni Willmi Standleye de Hoton mⁱt^{is} dict. dioc.
- Edwardus ¹Gelebronde cestrien. dioc. ad t^m Mri Edmundi Gelebrond dict. dioc. generos'.
- Joh^{es} Dombell cestrien. dioc. ad t^m Mri Petri Dombell dict. dioc. armig^{si} dict. dioc.
- [30] Wi^llms ²Rigewaye cestrien. dioc. ad t^m Mri Joh^{is} Legh de Boys [*Booths*] dict. dioc. mⁱt^{is}.
- Edwardus Blande³ cestrien. dioc. ad t^m Mri Olivieri Medilton de Medilton dict. dioc. armig^{si}.
- Georgius Hogh cestrien. dioc. ad t^m Mri Petri W^sbton de Arleye mⁱt^{is} dict. dioc.
- Joh^{es} Moris cestrien. dioc. ad t^m Mri Petri W^sb^ston de Arleye dict. dioc. mⁱt^{is}.
- Cristoferus Beynes cestrien. dioc. ad t^m Mri Wilfridi P^sston dict. dioc. armig^{si}.
- Rob^tus ApRice Couen et Lich dioc. p^r tras dimiss' admiss' ad t^m de Thōe Han^m mⁱt^{is} dict. dioc.
- Joh^{es} Redde cestrien. dioc. ad t^m Mri Rici Sherburn mⁱt^{is} dict. dioc.
- Joh^{es} Coke cestrien. dioc. ad t^m Mri Wi^llmi Norres mⁱt^{is} dict. dioc.
- Rob^tus Grenes cestrien. dioc. ad t^m Mri Wi^llmi Norres de Speke dict. dioc. mⁱt^{is}.
- Rob^tus Hill cestrien. dioc. ad t^m Mri Rob^ti Bolton de Bolton armig^{si} dict. dioc.
- Rob^tus Yrlond Assauen dioc. p^r tras sui Diocesani t^hie dimiss' ad [*titulum*] Mri Johis Lloid de Yale armig^{si} dict. dioc.

DIACONI.

- Dns Wi^llms Curwen cestrien. dioc. ad t^m Mri Johis Rigmayden dict. dioc. armig^{si}.

¹ In the margin, *nota ma'cus* [?].

² Against this entry is written, in the margin, the word *nota*.

³ This entry is erased.

- Dns. Withms Chesshire cestrien. dioc. ad tim Mri Johis
Leyceture de Tableye dict. dioc. armig^si.
- Dns Edmundus Blomeleye cestrien. dioc. ad tim Mri
Johis Bothe de Barton armig^si dict. dioc.
- Dns Thomas Bouell cestrien. dioc. ad tim Mri Robti
Redisch dict. dioc. armig^si.
- Dns Withms Sharpe cestrien. dioc. ad tim Mri Thome
Pole armig^si dict. dioc.
- Dns Thomas Hill dioc. ad tim Mri Rici Bolde armig^si
dict. dioc.
- Dns Ricus Crosse cestrien. dioc. ad tim Mri Thome
Yrlonde de Hutt dict. dioc. armig^si.
- Dns Henricus Lathum cestrien. dioc. ad tim Mri Petri
Legh de Bradleye mi^{ti}s dict. dioc.
- Dns Gilb'tus Pevall cestrien. dioc. ad tim Mri Petri
Dombell dict. dioc. armig^si.
- Dns Robtus Lancashire cestrien. dioc. ad tim Mri Rici
M'burie de Walton dict. dioc. armig^si.
- Dns Ranulphus P'scott cestrien. dioc. ad tim Mri Thome
Eccleston dict. dioc. armig^si.
- Dns Edwardus Blande cestrien. dioc. ad tim Mri Oliueri
Medilton de Medilton dict. dioc. arm.

PRESBRI.

- [31d] Dns Cristoferus Segewike cestrien. dioc. ad tim Mri
Thome Standleye mi^{ti}s dict. dioc.
- Dns Withms Fitton cestrien. dioc. ad tim Mri Edwardi
Fitton de Gawsworth mi^{ti}s dict. dioc.
- Dns Johes Raynford cestrien. dioc. ad tim Mri Petri
Standleye de Beckerstaff armig^si dict. dioc.
- Dns Ricus Rolinson cestrien. dioc. ad tim Mri Walteri
Streklong de Siacer [*Sizergh*] dict. dioc. armig^si.
- Dns Edwardus Burroe cestrien. dioc. ad tim Mri Robti
Laurans de Yelond [*? Elland*] Ebor' dioc. armig^si.
- Dns Ricus Yate cestrien. dioc. ad tim Mri Rici M'burie
armig^si dict. dioc.
- Dns Jacobus Proctor cestrien. dioc. ad tim Mri Withmi
Cleypam armig^si dict. dioc.

Dns Laurencius Walwerke cestrien. dioc. ad ti^m Dni Thōe
Holte de Gristilhurst dict. dioc. mⁱt^{is}.

Dns Thomas Fayrchild cestrien. dioc. ad ti^m Mri Thōe
Ashton armig^zi dict. dioc.

Dns¹ Henricus Pendilton in artibus baccall' cestrien. dioc.
ad ti^m aule regii colegii de Brasennose Oxon dioc.

Dns Rogerus ap Williaⁿ Assauen dioc. ad ti^m Dni Rog^zi
Pulston de Cleye dict. dioc. mⁱt^{is}.

[32] Dns Wi^llms Adam cestrien. dioc. ad [*titulum*] Mri Willmi
Standleye de Hoton dict. mⁱt^{is}.

Dns¹ Ricus Smyth cestrien. dioc. ad ti^m Mri Wi^llmi
Brerton de Brerton dict. dioc. mⁱt^{is}.

Dns Georgius Wetstones cestrien. dioc. ad ti^m Mri Thoe
Torboke armig^zi dict. dioc.

Dns Ricus Preston cestrien. dioc. ad ti^m egregii viri Dni
Thōe Standleye Dni Montegle dict. dioc. mⁱt^{is}.

Dns Thomas Pendilburie cestrien. dioc. ad ti^m Adam
Hulton armig^zi dict. dioc.

Dns Hamo Sonkye cestrien. dioc. ad ti^m Mri Johⁿis Daniell
de Dersburie dict. dioc.

Dns Edwardus Woodwarde cestrien. dioc. ad ti^m Mri Rici
Lath^u de Pbolte arm. dict. dioc.

¹ Against these entries is written in the margin the words *doctor p'ns*.

[33 *a*] ORDINES GEN⁹ALES REVERENDUS IN X̄PO PR̄
 JOANNES p̄MISSION DIĀ CESTRIEN. EP̄S DIE SABBI'
 IN QUO CANTATUR SCITIEN' VIZ. XXJ^{mo} DIE MENSIS
 MARCII ANNO DNI MthMO QUING^{mo} QUADRAGESIMO
 QUARTO IN ECC^hIA SUA CATH. CESTRIEN. RITE ET
 CANO^{ce} CELEBRAUIT.

ACCOLIT.

¹Johannes Mathewe a^{ts} Wyne Assauen dioc.
 Thomas Wolfendyne cestrien. dioc. accolit.
 Thomas Perkynson cestrien. dioc. accolit.

²Wif^{ts}ms Roleye cestrien. dioc. accolit.
 Johannes Stevinson cestrien. dioc. accolit.
 Thomas Barbor cestrien. dioc. accolit.
 Ricus Batte cestrien. dioc. accolit.
 Jo^hes Blaken cestrien. dioc. accolit.
 Ricus Godsall cestrien. dioc. accolit.
 Thomas Benson cestrien. dioc. accolit.
 Cristoferus Higinbotham cestrien. dioc.
 Ricus Jacson cestrien. dioc. accolit.
 D'd ap Ll^{en} Assauen dioc. accolit.

[34] Hugo ap Jeuⁿ Assauen dioc. accolit.
 Ricus Penketh cestrien. dioc. accolit.
 Oliuerus Blondell cestrien. dioc. accolit.
 Henricus P^{scott} cestrien. dioc. accolit.
 Johannes Holme cestrien. dioc. accolit.
 Cristoferus Batte cestrien. dioc. accolit.
 Homfridus Biron cestrien. dioc. accolit.
 Thomas Witell cestrien. dioc. accolit.
 Joannes Myrike Assauen dioc. accolit.

SUBDIACONI.

Johannes Mathewe a^{ts} Wyne Assauen dioc. accolit ad
 ti^m Jo^his ap Rice Lloid de Llanvard dict. dioc. p̄ tr̄as
 dispen^{is} admiss.

¹ In margin, *Nota, non solvit.*

² In margin *oblig. xxth.*

- ¹Johannes Helde cestrien. dioc. ad tim Mri Alexandri Radcliff mitis dict. dioc.
- ¹Johannes Lowe accolit cestrien. dioc. ad tim Mri Johis Damp[t] [*Davenport*] de Damp[t] armigsi dict. dioc.
- Edmundus Damp[t] cestrien. dioc. accolit ad tim Mri Wifmi Damp[t] de Bramwall mitis dict. dioc.
- Johes Blaken cestrien. dioc. accolit ad tim Mri Anthonii Dokett armigsi dict. dioc.
- Christoferus Huchesson cestrien. dioc. accolit ad tim Mri Georgii Place cestrien. dioc. armigsi dict. dioc.
- Ricus Denbe cestrien. dioc. accolit ad tim Mri Rici Sherburn mitis dict. dioc.
- Cristoferus Heginbotham cestrien dioc. accolit ad tim Mri Edmundi Sauege mitis dict. dioc.
- Joannes Cotgreue cestrien. dioc. ad tim Mri Thome Venables mitis dict. dioc.
- ¹Joannes Smalwood cestrien. dioc. accolit ad tim Mri Laurencii Swetnam generos^o dict. dioc.
- Wifms Heye cestrien. dioc. ad tim Mri Jacobi Scarisbreke armigsi dict. dioc.
- [35] D'd ap Llën Assauen dioc. accolit ad tim Mri Johis Trevor armigsi dict. dioc. p̄ tras sui diocesani t̄t̄e dimiss^o, etc.
- ¹Joannes Picton cestrien. dioc. ad tim Dni Hugonis Calveleye mitis dict. dioc.
- Wifms Huchenson cestrien. dioc. accolit ad tim Mri Wifmi Coueras armigsi dict. dioc.
- Wifms Coken dioc. Carlien p̄ tras sui diocesani dimiss^o ad tim Mri Johis Alenbie generos^o dict. dioc.
- Cristoferus Batte cestrien. dioc. accolit ad tim Mri Rogsi Lassellis mitis Ebor^o dioc.
- Homfridus Biru cestrien. dioc. accolit ad tim Mri Rici Sutton armigsi dict. dioc.
- Thomas Witell cestrien. dioc. accolit ad tim Mri Robti Bolton de Pua Bolton armigsi dict. dioc.
- Hugo ap Jeuñ Assauen dioc. p̄ tras sui diocesani dimiss^o ad tim Mri Johis Salisburie armigsi dict. dioc.

¹ In margin, *oblig.*

Henricus Eltonheed cestrien. dioc. ad tim Mri Thome
Eccleston armig^{si} dict. dioc.

¹ Ricus Batte cestrien. dioc. ad tim Marmaduke Tustall
armig^{si} dict. dioc.

[36]

DIACONI.

Dns Cristoferus Beynes cestrien. dioc. subdiac. ad tim Mri
Wilfridi P^sston armig^{si} in comit Westm^lond dict.
dioc.

Dns Ricus Sutton cestrien. dioc. ad tim Mri Joh^{is} Daneell
de Dersburie armig^{si} dict. dioc.

Dns Ricus Moris cestrien. dioc. ad tim Mri Joh^{is} Bradshae
armig^{si} dict. dioc.

Dns Johannes P^sscott subdiac ad tim Mri Henrici Halsall
armig^{si} dict. dioc.

Dns Hamo Nylde cestrien. dioc. subdiac ad tim Mri
W^{il}lmi Standleye de Hoton mi^{tis} dict. dioc.

Dns Rogerus Fayrhurst subdiac cestrien. dioc. ad tim Mri
Rici Pilkynghon de Revington armig^{si} dict. dioc.

Dns W^{il}lms Chorlton subdiac cestrien. dioc. ad tim Mri
Edwardi Fitton mi^{tis} dict. dioc.

Dns Joannes Facett cestrien. dioc. subdiac ad tim Dni
Thome Standleye mi^{tis} dict. dioc.

Dns Edwardus Gelebrond cestrien. dioc. subdiac. ad tim
Edmundi Gelebrond armig^{si} dict. dioc.

Dns Rob^tus Hill cestrien. dioc. subdiac. ad tim Mri Rob^ti
Bolton de Bolton armig^{si} dict. dioc.

Dns Thomas Leylond cestrien. dioc. subdiac. ad tim Dni
W^{il}lmi Leylond mi^{tis} dict. dioc.

Dns Joh^{es} Moris cestrien. dioc. subdiac. ad tim Mri Petri
Warberton mi^{tis} dict. dioc.

Dns Rob^tus Irlond Assauen dioc. p^r ^hras sui diocesani t^{te}
dimiss' ad tim Mri Joh^{is} Lloid de Yale armigeri dict.
dioc.

Dns Rob^tus ap Rice Couen. et Lich. dioc subdiac. p^r ^hras
sui diocesani dimiss' ad tim Thoe Han^m mi^{tis} dict. dioc.

¹ In margin, *nota qd recusat, etc.*

- Dns Joannes Dombell cestrien. dioc. subdiac. ad t^m Mri
Petri Dombell armig^{zi} dict. dioc.
- Dns Joannes Coke cestrien. dioc. subdiac. ad t^m Mri
Willmi Norres mi^{tis} dict. dioc.
- Dns Rob^tus Thomlinson cestrien. dioc. subdiac. ad t^m
Mri Rici Grenacars de Urston dict. dioc. gent.
- Dns Willms Rigewaye cestrien. dioc. ad t^m Mri Joh^s
Legh de Bois [*Booths*] mi^{tis} dict. dioc.
- Dns Joh^s Ree^de cestrien. dioc. ad t^m Mri Rici Sher-
burne mi^{tis} dict. dioc.
- Dns Johannes Matthewe a^{ts} Wyne Assauen dioc. subdiac.
p^r f^ras dimiss' et dispensaco^{is} f^rtime admiss' ad t^m Joh^s
ap Rice Lloid dict. dioc.
- Dns Rob^tus Grenes cestrien. dioc. subdiac. ad t^m Dni
Willmi Norres mi^{tis} dict. dioc.

[37]

PRESB^{ri}.

- Dns Gil^bus Bursleye diac. cestrien. dioc. ad t^m Mri
Thome Venables mi^{tis} dict. dioc.
- Dns Thomas Bouell cestrien. dioc. diac. ad t^m Mri Rob^ti
Redisch armig^{zi} dict. dioc.
- Dns Thomas Hill cestrien. dioc. diac. ad t^m Mri Rici
Bolde armig^{zi} dict. dioc.
- Dns Thomas Badnall Couen et Lich. dioc. diac. p^rf^ras
[*suz*] diocesani dimiss^o ad t^m Mri Francisci Rosse
armig^{zi} dict. dioc.
- Dns Willms Sharpe cestrien. dioc. diac. ad t^m Mri Thōe
Pole armig^{zi} dict. dioc.
- Dns Willms Curwen cestrien. dioc. ad t^m Mri Joh^s
Rigmayden armig^{zi} dict. dioc.
- Dns Rob^tus Lancashire cestrien. dioc. diac. ad t^m Mri
Rici M^oburie de Walton armig^{zi} dict. dioc.
- Dns Edmūdus Blomeleye cestrien. dioc. ad t^m Mri Joh^s
Bothe de Barton armig^{zi} dict. dioc.
- Dns Ricus Crosse cestrien. dioc. ad t^m Mri Thome Irland
de Hutton [*Hutt*] armig^{zi} dict. dioc.
- Dns Henricus Lathuⁿ cestrien. dioc. ad t^m Dni Petri
Legh de Bradleye mi^{tis} dict. dioc.

- Dns Wiſſms Cheshshire cestrien. dioc. ad tim Mri Johis
Leycetur armig^{zi} dict. dioc.
- Dns Edwardus Blande cestrien. dioc. ad tim Mri Oliueri
Medilton armig^{zi} dict. dioc.
- Dns Laurencius Heye cestrien. dioc. ad tim Mri Wiſſmi
Mollenex mitis dict. dioc.
- Dns Gilbertus Pcevall cestrien. dioc. ad tim Mri Petri
Dombell cestrien. dioc. armig^{zi} dict. dioc.
- Dns Radus P^zscott cestrien. dioc. ad tim Mri Thome
Eccleston armig^{zi} dict. dioc.
- Dns Johannes Mathewe a^{ts} Wyne Assauen dioc. p^r tras
dimiss^o et dispen^{es} obtent^o admiss^o ad tim Johis ap Rice
Lloid dict. dioc.
-

- [38] ORDINES SPECIALES IN CAPĒLA SUE ORATORIO INFRA
PALACIU' EPI' CESTRIE IN VIGELIA PASCHE A° DÑI
MIĒLMO QUINGEN^{mo} XLV^{to} REUERENDUS P̄R JOH̄ES EPŪS
CESTRIEN^o CELEBRAUIT.

SUBDIACONI.

Ricus Codsalffe [*Godsall*] cestrien. dioc. accolit ad tim
Mri Rici Newton de Wetington dict. dioc. gen^{os}.
Thomas Benson cestrien. dioc. ad tim Mri Marmaduke
Frannkie de Kneton armig^z dict. dioc.

DIACONI.

Dns Withms Coken Carlien. dioc. p̄ tras sui diocesani
dimiss' ad tim Mri Joh̄is Alab^e dict. dioc.
Dns Cristoferus Battie subdiaconus ad tim Mri Rog^z
Lassellis mit^{is} Ebor^o dioc.
Dns Joh̄es Blaken cestrien. dioc. ad tim Mri Anthonii
Dokett armig^zi dict. dioc.
Dns Ricus Battie cestrien. dioc. ad titulū Marmaduke
Tustall dict. dioc. armig^zi.

PRESBRI.

Dns Joh̄es Faucett cestrien. dioc. ad tim Dni Thōe
Standleye mit^{is} dict. dioc.
Dns Cristoferus Baynes cestrien. dioc. ad tim Mri Wilfridi
Preston dict. dioc. in comit^o Westm̄land.

[39]

PENULTIMO MAIL.

[ACCOLIT.]

Milo Woodhowse cestrien. dioc. accolit.

Ricus Greneheed cestrien. dioc. accolit.

SUBDIACONI.

Milo Woodhowse cestrien. dioc. accolit ad tim Mri Gervasii
Medilton ar. dict. dioc.Ricus Grenheed cestrien. dioc. accolit ad tim Mri Ranulphi
Gilpen cestrien. dioc.

DIAC[ONI].

Thomas Benson cestrien. dioc. ad tim Mri Marmaduke
Franke ar. dict. dioc.Ricus Godsall cestrien. dioc. ad tim Mri Rici Newton
genlos⁹ dict. dioc.PSBRI.Johannes Blaken cestrien. dioc. ad tim Mri Anthonii
Dokett ar. dict. dioc.Willems Cokken Carlien dioc. p^r fras sui diocesani dimiss⁹
ad tim Mri Johis Alenbie ar. dict. dioc.Dns Xpoferus Battie cestrien. dioc. ad tim Mri Rogeri
Lassellis mi^{is} dict. dioc.Dns Ricus Battie cestrien. dioc. ad tim Mri Marmaduke
Tustall dict. dioc. ar.

[40]

[Blank.]

- [41] ORDINES GEN⁹ALES REUERENDUS IN XPO PR̄ ET DÑS
 DÑS JOANNES p⁹MISSION⁹ DIUINA CESTRIEN⁹ EP⁹US
 AD CA⁹S ECCL⁹ASTIC⁹ DECIDEN⁹D INFRA DIOC. CESTRIEN.
 AU⁹CTE ILLUSTRISSIMMI IN XPO PRINCIPIS ET DÑI
 NRI DÑI HENRICI OCTAVI DEI GRA⁹ ANGLIE FRANCIE
 ET HIBERNIE REGIS FIDEI DEFENSORIS ET IN TERRIS
 ECCL⁹IE ANGLICANE ET HIBERNICE SUB XPO CAPITIS
 SUPREMI L⁹TIME FULCIT⁹ DIE SAB⁹BI IN QUO CANTATUR
 AD OFFICIU⁹ SCITIEN⁹ VIZ X^{imo} DIE MENSIS AP⁹RLIS
 ANNO DÑI MI⁹MO QUINGEN^{mo} QUADRAGESSIMO SEXTO
 IN ECCL⁹IA SUA CATH⁹ CESTRIEN⁹ DEBIT⁹ CU⁹ HONORE
 (DEO DUCE) CELEBRAUIT.

ACCOLIT.

- ¹Hugo Heyre Couen et Lich⁹ dioc. accolit.
 Willms Maudisleye cestrien. dioc. accolit.
 Jacobus Lingarde cestrien. dioc. accolit.
 Rogerus Hoge kynson cestrien. dioc. accolit.
 Thomas Ridar cestrien. dioc. accolit.
 Carolus Moberley cestrien. dioc. accolit.
 Petrus Orme cestrien. dioc. accolit.
 Wi⁹thmus Hulmis cestrien. dioc. accolit.
 Cristoferus Procto^r cestrien. dioc. accolit.
 Petrus Pendilbure cestrien. dioc. accolit.
 Robertus Comberall cestrien. dioc. accolit.
 Joannes Smyth cestrien. dioc. accolit.
 Radulphus Myl⁹n cestrien. dioc. accolit.
 Robertus Mellinge cestrien. dioc. accolit.
 Ricus Boterton, cestrien. dioc. accolit.
 Thomas Acson cestrien. dioc. accolit.

SUBDIACONI.

- [42d] ²Hugo Heyre Couen et Lich dioc. p⁹tras sui diocesani Itie
 dimiss⁹ ad ti^m Mri Anthonii Heyre de Shatton ge⁹nos⁹.
 Thomas Pkenson cestrien. dioc. accolit ad ti^m Mri Joh⁹is
 Rigmayden ge⁹nos. dict. dioc.

¹ In the margin is written "condonat can⁹ frod'."

² In the margin is written "condonat can⁹ feod'."

Thomas Barbo^r cestrien. dioc. accrlit ad t^m Mri Thome
Dūcalff geñlos^o dict. dioc.

Henricus P^scott cestrien. dioc. accolit ad t^m Mri Jacobi
Winstanleye armig^{zi} dict. dioc.

Johannes Bride cestrien. dioc. accolit ad t^m Dni Wiſſmi
Standleye dict. dioc. m^{tis} dict. dioc.

Wiſſms Maudisleye cestrien. dioc. accolit ad t^m Mri
Henrici Halsall armig^{zi} dict. dioc.

Ranulphus Shae cestrien. dioc. accolit ad t^m Thome
Walker geñlos^o dict. dioc.

Wiſſms Rooleye cestrien. dioc. accolit ad t^m Mri Georgii
Audeleye armig^{zi}.

Ricus Jacson cestrien. dioc. accolit ad t^m Geruasii Medil-
ton in Comit. Lanc. generos^o.

Oliuerus Blūdell cestrien. dioc. accolit ad t^m Dni Johis
Osboston m^{tis} dict. dioc.

Johannes Merike Assauen dioc. p^r ſras sui diocesani t^{tie}
dimiss. ad t^m Mri Edwardi Pulston armig^{zi} dict. dioc.

Thomas Acson cestrien dioc. accolit ad t^m Mri Edmundi
Trafford in Comit. Lincoln. geñlos.

[43] Radus Myln^o cestrien. dioc. accolit ad t^m Mri Johis
Downe m^{tis} dict. dioc.

Nicholaus Cowpland cestrien. dioc. accolit ad t^m Mri
Wiſſmi Legh de Fresington armig^{zi} dict. dioc.

[44^{d.}]

DIACONI.

Dns Cristoferus Heginbothã subdiac. cestrien. dioc. ad
t^m Mri Edmūdi Sauége m^{tis} dict. dioc.

Dns Homfridus Biron cestrien. dioc. ad t^m Mri Riči
Sutton de Sutton armig^{zi} dict. dioc.

Dns Ričus Denbe cestrien. dioc. subdiac. ad t^m Mri
Riči Sherburne m^{tis} de Stanehurst dict. dioc.

Dns Milo Woodhowse subdiac. cestrien. dioc. ad t^m Mri
Jacobi Medilton de Leghton armig^{zi} dict. dioc.

Dns Johannes Lowe cestrien. dioc. subdiac. ad t^m Mri
Johis Damp^{te} [*Davenport*] armig^{zi} dict. dioc.

Dns Thomas Whitell cestrien. dioc. subdiac. ad t^m Mri
Robti Bolton armig^{zi} de pva Bolton dict. dioc.

Dns Henricus Norton cestrien. dioc. subdiaconus ad
t^m Mri Wiffmi Westbe armig^{si} dict. dioc.

Dns Edmūdus Damp^{te} [*Davenport*] cestrien. dioc.
subdiac. ad t^m Mri Wiffmi Damp^t de Bramall dict.
dioc. m^{tis}.

Dns Johannes Smallwood cestrien. dioc. subdiac. ad
t^m Mri Laurencii Swetnā de Somforde cestrien. dioc.
generos.

Dns Ricus Grynhoode [*Greenhead*] cestrien. dioc. sub-
diac. ad t^m Mri Ranulphi Gilpen dict. dioc. gen^{os}.

Dns Wiffms Archebolde Couen et Lich dioc. p^r fr̄as sui
diocesani dimiss' ad t^m Mri Riçi Persall armig^{si} dict.
dioc.

[45] Dns Wiffms Heye cestrien. dioc. subdiac. ad t^m Mri
Jacobi Scarisbreke de Scarisbreke dict. dioc. armig^{si}.

Dns Henricus Eltonheed cestrien. dioc. subdiac. ad t^m
Mri Thome Eccleston armig^{si} dict. dioc.

Dns Johannes Helde cestrien. dioc. subdiac. ad t^m Mri
Alexandri Radcliff m^{tis} de Ordishall dict. dioc.

Dns Nic. Cowplande cestrien. dioc. subdiac. ad t^m Mri
Wiffmi Legh de Fresington dict. dioc. armig^{si}.

[46]

P^{sb}RI.

Dns Robtus Grenes diac. cestrien. dioc. ad titulum Mri
Wiffmi Norres de Speyke m^{tis} dict. dioc.

Dns Wiffms Chorlton cestrien. dioc. diac. ad t^m Mri
Edwardi Fitton m^{tis} dict. dioc.

Dns Ricus Norres cestrien. dioc. diac. ad t^m Mri Johis
Bradshae armig^{si} dict. dioc.

Dns Hamo Nelde cestrien. dioc. diac. ad t^m Mri Wiffmi
Standlye de Hoton m^{tis} dict. dioc.

Dns Wiffms Rigewaye cestrien. dioc. diac. ad t^m Mri
Johis Legh m^{tis} dict. dioc.

Dns Thomas Benson cestrien. dioc. diac. ad t^m Mri
Marmaduke Franke armig^{si} dict. dioc.

Dns Robtus Thomlinson cestrien. dioc. diac. ad t^m Mri
Rici Grenegars [*Greenacres*] gen^{os} dict. dioc.

- Dns Johannes P^scott cestrien. dioc. diac. ad t^m Mri
Henrici Halsall armig^zi dict. dioc.
- Dns Edwardus Gelebronde cestrien. dioc. ad t^m Mri
Edmūdi Gelebronde gen^zos^z dict. dioc.
- Dns Robtus Hill cestrien. dioc. diac. ad t^m Mri Robti
Bolton de Bolton pva dict. dioc. armig^zi.
- Dns Rogerus Fayrhurst cestrien. dioc. ad t^m Mri Rici
Pilkinton armig^zi dict. dioc.
- Dns Johannes Morris cestrien. dioc. diac. ad t^m Mri
Petri Warberton mⁱtis dict. dioc.
- Dns Johannes Coke cestrien. dioc. diac. ad titulū Mri
Wiffmi Norres de Speke mⁱtis dict. dioc.
- Dns Ricus Sutton cestrien. dioc. diac. ad t^m Mri Johis
Daniell dict. dioc. g[enerosi].
- Dns Joannes Dombell cestrien. dioc. diac. ad t^m Mri
Petri Dombell armig^zi dict. dioc.
- Dns Ricus Godshalffe cestrien. dioc. diac. ad t^m Mri Rici
Newton gen^zos^z dict. dioc.
- Dns Johannes Reede cestrien. dioc. diac. ad t^m Mri Rici
Sherburn mⁱtis dict. dioc.
- Dns Lodowicus ap Rice Assauen dioc. diac. p t^ras sui
diocesani admiss' ad t^m Mri Johis Conwayne, armig^zi
dict. dioc.
- Dns Thomas Leylond cestrien. dioc. diac. ad t^m Mri
Wiffmi Leylond mⁱtis dict. dioc.
- Dns Nic. Cowpland cestrien. dioc. ad t^m Mri Wiffmi
Leighe de Fresington dict. dioc. armig^zi.
- Recept' de M^o Georgio Wilmsleye in festo añunciacōis
bte Marie anno dñi miffmo quingen^{mo} quadragesimo
sexto in eodem festo in debit' pro quarterio s^zuicij sui.
xxxiijs iiij^d

p me Johem Chetam.

[47] ORDINES SPECIALES DICT' REUERENDUS P̄R INFRA
 CAPELLĀ PALACII SUI CESTRIE DIE SABBĪ VIZ IN
 VIGELIA PASCHE ANNO DÑI MIſſIMO QUINGEN^{mo}
 QUADRAGESSIMO SEXTO DEBIT' CŪ HONORE PRO
 pSONIS SUBSCRIPT' CELEBRAUIT.

DIACONI.

Dns Dd ap ſſen Assauen dioc. p ſras sui diocesani ſtime
 dimiſſ' ad ti^m Mri Johis Trevor armig^ſi dict. dioc.

Dns Johannes Bride cestrien. dioc. subdiac. ad ti^m Dni
 Wiſſmi Standleye mi^{tis} dict. dioc.

P^ſſBRI.

Dns Xpoferus Heginbotham cestrien. dioc. diac. ad ti^m
 Mri Edmūdi Sauege mi^{tis} dict. dioc.

- [48] ORDINES GEÑALES REUERENDUS IN XPO PATER ET
 DÑS DÑS JOHES pMISSIONE DIĀ CESTRIEN EPŪS AD
 CĀS ECCLĪASTIC. DECIDENĀ INFRA DIOC. CELTRIEÑ
 AUČTE ILLUSTRISIMI IN XPO PRINCIPIS ET DÑI
 NŘI HENRICI OCTAVI DEI GRĀ ANGLIE FRANCIE
 HIBERN REGIS FIDEI DEFENŠ ET IN TERRIS ECCĒIE
 ANGLICANE ET HIBERN SUB XPO CAPIT SUPREMI
 LGTIE FULCIT DIE SABBAŦ IIIJ^{or} TPRM¹ POST
 EXALTAŦ SČTE CRUČ VÍZ XVIIJ DIE MENSIS
 SEPTEMBRIS ANNO DÑI MILLE^o QŪIGEN^o QUAD-
 RAGESIMO SEXTO IN ECCLĪA SUA CATĤ CESTRIEN
 DEBIT CŪ HONORE (DEO DUCE) CELEBRAUIT.

ACCOLIT^o.

- Joannes Pker cestrien. dioc. accolit.
 Nichus Corker cestrien. dioc. accolit.
 Jacobus Richmonde cestrien. dioc. accolit.
²Robtus Smalwood cestrien. dioc. accolit.
²Jacobus Bell cestrien. dioc. accolit.
 Ricus Breten cestrien. dioc. accolit.
 Robtus Hancockson cestrien dioc. accolit.
 Johannes Purchas Ebor. dioc. accolit.
 Gilbtus Lachford cestrien. dioc. accolit.
³Augustinus Hatton cestrien. dioc. baccaŦ.
³Thomas Burges cestrien. dioc.

[49] SUBDIACONI.

- Thomas Reder cestrien. dioc. ad ti^m Dni Thome Standleye
 mi^{tis} dni Montegle dict. dioc.
 Petrus Pendilburie cestrien. dioc. ad ti^m Mri Andree
 Barton aŦ dict. dioc.
 Ricus Butters-ton cestrien. dioc. ad ti^m Mri Thome Fullers-
 hurst dict. dioc. mi^{tis}.

¹ *Quattuor temporum* = Ember day.

² In the margin against both of these entries is written "*pro melioracio*."

³ These two entries have been subsequently crossed out.

Johannes Pker cestrien. dioc. ad t^m Mri Wiffmi Wesbe
de Molbreke armig^{zi} dict. dioc.

Jacobus Lingarte cestrien. dioc. ad t^m Mri Johis Bothe
de Barton armig^{zi} dict. dioc.

Robtus Mellinge cestrien. dioc. ad t^m Dni Thome Stand-
leye Dni Montegle m^{itis} dict. dioc.

Ričus Penketh cestrien dioc. ad t^m Mri Petri Legh de
Bradleye m^{itis} dict. dioc.

¹Jacobus Richmonde cestrien. dioc. ad t^m Dni Riči Hoghton
m^{itis} dict. dioc.

Rogerus Hogkynson cestrien. dioc. ad t^m Mri Johis
Addston [*Atherton*] m^{itis} dict. dioc.

Wiffms Holme cestrien. dioc. ad t^m Mri Marmaduke
Franke armig^{zi} dict. dioc.

Carolus Moberleye cestrien. dioc. ad t^m Mri Johis Legh
de Boys [*Booths*] m^{itis} dict. dioc.

Johannes Smyth cestrien. dioc. accolit ad t^m Dni Philippi
Egston de Olton m^{itis} dict. dioc.

Nic. Corker cestrien. dioc. ad t^m Mri Rici Aschton de
Medilton dict. dioc. m^{itis}.

²Jacobus Bell cestrien. dioc. ad t^m Mri Rohti Redisch
dict. dioc. armig^{zi}.

Cristoferus Procto^r cestrien. dioc. ad t^m Mri Rohti Cans-
feld armig^{zi} dict. dioc.

³Gilbertus Lachford cestrien. dioc. ad t^m Mri Johannis
Urmiston armig^{zi} dict. dioc.

¹Ričus Breten cestrien. dioc. accolit ad t^m Henrici
Kyghleye de Inskipe ar⁹ dict. dioc.

Johannes Holme cestrien. dioc. accolit ad t^m Mri Egidii
Brogh de Brogh armig^{zi} dict. dioc.

[50d]

DIACONI.

Dns Hugo Heye Couen et Lich dioc. subdiac. p tras sui
diocesani ttie dimiss' ad t^m Mri Anthonii Heye de
Sutton gen^zosi dict. dioc.

¹ In margin is written "*bis Vscher.*"

² In margin is written "*bis Butler.*"

³ In margin is written "*bis Bucse.*"

- Dns Stephñs Trekett Couen et Liĉh dioc. p ƿras sui diocesani lġime dimisſ ad tġm Mri Georgii Wodroff de Hope dict. dioc. generos’.
- Dns Thomas Pkenson cestrien. dioc. ad tġm Mri. Johis Rigmayden genſosi dict. dioc.
- Dns Thomas Barbar cestrien. dioc. ad tġm Mri Thome Dũcalff de Foxwise armigſi dict. dioc.
- Dns Hugo Barton Carlien dioc. p ƿras sui dioc. dimisſ ad tġm Mri Lanceleti Lancastre dict. dioc. armigſi.
- Dns Thomas Acson cestrien. dioc. ad tġm Mri Edmundi Trafforde de Lincoln aſ dict. dioc.
- Dns Georgius Jacson Carlien dioc. p ƿras sui diocesani lġie dimisſ ad tġm Mri Thome Hilton de Hilton armigſi dict. dioc.
- Dns Wiſſms Modisleye cestrien. dioc. subdiac. ad tġm Mri Henrici Halsall armigſi dict. dioc.
- Dns Henricus Pſcott cestrien. dioc. ad tġm Mri Jacobi Winstanleye armigſi dict. dioc.
- Dns Johannes Cotgreue cestrien. dioc. ad tġm Mri Thome Venables mġtis dict. dioc.
- [51] Dns Ranulphus Philippe cestrien. dioc. ad tġm Mri Johis Saege armigſi dict. dioc.
- Dns Riĉus Jacson cestrien. dioc. subdiaconi ad tġm Mri Geruisii Medilton armigſi dict. dioc.

PRESBRI.

- Dns Ricus Aschton Coueñ et Lich dioc. p ƿras sui dioc. ġime dimisſ ad tġm Henrici Dñi de Stafford et de Carows dict. dioc.
- Dns Homfridus Beron cestrien. dioc. ad tġm Mri Riĉi Sutton de Sutton armigſi dict. dioc.
- Dns Riĉus Denbie cestrien. dioc. ad tġm Mri Riĉi Sherburne dict. dioc. mġtis.
- Dns Milo Woodhowse cestrien. dioc. ad tġm Mri Geruisii Medilton armigſi dict. dioc.
- Dns Edmũdus Damp̃te [*Davenport*] cestrien. dioc. ad tġm Mri Wiſſmi Damp̃t de Bramall mġtis dict. dioc.

Dns Thomas Whitell cestrien. dioc. diac. ad ti^m Mri
Robti Bolton armig^{zi} dict. dioc.

Dns Radus Mylnⁿ cestrien. dioc. diac. ad ti^m Mri Johis
Downe mi^{tis} dict. dioc.

Dns Henricus Eltonheed cestrien. dioc. ad ti^m Thome
Eccleston armig^{zi} dict. dioc.

Dns Johes Held cestrien. dioc. ad ti^m Mri Alexandri
Radcliff de Ordsall mi^{tis} dict. dioc.

Dns Ranulphus Shae cestrien. dioc. ad ti^m Mri Thōe
Walker de Mynshull gen^{os}. dict. dioc.

Dns Wiffms Heye cestrien. dioc. ad ti^m Mri Jacobi
Scarisbreke armig^{zi} dict. dioc.

Dns Henricus Norton cestrien. dioc. diac. ad ti^m Mri
Wiffmi Wesbe de Molbrike dict. dioc. ar.

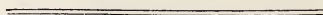
[52] Dns Johes Lowe cestrien. dioc. diac. ad ti^m Mri Johis
Damp^te de Damp^te armig^{zi} dict. dioc.

Dns Riçus Grenhood cestrien. dioc. ad ti^m Mri Ranulphi
Gilpen dict. dioc. gen^{os}.

Dns Joannes Smalwood cestrien. dioc. ad ti^m Mri
Laurencii Swetnā de Somⁿforde dict. dioc. gen^{os}.

Dns Wiffms Rowleye cestrien. dioc. diac. ad ti^m Mri
Georgii Audeleye armig^{zi} dict. dioc.

Dns Joannes Bride cestrien. dioc. ad ti^m Dni Wiffmi
Standleye de Hoton mi^{tis} dict. dioc.



[52*d*]

ORDINES PRIUAŦ R^{du} PAŦ DÑS JOĦES pMISSIÖE DIĂ
 CESTRIENĚ EPŮS IN CAPELLA INFRA PALACIŮ SUŮ
 CESTRIENĚ DIE SABBAŦ IIIJ^{or} TĚRĚM POST FESTĚ LUCIE
 VIRĚIS IN A^oDNI MILLE^o QUINGEN^o XLVJ^{to} CELEBRAUIT
 CŮ HONORE DEBITĚ ETC.

DIACONI.

- Jacobus Bell cestrien. dioc. ad titulŭ Mři Roŕti Redyshe
 dict. dioc. Armigeri.
 Jacobus Lyngart cestrien. dioc. ad titulŭ Mri Johis
 Bothe de Barton Armigeri dict. dioc.
 Nicholas Corker cestrien. dioc. ad titulŭ Mri Riĉi
 Asheton de Medylton m^{is} dict. dioc.
 Richus Penketh cestrien. dioc. ad titulŭ Mri Petri Legh
 de Bradley m^{is} dict. dioc.
 Gilŕtus Lachford cestrien. dioc. ad titulŭ Mri. Johis
 Urmeston Arm^{ri} dicte dioc.

PRESBITERI.

- Dns Hugo Heyer Coŭen et Lich dioc. p ŕas dimisŕ sui
 diocesani lgŕie dimisŕ ad titulum Mri Antonii Heyer
 de Sutton gños^o dict. dioc.
 Dns Stephanus Treket Coŭen et Lich dioc. p ŕas dimisŕ
 sui dioc. lgŕie dimisŕ ad titulŭ Mri Georgii Woodroofe
 de Hope gños^o dict. dioc.
 Dns Thomas Barber cestrien. dioc. ad titulŭ Mri Thome
 Dŭcalff de Foxwyse Arm^{ri} dict. dioc.
 Dns Thomŕs Acson cestrien. dioc. ad titulŭ Mri Edmŭdi
 Trafforde de Lincoln armigeri dict. dioc.
 Dns JoĦes Cotgreue cestrien. dioc. ad titulŭ Mri Thome
 Venables milit. dict. dioc.
 Dns Ranulphus Philyppe cestrien. dioc. ad titulum Mri
 Johis Sauage armigeri dict. dioc.

- [53] ORDINES GENERALES REUERENDUS IN XPO PATER
 JOHES pmissiõe diã cestrien. epūs ad cās ecclīas-
 TIC. DECIDEND̄ INFRA DIOC. CESTRIEN. AŪCTE
 ILLUSTRISSIMI IN XPO PRINCIPIS ET DÑI NŔI
 EDWARDI SEXTI DEI GŔA ANGLIE FRANCIE ET
 HIBERN̄ REGIS FIDEI DEFENS̄ ET IN TERRIS ECCLĒ
 ANGLICANE ET HIBERN̄ SUPREMI CAPIT̄ LĒTIE FULCIT̄
 DIE SABBATI IN QUO CANTATUR SITIENTES VIZ XXVJ^o
 DIE MENSIS MARTII ANNO DÑI MILLE^o QUINGEN^o
 QUADRAG^o SEPTIMO IN ECCLĪA SUA CATĤ CESTRIEN̄
 DEBIT CŪ HONORE (DEO DUCE) CELEBRAUIT.

ACCOLIT⁹.

- ¹Nichus Burgeyneye cestrien. dioc.
 Radus Lawe cestrien. dioc. accolit.
 Petrus Eckersall cestrien. dioc. accolit.
 Thomas Barlowe cestrien. dioc. accolit.
 Wifms Gee cestrien. dioc. accolit.
 Ricus Cliff cestrien. dioc. accolit.
 Joannes Melington cestrien. dioc. accolit.
 Robtus More cestrien. dioc. accolit.
 Ricus Meyre cestrien. dioc. accolit.
²Wifms Smyth cestrien. dioc. accolit.
 Joannes Kydde cestrien. dioc. accolit.
 Wifms Lingarte cestrien. dioc. accolit.
 Homfridus Marshall Coūen et Lich dioc. accolit.
 Augustinus Hatton in theologia bacc. cestrien. dioc.
 accolit.
 Thomas Burges cestrien. dioc. accolit.
 Phus ap Robt cestrien. dioc. accolit.
 Joannes Hulme Coūen et Lich dioc. accolit.
 Ranulphus Grene cestrien. dioc. accolit.
 Joannes Alcocke Coūen et Lich dioc. accolit.
 Joannes Poole Coūen et Lich dioc. accolit.
 Wifms Legh Coūen et Lich dioc. accolit.

¹ In margin is written "*Ussher*."

² In the margin is written "*Nota ; obstumacital*."

[54]

SUBDIACONI.

¹Nichus Burgeyneye cestrien. dioc. accolit. ad titulũ Mri Thome Grauenor de Eyton mitis dict. dioc.

Joannes Browne cestrien. dioc. accolit ad tim Mri Johis Talbot de Salusbure armigsi dict. dioc.

Wiffms Herdmã cestrien. dioc. accolit ad tim Mri Alex Radcliff mitis dict. dioc.

Ricus Leche dioc. Ebor. p tras sui diocesani admiss ad tim Mri Johis Oldfeld genos dict. dioc.

Robtus Hancoke cestrien. dioc. ad tim Wiffmi Coltmã genos dict. dioc.

Joannes Purchas cestrien. dioc. ad tim Mri Marmaduke Franke armigsi dict. dioc.

²Homfridus Marshall Coũen et Lich dioc. accolit p tras sui diocesani ttime dimiss ad tim Mri Thome Balgye[?] dict. dioc.

³Joannes Alcoke Coũen et Lich dioc. accolit p tras etc. ad tim Mri Hugonis Chomleye mitis cestrien. dioc.

³Joannes Poole Coũen et Lich dioc. accolit p tras etc. ad tim Mri Rici Cliff armigsi cestrien. dioc.

³Wiffms Legh Coũen et Lich dioc. per tras etc. ad tim Mri Thome Roode de Roode armigsi dict. dioc.

⁴Augustinus Hatton cestrien. dioc. ad tim Mri Rici Sterkye de Apulton dict. dioc. genos.

⁴Thomas Burges cestrien. dioc. ad tim Mri Georgii Irlond de Hutt dict. dioc. armigsi.

Thomas Barlow cestrien. dioc. ad tim Mri Johis Both de Barton armigsi dict. dioc.

Robtus More cestrien. dioc. accolit ad tim Mri Leonardi Frank armigsi dict. dioc.

⁵Alexand Burton cestrien. dioc. ad tim Mri Radi Aschton de Greatt Leyũ dict. dioc. armigsi.

¹ In margin is written "*bis Ussher.*"

² In margin is written "*bis Mr Chancellor.*"

³ In margin is written "*bis Mayre.*"

⁴ In margin "*bis Canca.*"

⁵ Query for Bordman, a slip is lying loose between the pages on which is written "Alexander Bordman recipit' ad ordine' subdiaconi p. me Thomam Wall."

- Petrus Orme cestrien. dioc. ad t^m Mri Thome Torboke
armig^{si} dict. dioc.
- ¹Ranulphus Grene cestrien. dioc. ad titulū Mri Thome
Walker ge^{no}s dict. dioc.
- Robtus Smalwood cestrien. dioc. ad titulū Dni Ranulphi
Maynwa^{ry}g m^{tis} dict. dioc.
- ¹Richus Clyve cestrien. dioc. ad t^m Mri Rici Cliff de
Huxleye dict. dioc.
- ¹Johnes Myllyngton cestrien. dioc. ad t^m Dni Wiffmi
Sneyde m^{tis} dict. dioc.
- Philippus ap Robert cestrien. dioc. ad t^m Mri Ranulphi
Brerton de Malpas dict. dioc. ar.

[55]

DIACONI.

- Dns Joannes Pker cestrien. dioc. subdiac. ad t^m Mri
Wiffmi Wesbe de Molbreke cestrien. dioc. armig^{si}.
- Dns Thomas Reder cestrien. dioc. subdiac. ad t^m Dni
Thõe Standleye m^{tis} Dni Montegle dict. dioc. m^{tis}.
- Dns Jacobus Richmonde cestrien. dioc. subdiac. ad t^m
Mri Rici Hoghton m^{tis} dict. dioc.
- Dns Riçus Bretten cestrien. dioc. subdiac. ad t^m Mri
Henrici Kyghleye armig^{si} dict. dioc.
- Dns Robtus Melling cestrien. dioc. ad t^m Dni Thõe
Standleye dni de Montegle m^{tis} dict. dioc.
- Dns Wiffms Hulme cestrien. dioc. ad t^m Mri Marmaduke
Franke armig^{si} dict. dioc.
- Dns Xpoferus Procto^r cestrien. dioc. ad t^m Mri Robti
Cansfeld armig^{si} dict. dioc.
- Dns Joannes Picton cestrien. dioc. ad t^m Dni Hugonis
Calveleye m^{tis} dict. dioc.
- ²Dns Wiffms Herdmā cestrien. dioc. ad t^m Mri Ale^x
Radcliff m^{tis} dict. dioc.
- Dns Joannes Hulme cestrien. dioc. ad t^m M^r Egidii
Brogh armig^{si} dict. dioc.
- Dns Carolus Moberleye cestrien. dioc. ad t^m Dni Johnis
Legh de Bowis dict. dioc. armig^{si}.

¹ In margin "*bis Ussher.*"² Erased, and in margin is written "*in subdiac.*"

Dns Petrus Pendilbure cestrien. dioc. ad [ti^m] Mri Andree
Barton de Smethellis armig^{zi} dict. dioc.

Dns Joannes Holland, Bangorieñ dioc. p̄ tras sui diocesani
admiss^s ad ti^m Mri Robti Salsbure armig^{zi} dict. dioc.

Dns Rogerus Hokekynson cestrien. dioc. ad ti^m Dni
Johis Adderton mit^{is} dict. dioc.

Dns Ričus Burton cestrien. dioc. ad ti^m Dni Thome
Fullershurst mit^{is} dict. dioc.

Dns Joannes Cragge Carlien dioc. p̄ tras sui diocesani
dimissas ad ti^m Mri Robti Lampluff armig^{zi} dict. dioc.

Dns Joannes Smyth cestrien. dioc. ad ti^m Dni Philippi
Egton mit^{is} dict. dioc.

¹Dns Richus Moreland cestrien. dioc. ad ti^m Mri Johis
Skelton armig^{zi} dict. dioc.

Dns Johannes Mirike Assaūen dioc. p̄ tras sui diocesani
dimiss^s ad titulū Mri Edwardi Puleston armi^{ri} dicte
dioc.

[56]

PRESBRI.

Dns Wiffms Modisleye cestrien. dioc. diac. ad ti^m Mri
Henrici Halsall armig^{zi} dict. dioc.

Dns Oliuerus Blüdeli cestrien. dioc. ad ti^m Dni Johis
Osboston mit^{is} dict. dioc.

Dns Jacobus Lingart cestrien. dioc. ad ti^m Mri Johis
Bothe de Barton armig^{zi} dict. dioc.

Dns Nichus Corken [*? for Corker*] cestrien. dioc. ad ti^m
Mri Riči Ashton dict. dioc. mit^{is}.

Dns Henricus Prescott cestrien. dioc. ad ti^m Mri Jacobi
Winstandleye dict. dioc. armig^{zi}.

Dns Ričus Jacson cestrien. dioc. ad ti^m Mri Geruisii
Medilton armig^{zi} dict. dioc.

Dns Thomas Pkenson cestrien. dioc. ad ti^m Mri Joannes
Pkenson gen^os dict. dioc.

Dns Jacobus Bell cestrien. dioc. diac. ad ti^m Mri Robti
Redisch dict. dioc. armig^{zi}.

¹ In margin, "*Nota, qđ commissarius Rich' co'cessit l'ras dimiss'.*"

Dns Gilbtus Lachford cestrien. dioc. diac. ad t^m Mri
Johis Urmiston armig^ri dict. dioc.

Dns Ricus Penketh cestrien. dioc. ad t^m Mri Petri Legh
mit^{is} dict. dioc.

Dns D'd ap Llen Assaŷen dioc. p̄ tras sui diocesani
dimiss ad t^m Mri Johis Trevor armig^ri dict. dioc.

[56*d*]DIAC[ONI.]¹

Dns Joannes Melington cestrien. dioc. subdiac. ad ti^m Dni
Wiffmi Sneyde de Bradwall mi^{tis} dict. dioc.

Dns Nichus Burgeyne cestrien. dioc. ad ti^m Dni Thome
Graueno^r mi^{tis} dict. dioc.

Dns Thomas Barlowe cestrien. dioc. subdiac. ad ti^m Mri
Joannes Bothe de Barton armig^{zi} dict. dioc.

Dns Ricus Leche Ebor. dioc. p^r fras sui diocesani dimiss^s
ad ti^m Mri Johis Oldfeld gen^{os} dict. dioc.

Dns Johannes Alcocke Coŭen et Lich dioc. p^r fras sui
diocesani dimiss^s ad ti^m Mri Hugonis Chomleye mi^{tis}
cestrien dioc.

Dns Johannes Poole Coŭen et Lich dioc. p^r fras sui
diocesani itie dimiss^s ad ti^m Mri Rici Cliff armig^{zi} dict.
dioc.

Dns Wiffms Legh Coŭen et Lich dioc. p^r fras sui diocesani
dimiss^s ad ti^m Mri Thome Roode armig^{zi} dict. dioc.

[57] Dns Augustinus Hatton cestrien. dioc. ad ti^m Mri Rici
Sterkie de Apulton gen^{os} dict. dioc.

Dns Thomas Burges cestrien. dioc. ad ti^m Mri Georgii
Irland de Autt armig^{zi} dict. dioc.

[58]

[Blank.]

¹ Query, *Ordines speciales* for Easter, 1547.

[58*d*]XVIJ^o DECEMBRIS 1547.

DIAC[ONI].

Wiffms Herdmā cestrien. dioc. ad t^m Dni Aleḡ Radcliff
militis dict. dioc.

Aleḡ Burdmā cestrien. dioc. ad t^m Mri Radi Aschton
de Greatt Leuer armig^{zi} dict. dioc.

P̄SBRI.

Dns Petrus Pendilbure cestrien. dioc. ad t^m Mri Andree
Barton ar. dict. dioc.

Dns Thomas Barlowe cestrien. dioc. ad t^m Mri Johis
Bothe de Barton dict. dioc.

Dns Rogerus Hokekynson cestrien. dioc. ad t^m Dni
Joannis Addston m^{is} dict. dioc.

[59] ORDINES GÑALES RE^{DVS} IN XPO PR DNS GEORGIUS¹
 pMISSION DIĀ CESTRIEN. EPŪS AŪCTE SŪFFICIEN
 LGTĪE FULCITUS DIE SABBAT IN QUO CANTAT^R SITIEN
 VIZ PENULTIMO DIE MĒSIS MARTII ANNO DÑI MILLO
 QŪIĠEN QŪIQUAGESIMO QUINTO IN ECCĪIA SUA
 CATH CESTRIEN. DEBIT CŪ HONORE (DEO DUCE)
 CELEBRAUIT.

ACCOLITE.

Petrus Thornton cestrien. dioc. accolit.
 Thomas Spode cestrien. dioc. accolit.
 Matheus Eyton lincolen dioc. accolit p lras dimiss^{tes}.
 Henricus Eyre couen et lich dioc. accolit p lras etc.
 Wifflms Vstanson cestrien. dioc. accolit.
 Galfridus Dale cestrien. dioc. accolit.
 Georgius Leycester cestrien. dioc. accolit.
 Ricus Swayne cestrien. dioc. accolit.
 Joannes Cartwright cestrien. dioc. accolit.
 Radus Foxe cestrien. dioc. accolit. admiss. p d. canc.
 Thomas Jacson cestrien. dioc. accolit.
 Ricus Lathwitt cestrien. dioc. accolit.
 Anthonius Marston cestrien. dioc. accolit.
 Jacobus Jacson cestrien. dioc. accolit.
 Lawrencius Pilkinton cestrien. dioc.
 Joannes Crechlowe [*Critchley*] cestrien. dioc. accolit.
 Wifflms crosse cestrien. dioc. accolit.
 Georgius Bromleye cestrien. dioc. accolit.

[60]

SUBDIACONI.

Dns Edmundus Barbor couen et lich dioc. p lras sui
 diocesani ltiñe dimiss. ad titulū Mri Thome Sauge
 de Castilton generos.
 Dns Robtus Manfild cestrien. dioc. accolit. ad tim Mri
 Anthonii Caterike de Stanwich armig^{si} dict. dioc.

¹ George Cotes, in 1554, succeeded John Bird, who was deprived by Queen Mary, the consecration took place on the 1st April, 1554.

Dns Petrus Thornton cestrien. dioc. accolit. ad t^m Mri Thome Morleye de Wenengton armig^{si}, etc.

Dns W^{il}ms Ustanson cestrien. dioc. ad t^m Mri Xpoferi Manser ge^{nos}i dict. dioc.

Dns Thomas Spode accolit. ad titulū Mri Johis Aston de Aston armig^{si}.

Dns Matheus Eyton lincoln dioc. p lras diocesani dimiss. ad t^m Mri Edwardi Sapcott dict. dioc. ge^{nos}.

Dns Anthonius Merston cestrien. dioc. ad t^m Mri Willmi Inglebe de Ripleye mⁱ^{tis} dict. dioc.

Dns Georgius Bromleye accolit. cestrien. dioc. ad t^m Georgii Pilkinton de Revington ar. dict. dioc.

[61]

DIACONI.

Dns Petrus Orme cestrien. dioc. ad t^m Mri Thome Torboke armig^{si} cestrien. dioc.

Dns Robtus Hancock cestrien. dioc. subdiaconus ad t^m Mri W^{il}mi Coltmⁿ ge^{nos}i dict. dioc.

[62]

PRESBITERI.

Dns W^{il}ms Herdmā cestrien. dioc. diaconus ad t^m Mri Alexandri Radcliffe mⁱ^{tis} de Ordishall dict. dioc.

Dns Nicolaus Horsker cestrien. dioc. diaconus ad t^m Mri Thome Mollenex de Clifton mⁱ^{tis} dict. cestrien. armig^{si}.

Dns Joannes Merike Assauen dioc. diac. ad t^m Mri Edwardi Pulston de Clys dict. dioc. mⁱ^{tis}.

Dns Joannes Smyth diac. cestrien. dioc. ad titulum dni Philippi Egerton mⁱ^{tis} dict. dioc.

[62*d*] ORDINES GEÑALES REVERENDUS FR DÑS GEORGIUS
pMISSION DIVINA CESTRIEN EPUS DIE SABBĪ IN
VIGILIA PASCHE ANNO DNI MIſſMO QUIGENº QUIN-
QUAGESSIMO QUINTO IN ECCĒIA SUA CATĒ. CESTRIEN.
DEBIT CUM HONORE (DEO DUCE) CELEBRAUIT.

ACCOLITE.

Joannes Woodfeñ cestrien. dioc. accolit.
Alexander Nowell cestrien, dioc. accolit.

[63] SUBDIAGONI.

- ¹Dns Henricus Heyre Couen et Lich dioc. p fras sui
diocesani ltie dimiss. ad tim Mri Radi Leyke de
Hasland armigsi dict. dioc.
- ²Dns Robtus Kynge Eboraceñ dioc. p lras sui diocesani
ltifne dimiss. ad tim Mri Thome Hulse de Astleye
cestrien. dioc. genosi.
- Dns Joannes Woodfen cestrien. dioc. ad tim Mri Georgii
Irland de Crowton armigsi dict. dioc.
- Dns Ricardus Laithwatt cestrien. dioc. ad titulum Mri
Milonis Gerrard de Ince armigsi dict. dioc.
- Dns Wiffms Crosse cestrien. dioc. ad tim Mri Georgii
Irland de Hut armigsi dict. dioc.
- Dns Georgius Leycetur cestrien. dioc. ad tim Mri Petri
Leycetur de Tablye armigsi dict. dioc.
- Dns Thomas Grene cestrien. dioc. ad tim Mri Homfridi
Swenerton de Halton armigsi Couen et Lich dioc.
- Dns Joannes Cartwrighte cestrien. dioc. ad. tim Mri
Thome Roode armigsi dict. dioc.
- Dns Radus Foxe cestrien. dioc. ad tim Mri Thome
Wilbram de Woodheye armigsi dict. dioc.
- Dns Ricus Swayne cestrien. dioc. ad tim Mri Johis
Dampste de Dampste armigsi dict. dioc.
- Dns Galfridus Dale cestrien. dioc. ad tim Mri Joannis
Dampste de Dampste dict. dioc. armigsi.

¹ In the margin is written the word *canc.*

² In the margin is *non habet dimissionales.*

[64]

DIACONI.

¹Dns Edmundus Barbor Couen. et Lich. dioc. p̄ fr̄as sui
diocesani t̄time dimiss. ad t̄m Mri Thome Sauége de
Castilton gen̄os dict. dioc.

Dns Matheus Eyton Lincolñ dioc. p̄ fr̄as sui diocesani
t̄time dimiss. ad t̄m Mri Edwardi Sapcott dict. dioc.

Dns Robtus Manfeld cestrien. dioc. ad titulum Anthonii
Caterike de Stanwich armiḡi dict. dioc.

Dns Thomas Spooode cestrien. dioc. ad t̄m Mri Joh̄is
Aschton de Aschton armiḡi dict. dioc.

Dns Wiffms Vstanson cestrien. dioc. ad titulũ Mri
Xpoferi Manser geñosi dict. dioc.

¹Dns Petrus Thornton cestrien. dioc. ad t̄m Mri Thome
Morleye de Wenengton armiḡi dict. dioc.

¹Dns Georgius Bromeleye cestrien. dioc. ad t̄m Mri
Georgii Pilkynton de Revington gen̄osi dict. dioc.

PRESBRI.

Dns Robtus Hancoke cestrien. dioc. ad t̄m Mri Wiffmi
Coltmñ de Lanc. gen̄osi dict. dioc.

¹ In the margin is the word "*cane*."

[65] ORDINES GENALES REUERENDUS PŔ DNS GEORGIUS
 PMISSIOÑ DIUINA CESTRIEN. EPŪS DIE SABĔ PROX
 POST FESTUM EXALTACŌIS SĔTI CRUCIS VIZ IN FESTO
 SANCTI MATHEI ANNO DNI MIĻĻMO QUINGEN^{MO}
 QUINQUAGESIMO QUINTO IN ECCLĪA SUA CATH.
 CESTRIEN. DEBIT CŪ HONORE (DEO DUCE) CELE-
 BRAUIT.

ACCOLIT.

Robtus Penketh cestrien. dioc. accolit.
 Robtus Nelson cestrien. dioc. accolit.
 Robtus Margereson cestrien. dioc. accolit.
 Joannes Teylforth [*Telford*] cestrien. dioc. accolit.
 Homfridus More cestrien. dioc. accolit.
 Laurencius Kempe cestrien. dioc. accolit.
 Thomas Sheroke cestrien. dioc. accolit.
 Nicolaus Gelebronde cestrien. dioc. accolit.
 Robtus ap John Bangorien dioc. accolit.
 Riċus ap Lewis Assauen dioc. accolit.
 Franciscus Stopforde cestrien. dioc. accolit.
 Edmūdus Richmonde cestrien. dioc. accolit.
 Joannes Lawton cestrien. dioc. accolit.
 Thomas Arshall cestrien. dioc. accolit.

[66] SUBDIACONI.

Thomas Wood cestrien. dioc. accolit ad t^m Dni Thome
 Hesketh de Rufford m^{ti}s dict. dioc.
 Nicholaus Lūmals Couen. et Lich. dioc. p̃ fras sui
 diocesani t̃tie dimiss. ad t^m Mri Georgii Bawdon de
 Bawdon dict. dioc. gen^{si}osi.
 Jacobus Jacson cestrien. dioc. accolit ad t^m Mri Rici
 Mollinex de Sefton m^{ti}s dict. dioc.
 Robtus Nelson cestrien. dioc. accolit ad t^m Mri Rici
 Ashton de Croston in comit. Lanc. armig^{si}i dict. dioc.
 Edmundus Richmonde rōbet titulū.
 Robtus Margereson cestrien. dioc. ad t^m Joannes
 Rigmayden armig^{si}i dict. dioc.

Robtus ap John Bangorien dioc. p̄ fr̄as sui diocesani
t̄time dimiss. ad t̄m Mri Robti Buckley de Gronant
dict. dioc. armiḡsi.

Laurencius Pilkynnton cestrien. dioc. accolit ad t̄m Mri
Georgii Pilkynnton de Revington dict. dioc. gen̄osi.

Wifflms Prodluff [*Proudlove*] cestrien. dioc. accolit ad
t̄m pencōis exēmte nup de Mon. de Devleces
[*Deulaces*] Couen. et Lich. dioc. ad valorem centum
solidor. p̄ ann.

Robtus Penketh cestrien. dioc. ad t̄m Mri Joh̄is Aschton
de Aschton armiḡsi dict. dioc.

Ričus ap Lewes Assauen dioc. p̄ fr̄as sui diocesani t̄t̄e
dimiss. ad t̄m Mri Joh̄is Edwardes de Churke dict.
dioc. armiḡsi.

[67]

DIACONI.

¹Dns Joannes Cartwright cestrien. dioc. subdiac. ad t̄m
Mri Thome Rowde de Rowde armiḡsi dict. dioc.

Dns Ricus Swayne cestrien. dioc. subdiaconus ad t̄m Mri
Joannis Davenport de Davenport dict. dioc. armiḡsi.

Dns Wifflms Crosse cestrien. dioc. subdiaconus ad t̄m Mri
Georgii Irland de Hutt dict. dioc. ar.

Dns Galfridus Dale cestrien. dioc. subdiaconus ad t̄m Mri
Joannes Davenporte de Davenporte dict. dioc. armiḡsi.

Dns Radus Foxe cestrien. dioc. subdiaconus ad t̄m Mri
Thome Wilbram de Waddey [*Woodhey*] dict. dioc.
armiḡsi.

Dns Georgius Leycester cestrien. dioc. subdiac. ad t̄m
Mri Petri Leyceture armiḡsi dict. dioc.

Dns Joannes Harbotell Couen. et. Lich. dioc. p̄ fr̄as sui
diocesani t̄time dimiss. ad t̄m Mri Wifflmi nup abbatis
Mon. de Merevall et eiusd̄ loci cōvent dict. Couen. et
Lich. dioc.

Dns Ričus Laithwett cestrien. dioc. subdiac. ad t̄m Mri
Milonis Gerrard de Ince armiḡsi dict. dioc.

¹ In margin is written *paru' doct.*

Dns Henricus Heyre Couen. et Lich. dioc. p̄ trās sui
diocesani t̄time dimiss. ad t̄m Mri Ranulphi Leyke
de Haslond dict. dioc. armiḡsi dict. dioc.

Dns Joannes Woodfen cestrien. dioc. subdiac ad [t̄m]
Mri Georgii Irland de Hutt armiḡsi dict. dioc.

[68]

PRESBRI.

Dns Thomas Grene cestrien. dioc. ad t̄m Mri Homfridi
Swynerton de Hilton Couen. et Lich. dioc.

Dns Joannes ap Rič Assauen dioc. diac. p̄ trās sui
diocesani t̄time dimiss. ad t̄m Mri Rogeri Washñ de
Clero Menenem dioc. armiḡsi.

Dns Thomas Spode cestrien. dioc. diac. ad t̄m Mri
Joannes Aschton de Aschton armiḡsi dict. dioc.

Dns Petrus Thornton cestrien. dioc. diaconus ad t̄m Mri
Thome Morleye de Wenengton dict. dioc. armiḡsi.

Dns Petrus Orme cestrien. dioc. diac. ad t̄m Mri Thome
Torboke de Torbok armiḡsi dict. dioc.

Dns Georgius Bromeleye cestrien. dioc. diac. ad t̄m Mri
Georgii Pilkynnton de Revington dict. dioc. armiḡsi.

Dns Edmūdus Barbor Couen. et Lich. dioc. p̄ trās sui
diocesani t̄t̄ie dimiss. ad t̄m Mri Thome Saugege dict.
dioc. gen̄osi.

[69]

[Blank.]

[69d] ORDINES GEÑALES REUERENDUS IN XPO PŘ CUTH-
BERTUS pMISSIONĀ DIĀ CESTRIEN EPŪS DIE SABĪI IN
QUO CANTATUR AD OFFICIŪ SCITIEŅ VIZ IJ DIE
MENSIS APŚLIS ANNO DNI MIĻĻMO QUINGEN^{MO}
QUINQUAGESSIMO SEPTIMO IN CAPELLA INFRA
PALACŪ SŪ CESTRIEN. CELEBRAUIT CŪ HONORE.

ACCOLIT.

Joannes Pilsworth cestrien. dioc. accolit.
Georgius Holme cestrien. dioc. accolit.
Nicolaus Ledsam cestrien. dioc. accolit.
Joannes Bradshae cestrien. dioc. accolit.
Dauid Tonge cestrien. dioc. accolit
Edwardus Raulinson cestrien. dioc. accolit
Roġtus Walton cestrien. dioc. accolit.
Nicholaus Neuport cestrien. dioc. accolit.

BENEŦ.

Anthonius Wrenche.
Joannes Johņs.
Osmundus Vernam.
Ranulphus Johņs.
Thomas Barnes.
Joannes Carter.

SUBDIACONI.

[70] Joannes Pilsworth ad titulum Dni Wittmi Radcliff de
Ordishall mi^{tis} cestrien. dioc.
Joannes Backster cestrien dioc. ad ti^m Mri Edwardi
Legh de Biguleye dict. dioc. armig^{zi}.
Georgius Holme cestrien. dioc. ad ti^m nobilis viri Dni
Thome Standleye de Hornbie mi^{tis} dict. dioc.
Hugo ap D'd ap Rice Assauen dioc. ad titulum patrimonii
Rici [?] Hewis [*Hughes*] in comit. Merioneth armig^{zi}.
Ricus Lowe cestrien. dioc. ad ti^m Mri Rici Brokis [*Brooke*]
de Norton dict. dioc. armig^{zi}.

DIACONI.

Dns Petrus White cestrien. dioc. ad t^m Edwardi Staudish
cestrien. dioc armig^{zi}.

PRESBRI.

Dns Laurencius Pilkinton cestrien. dioc. ad t^m Georgii
Pilkington de Revington dict. dioc.

Dns Nicolaus Gelebrond cestrien. dioc. ad t^m Rici
Gelebrond de Betham dict. dioc gen^zosi.

Dns Wiffms Orrell cestrien. dioc. ad t^m Johis Orrell de
Orrell dict. dioc. armig^{zi}

[71] ORDINES GEÑALES REUERENDUS PŘ CUTHBERTUS
pMISSIONĚ DIUINA CESTRIEN. EPŮS DIE SABBĚ IN
VIGILIA PASCHE XVIJ DIE MENSIS APRILIS ANNO
DNI MIŁŁMO QUINGEN^{MO} QUINQUAGESIMO SEPTIMO
IN ECCĹIA CATĤ CESTRIEN. CELEBRAUIT.

ACCOLIT.

Petridus Ridar cestrien. dioc. accolit.
Ratus Olton cestrien. dioc. accolit.
Thurstanus Anderton cestrien. dioc. accolit.
Joannes Chanteler cestrien. dioc. accolit.
Wiffrms Swetnā cestrien. dioc. accolit.
Joannes Wildmā cestrien. dioc. accolit.
Eliceus Walwerk cestrien. dioc. accolit.
Cuthbertus Halsall cestrien. dioc. accolit.
Rohtus Danolde cestrien. dioc. accolit.
Wiffrms Banke cestrien. dioc. accolit.
Wiffrms Hornbe cestrien. dioc. accolit.

[72] SUBDIACONI.

Thomas Betson cestrien. dioc. ad t^m Mri Johis Saugege
de Frodsĥm dict. dioc. m^{tis}
Ratus Olton cestrien. dioc. accolit ad titulŭ Mri Henrici
Halsall de Halsall armig^r dict. dioc.
Eliceus Walwerke cestrien. dioc. accolit ad t^m Mri Thome
Holte de Gristilhurst m^{tis} dict. dioc.

[73] DIACONI.

Dns Joannes Lawton cestrien. dioc. accolit ad titulŭ Mri
Dni Joannis Downe de Vtkynton m^{tis} dict. dioc.
Dns Joannes Pillisworth cestrien. dioc. ad t^m Dni Wiffrmi
Radcliff de Ordishall m^{tis} dict. dioc.
Dns Joannes Backster cestrien. dioc. ad t^m Mri Edwardi
Legh de Biguleye dict. dioc. armig^r
Dns Georgius Holme cestrien. dioc. ad titulŭ Dni Thome
Standley de Hornbe m^{tis} dict. dioc.

[74]

PRESBRI.

Dns Petrus White cestrien dioc. diac. ad ti^m Mri Edwardi
Standish de Standish armig^{zi} dict. dioc.

Dns Wiffms Nycson cestrien dioc. ad ti^m Mri Wiffmi
Westbie cestrien. dioc. armig^{zi}.

Dns Radus Sympell cestrien. dioc. ad ti^m Mri Henrici
Delves de Dodington mi^{tis} dict. dioc.

Dns Joannes Fischer cestrien. dioc. ad ti^m Wiffmi Eccles
ton de Eccleston armig^{zi} dict. dioc.

[74^d] ORDINES GEÑALES REUERENDUS P̄R CUTHBERTUS
p̄MISSION̄ DIUINA CESTRIEN. EP̄S DIE SABBI IIIJ^{OR}
TEMPOR̄ VIZ XIJ DIE MENSIS JUNII ANNO DNI
MIŁŁMO QUINGEN^{MO} QUINQUAGESIMO SEPTIMO IN
ECCLIA SUA CATH. CESTRIEN. RITE ET ĒTIME
CELEBRAUIT.

ACCOLIT̄.

¹Franciscus Forthwitt cestrien. dioc. accolit.
Joannes Tasker cestrien. dioc. accolit
Joannes Nutter cestrien. dioc. accolit.
Ričus Sleyne cestrien. dioc. accolit.
Joannes Bower cestrien. dioc. accolit.
Robertus Brabenor cestrien. dioc. accolit.
Georgius Hesketh cestrien. dioc. accolit.
Henricus Cleyton cestrien. dioc. accolit.
Joannes Harp cestrien. dioc. accolit.
Cristoferus Thomson cestrien. dioc. accolit.
Jacobus Shae cestrien. dioc. accolit.
Henricus Craven cestrien. dioc. accolit.
Petrus Makynson cestrien. dioc. accolit.
Joannes Woodis cestrien. dioc. accolit.

BENEF̄.

²Jacobus Holte.
²Henricus Hope.

[75]

SUBDIACONI.

Joannes Nutter cestrien. dioc. accolit ad ti^m Mri Wittmi
Radcliff de Ordishall dict. dioc. mⁱtis.
Joannes Bower cestrien. dioc. accolit ad ti^m Mri Joannes
Holmworth de Holmworth armig^oi dict. dioc.

¹ Against all the names from this point onwards is written in the margin 12^d.

² No amount is entered in the margin against these two names.

- Willelms Swetnā cestrien. dioc. ad t^m Mri Joannis Saugege de Frodsam dict. dioc. mⁱt^{is}.
- Willelms Banke cestrien. dioc. ad t^m Mri Rici Singleton de Broghton dict. dioc. armig^{si}.
- Joannes Chanteler cestrien. dioc. ad t^m Mri Riči Sutton de Sutton armig^{si} dict. dioc.
- Joannes Wildmā cestrien. dioc. ad t^m Mri Robti Causfeld de Tatam armig^{si} dict. dioc.
- Jacobus Shae cestrien. dioc. ad t^m Mri Milonis Gerrard de Ince dict. dioc. armig^{si}.
- Henricus Craven cestrien. dioc. ad t^m Mri Joannes Bradell de Brockhoole dict. dioc. gen^{si}osi.
- Willelms Sutton cestrien. dioc. ad t^m Mri Joannis Danyell de Dersburie armig^{si} dict. dioc.
- Franciscus Forthwhatt cestrien. dioc. accolit ad t^m Mri Joannis Reydayne de Thornton Ebor. dioc. ar.
- Petrus Makynson ad titulū Robti Barton de Smethellis armig^{si} dict. dioc.
- Thurstanus Anderton cestrien. dioc. ad t^m Mri Petri Anderton armig^{si} dict. dioc.
- Thomas Waringe cestrien. dioc. ad t^m Edwardi Standisch de Standisch armig^{si} dict. dioc.
- Ricus Sleyne cestrien. dioc. ad t^m Thome Redisch armig^{si} de Grapenhall dict. dioc.

[76]

DIACONI.

- Dns Hugo ap D'd ap Rice Bangorien dioc. p̄ tras sui diocesani t̄time dimiss. ad t^m Rice ap Hugh Cayseapandith Bangorien dioc. ar.
- Dns Thomas Betson cestrien. dioc. ad t^m Mri Joannis Saugege de Frodsam mⁱt^{is} dict. dioc.
- Dns Ričus Lowe dioc. subdiac. ad t^m Riči Broke de Norton dict. dioc. armig^{si}.
- Dns Radus Olton ad t^m Mri Henrici Halsall de Halsall armig^{si} dict. dioc.

PRESBŪI.

Dns Joannes Lawton cestrien. dioc. ad t^m Mri Joannis
Downe de Vtkynton m^{tis} dict. dioc.

Dns Wiffms Nygtyngale cestrien. dioc. ad t^m Mri
Edwardi Standisch de Standisch armig^{zi} dict. dioc.

Dns Georgius Holmes cestrien. dioc. ad t^m egregii viri
Dni Thome Standleye Dni Montegle dict. dioc. m^{tis}.

Dns Joannes Baxster cestrien. dioc. ad t^m Mri Edwardi
Legh de Biguleys dict. dioc. armig^{zi}.

Dns Joannes Harebotell Couen. et Lich. dioc. p̄ fras sui
diocesani ttime dimiss. ad t^m Wiffmi nup̄ Abbatis
moñ de Merevall dict. dioc.

Dns Joannes Pilsworth cestrien. dioc. ad t^m Mri Wiffmi
Radcliff m^{tis} dict. dioc.

[77] ORDINES GEÑALES REUERENDUS PŔ CUTHBERTUS
 pMISSION DIUINA CESTRIEN. EPŪS DIE SABBĪ IIIJ^{OR}
 TEMPORŪ VIZ. XVIIJ DIE MENSIS SEPTEMBERIS ANNO
 DNI MIĻMO QUINGEN^{MO} QUINQUAGESIMO SEPTIMO
 IN ECCĪIA SUA CATH. CESTRIEN. RITE ET ĒTIME
 ORDINAUIT ET CELEBRAUIT.

ACCOLIT̃.

Franciscus Heyle cestrien. dioc. accolit.

Wiffms Longleye cestrien. dioc. accolit.

Joħes Holzt cestrien. dioc. accolit.

Edwardus Holzt cestrien. dioc. accolit.

Joħes Strete cestrien. dioc.

Joħes Emote.

Petrus Clayton.

Edwardus Coke.

Robtus Hoghton.

Wiffms Prykett.

M^r Anthonius Mollenex cestrien. dioc.

¹Joannes Daveson cestrien. dioc. accolit.

¹Joannes Estwich cestrien. dioc. p̃ ĩras dispen^{cis} in festo
 Mathei xxj Septembris accolit.

[78]

SUBDIACONI.

²Dns Henricus Clayton cestrien. dioc. accolit ad titulũ
 Wiffi Radclyff de Urdeshall mi^{tis} cestrien. dioc.

Dns Joħes Woodes cestrien. dioc. ad titulũ Richi Bolde
 de Bolde arm^{ri} dict. dioc.

Dns Joħes Tasker cestrien. dioc. accolit ad titulũ Wiffi
 Lyster de Mydob^m com. Ebor. arm^{ri}.

Dns Georgius Hesketh cestrien. dioc. ad titulũ Petri
 Stanley de Bykerstath arm^{ri}.

Dns Petrus Clayton cestrien. dioc. ad titulũ dni Joħis
 Savage de Frodesham mi^{tis} dict dioc.

¹ No amount placed in margin against these two last names,

² The handwriting here changes,

- Dns Christoferous Tomson cestrien. dioc. ad titulū Richi Asheton de Croston arm^{ri} dict. dioc.
- Dns Edwardus Holzt cestrien. dioc. ad titulum Thome Holzt de Gristylhurst m^{tis} dict. dioc.
- Dns Roßtus Braboner accolit cestrien. dioc. ad titulū Rici Hoghton de Lee m^{tis} dict. dioc.
- Dns Edwardus Coke accolit cestrien. dioc. ad titulū dni Petri Lye de Bradleye in com. Lanc. m^{tis}.
- Dns Richus Mydleton ad titulū Dñi Johis Sauage m^{tis} de Frodesham dict. dioc.
- Dns Franciscus Heley cestrien. dioc. ad titulum Thome Holzt de Grystelhurst m^{tis} dict. dioc
- Dns Johes Emmote cestrien. dioc. ad titulū Richi Norton de Norton m^{tis} dict. dioc.
- Roßtus Hoghton.
- Willms Prykett cestrien. dioc. accolit ad titulū Ranulphi Brereton de Malpas arm^{ri} dict. dioc.
- Joannes Estwich cestrien. dioc. ad t^m p^{rbend.} sui de [blank] Menemeñ dioc. in festo Mathei xxj Septembris ustt^o dispensac^o subdiac.

[79]

DIACONI.

- Dns Henricus Crauen.
- Dns Johes Wyldeman cestrien. dioc. subdiacon. ad titulum Mgri Roßti Causifyld de Tatam arm^{ri}.
- Dns Elizeus Walwarke cestrien. dioc. ad titulū Dni Thorne Holzt de Grystelhurst milite dict. dioc.
- Dns Johes Nutter cestrien. dioc. subdiacon. ad titulū Willmi Radely [*Radcliffe*] de Vrdeshall m^{tis} dict. dioc.
- Dns Richus Slayñ cestrien. dioc. subdiaconñ ad titulū Thome Redyshe Arm^{ri} dicte dioc.
- Dns Thurstanus Anderton cestrien. dioc. subdiaconñ ad titulū Petri Anderton armigeri.
- Dns Thoñs Warynge cestrien. dioc. ad titulū Edwardi Standyshe de Standyshe Arm^{ri} dict. dioc.

Dns Jacobus Shawe cestrien. dioc. subdiacoñ ad titulũ
Milonis Gerrarde de Ince arm^{ri} dict. dioc.

Dns Petrus Maykenson cestrien. dioc. ad titulũ Roßti
Barton arm^{ri} dict. dioc.

Dns Joannes Estwich cestrien. dioc. p̄ tras dispensacoĩs
xxij^o Septembris diac. ad t^m p̄bend^o sui de [blank]
Menemen dioc.

[80]

PRESBRI.

Dns Richus Lowe ad t^m Mri Rici Brook de Norton dict.
dioc armig^{si}.

Dns Radulphus Olton cestrien. dioc. diacoñ ad titulũ
Henrici Halsall de Halsall in com. Lanc. Arm^{ri} etc.

Dns Thomas Betson diaconus ad titulũ Johis Sauge de
Fradsh̄m mi^{ti}s.

Dns Edwardus Bride Carlien. dioc. diac. p̄ tras sui
diocesani t̄tie dimiss^o ad t^m Rici Saghwel infra
comitat. Westm̄land armig^{si}.

[80d] ¹ORDINES GEÑALES REUERENDUS ꝑR CUTHBERTUS
 ꝑMISSIONĖ DIUINA CESTRIEN. EPŪS DIE SABBĖ IN
 QUO CANTATUR SCĖEN. VIZ XXVJ^{TO} DIE MENSIS MART.
 ANNO DNI MIĖĖMO QUINGEN^{MO} QUINQUAGESIMO
 OCTAVO IN ECCĖLIA SUA CATH. CESTRIEN. RITE ET
 ĖTIME CELEBRAUIT.

ACCOLIT.

Ričus Shae cestrien. dioc. accolit.

Joannes Whitfeld cestrien. dioc. accolit.

Petrus Jacson cestrien. dioc. accolit.

Petrus Fowler cestrien. dioc. accolit.

²Jacobus Geste cestrien. dioc. accolit.

Roĥtus Forstar cestrien. dioc. accolit.

WiĖms Keye cestrien. dioc. accolit.

Ričus Eyton cestrien. dioc. accolit.

Joannes Baxter cestrien. dioc. accolit.

Ričus Burton cestrien. dioc. accolit.

Joannes Fairclogh cestrien. dioc. accolit.

²Cristoferus Terne Couen. et Lich. dioc. accolit.

Jacobus Leyke cestrien. dioc. accolit.

Ričus Rastendale cestrien. dioc. accolit.

[81] Jacobus Derwen cestrien. dioc. accolit.

Thomas Strongenthearne cestrien. dioc. accolit.

Ričus Sutton cestrien. dioc. accolit.

Petrus Markland cestrien. dioc. accolit.

Rogerus Smyth cestrien. dioc. accolit.

WiĖms Smyth cestrien. dioc. accolit.

WiĖms Warde, Herfordien dioc.

Percivellus Gowburn cestrien. dioc. accolit.

Thomas Holme cestrien. dioc. accolit.

WiĖms Cowper cestrien. dioc. accolit.

Joannes Bekerstaff cestrien. dioc. accolit.

¹ The original scribe here takes up the pen again.

² In margin is written *Nota non solvit*.

SUBDIACONI.

- Wiffrms Longleye cestrien. dioc. accolit ad t^m Mri Robti Longleye de Aygecroft m^{is} dict. dioc.
- Wiffrms Cowp cestrien. dioc. accolit ad t^m Mri Joannis Flettwood de Penworthm armig^{si} dict. dioc.
- Wiffrms Keye cestrien. dioc. accolit ad titulū Mri Petri Leyceter de Tableye armig^{si} dict. dioc.
- Ričus Shae cestrien. dioc. accolit ad t^m Joannis Shawe de Hethchernoke gen^{osi} dict. dioc.
- Henricus Barlowe cestrien. dioc. ad t^m Mri Alex. Barlowe de Barlowe armig^{si} dict. dioc.
- Nicolaus Ledsam cestrien. dioc. accolit ad t^m Mri Georgii Raynscroft [*Ravenscroft*] de Brerton [*Bretton*] armig^{si} Assaueñ dioc.
- Hugo Jonson cestrien. dioc. ad t^m Mri Ranulphi Maynwaringe de Caringham armig^{si} dict. dioc.
- Ričus Eyton cestrien. dioc. accolit ad t^m Dni Johis Sauege de Frodsam militis dict. dioc.
- Ričus Rostendale cestrien. dioc. accolit ad t^m Mri Robti Brookis de Norton armig^{si} dict. dioc.
- Robtus Blackshae cestrien. dioc. accolit ad t^m Mri Philippi Maynwaringe de Pever gen^{osi} dict. dioc.
- Wiffrms Hornbie cestrien. dioc. accolit ad t^m Mri Georgii Newsom de Plumton armig^{si} dict. dioc.
- Joannes Holte cestrien. dioc. accolit ad t^m Mri Hamonis Dichfeld de Dichfeld armig^{si} dict. dioc.
- Alanus Lutwich Herefordieñ dioc. accolit per [*litteras*] sui diocesani t^{ime} dimis. ad t^m Riči Lutwich de terris suis ad valorem quinque librarum annuatim.
- Robtus Forstar cestrien. dioc. ad t^m Johis Shawe de Chernoke dict. dioc. gen^{osi}.
- Ričus Gregorie cestrien. dioc. ad t^m Mri Wiffrms Hyde de Urmiston armig^{si} dict. dioc.
- Joannes Strett cestrien. dioc. accolit ad t^m Mri Ricci Bolde armig^{si} dict. dioc.
- Petrus Jacson cestrien. dioc. accolit [*ad titulum*] Mri Rolandi Standleye militis dict. dioc.

Joannes Baxster cestrien. dioc. ad t^m Mri Edwardi Legh
de Biguleye armig^{si} dict. dioc.

Dauid Price Assauen dioc. p^r fras sui diocesani t^{ie}
dimiss.

[82] Joannes Whitfeld cestrien. dioc. ad t^m Mri Wiffmi
Moston ciuit^{is} cestrien. dict. dioc. gen^{osi}.

Thomas Jevans cestrien. dioc. ad t^m Mri Ranulphi
Cleyton de Thelwall gen^{osi} dict. dioc.

Jacobus Leyke cestrien. dioc. ad t^m Mri Philippi Egerton
de Olton m^{itis} dict. dioc.

Cristoferus Terne Couen. et Lich. dioc. p^r fras sui
diocesani dimiss. ad t^m quinque librarum de terris et
tenementis Henrici Stafford armig^{si} dict. dioc.

Petrus Markland cestrien. dioc. ad t^m Mri Riči Ashton
de Croston armig^{si} dict. dioc.

¹Joannes Fairclogh cestrien. dioc. ad t^m Mri Riči Mollenex
m^{itis} dict. dioc.

[83]

[Blank].

[84]

DIACONI.

Dns Joannes Tasker cestrien. dioc. subdiaconus ad t^m
Mri Wiffmi Lister de Medoppe Ebor. dioc. armig^{si}.

Dns Henricus Cleyton . . . [?] cestrien. dioc. subdiac.
ad t^m Mri Wiffmi Radcliff de Ordissall m^{itis} dict. dioc.

Dns Cristoferus Thomson cestrien. dioc. subdiac. ad
t^m Mri Riči Ashton armig^{si} dict. dioc.

Dns Petrus Cleyton cestrien. dioc. subdiac. ad t^m Mri
Johis Sauge m^{itis} dict. dioc.

Dns Wiffms Bankis cestrien. dioc. subdiac. ad t^m Mri
Rici Singleton de Broghton armig^{si} dict. dioc.

¹ After this follows the name *Nicolaus Newbolt* erased, and over it *Nota revecus*, and also the following also erased, *Willms Warde Herefordien dioc. per litteras sui diocesani legitime dimiss' ad titulum Rici Lawleye Couen. et Lich. dioc. tunc exaiatus Dno Epo revecus est.*

- Dns Wifms Swetnam cestrien. dioc. subdiaconus ad t^m
 Mri Joannes Sauage de Fradsam m^{tis} dict. dioc.
 Dns Ričus Medilton cestrien. dioc. subdiaconus ad t^m
 Mri Joannis Sauage de Frodsam m^{tis} dict. dioc.
 Dns Daud Tonge cestrien dioc. subdiaconus ad t^m Mri
 Laurencii Chantrell de Bache dict. dioc. armig^{zi}.
 Dns Wifms Prekett cestrien. dioc. subdiaconus ad t^m Mri
 Ranulphi Brerton de Malpas armig^{zi} dict. dioc.
 Dns Thomas Jacson cestrien. dioc. subdiaconus ad t^m Mri
 Petri Standleye de Bekerstaff armig^{zi} dict. dioc.
 Dns Edwardus Cooke cestrien. dioc. subdiaconus ad t^m
 Mri Petri Legh m^{tis} dict. dioc.

PRESBRI.

- Dns Joannes Wildman cestrien. dioc. diac. ad t^m Mri
 Roḡti Causfeld de Tatam armig^{zi} dict. dioc.
 Dns Petrus Maykynson nře [?] cestrien. dioc. ad
 t^m Mri Roḡti Barton de Smethellis armig^{zi} dict. dioc.
 Dns Joannes Chantler cestrien. dioc. ad t^m Mri Riči
 Sutton de Sutton dict. dioc. armig^{zi}.
 Dns Christoferus Anderton cestrien. dioc. diac. ad
 t^m Mri Petri Anderton de Anderton armig^{zi} dict.
 dioc.
 Dns Thomas Waring cest. dioc. diac. ad t^m Mri Edwardi
 Standish armig^{zi} dict. dioc.
 Dns Ričus Sleyne cestrien. dioc. diaconus ad t^m Mri
 Thome Redisch armig^{zi} dict. dioc.
 Dns Jacobus Shawe cestrien. dioc. ad t^m Mri Milonis
 Gerrard de Ince armig^{zi} dict. dioc.
 Dns Georgius Hesketh cestrien. dioc. diac. ad t^m Mri
 Petri Standleye de Bekerstaff armig^{zi} dict. dioc.
 Dns Joannes Woodis cestrien. dioc. diaconus ad t^m Mri
 Rici Boḡde de Bolde armig^{zi} dict. dioc.
 Dns Ričus Lewis Herfordieñ dioc. diaconus p̄ tras sui
 diocesani t̄tie dimiss. ad t^m quinque marcarum legalis
 monet⁹ Anglie annualis redditus Thome Riddleye in
 comitat. Salopie gen^{zosi}.

[85] Dns Joannes Haberleye Herfordieñ dioc. diaconus
p̄ tras sui diocesani t̄time dimiss. ad t̄m̄ quinque
librarum de terris et tenementis Johis Norniecott de
Twiford dict. dioc. gen.

Dns Wiffms Churchmā Herfordieñ dioc. p̄ tras sui
diocesani dimiss. ad t̄m̄ quinque marcarum annualis
reditis de terris et tenementis p̄ Edwardum More[?]
dict. dioc. gen̄os. concess.

Dns Robtus Hoghton.

[85*d*] ORDINES GEÑALES REUERENDUS IN XPO PR
CUTHERTUS pMISSION DIĀ CESTRIEN EPUS DIE
SABBI IN VIGILIA PASCHE ANNO DNI MIĒLMO
QUINGEN^{MO} QUINQUAGESIMO OCTAVO IN ECCĒLIA
SUA CATĤ CESTRIEN. RITE ET ĒTIME CELEBRAUIT.

ACCOLIT.

Adamus Wood cestrien. dioc. accolit.
Hugo Brekell cestrien. dioc. accolit.
Wiffms Warde cestrien. dioc. accolit.
Ričus Hargreaue cestrien. dioc. accolit.

[86*d*] SUBDIACONI.

Petrus Fowler cestrien. dioc. ad titulū Mri Edwardi
Standleye de Yowloe genšosi dict. dioc.
Hugo Brekell cestrien. dioc. ad titulum Dni Thome
Hesketh militis dict. dioc.
Ričus Sutton cestrien. dioc. accolit ad tim Venerabilis viri
Mri Johis Sauge de Frodsam mitis dict. dioc.
Joannes Harper cestrien. dioc. accolit ad tim Mri Joannis
Danyell de Dersburie armigši dict. dioc.
Perciuellus Golbron cestrien. dioc. accolit ad tim Mağri
Henrici Halsall de Halsall armigši dict. dioc.
Joannes Hogeson cestrien. dioc. ad titulum Mri Oliueri
Medilton in comitat. Westmorland armigši dict. dioc.

[87*d*] DIACONI.

Dns Wiffms Keye cestrien. dioc. ad tim Mri. Petri
Leyceture de Tapleye armigši dict. dioc.
Dns Roβtus Forstar cestrien. dioc. ad titulum Mri Johis
Shae de Chernoke genšosi dict. dioc.
Dns Wiffms Longleye cestrien. dioc. ad tim Mri Roβti
Longleye de Ayghcrofte mitis dict. dioc.

Dns Joannes Holte cestrien. dioc. ad t^m Mri Hamonis
Dichfeld gen^sosi dict. dioc.

Dns Cristoferus Terne Couen et Lich. dioc. p^r trās sui
diocesani ltie dimiss. ad titulum Dni Henrici Stafford
de terris et tenementis suis ad valorem v^{li} annuatim.

Dns Thomas Evans cestrien. dioc. ad titulum Mri
Ranulphi Cleyton de Thelwall gen^sosi dict. dioc.

Dns Riçus Shae cestrien. dioc. ad titulum Mri Johis
Shawe de Hethchernoke gen^sosi dict. dioc.

Dns Petrus Markland cestrien. dioc. ad t^m Mri Ricci
Ashton de Croston gen^sosi dict. dioc.

Dns D'd' ap Rice Assapheñ dioc. p^r trās sui diocesani
igtie dimiss. ad t^m venerabilis viri Dni Johis Salisburie
de Llewin Assapphen dioc.

[88] Dns Riçus Gregorie cestrien. dioc. ad titulum Mri
Wiffmi Hide de Ormiston gen^sosi dict. dioc.

Dns Riçus Eyton cestrien. dioc. venerabilis viri Mri
Joannis Sauége de Frodsam mⁱtis dict. dioc.

Dns Joannes Fayrclogh cestrien. dioc. ad t^m Mri Ricci
Mollenex de Sefton mⁱtis dict. dioc.

Dns Nicolaus Ledsam cestrien. dioc. ad t^m Mri Georgii
Raynscofte de Bretton armig^si dict. dioc.

Dns Wiffms Cowper cestrien. dioc. ad t^m Mri Joannis
Fletwood de Penworthm̃ armig^si dict. dioc.

Dns Johes Baxster cestrien. dioc. ad titulum Mri
Edwardi Legh de Biguleye armig^si dict. dioc.

Dns Henricus Barlowe cestrien. dioc. ad t^m Mri Alex-
andri Barlowe armig^si dict. dioc.

Dns Roßtus Blagkshae cestrien. dioc. ad t^m Mri Philippi
Maynwaringe de Pev^{or} armig^si dict. dioc.

Dns Hugo Jonson cestrien. dioc. ad t^m Mri Ranulphi
Maynwaringe de Caringehm̃ armig^si dict. dioc.

Dns Johes Strete cestrien. dioc. ad t^m venerabilis viri Mri
Riçi Bolde de Bolde in Com. Lanc. Armig^si dict.
dioc

Dns Wiffms Hornbie cestrien. dioc. ad [titulum] Mri
Georgii Newsome de Plumton ar dict. dioc.

[88*d*]

PRESBRI.

Dns Wiffrms Bankis cestrien. dioc. ad titulum Mri Riči Singleton de Broghton armig^{zi} dict. dioc. ad annualem redditum quinque marcarum de terris et tenementis suis.

Dns Joannes Tasker cestrien. dioc. ad ti^m Mri Wiffrmi Lister de Medope Eboraceñ dioc. armig^{zi}.

Dns Petrus Cleyton cestrien. dioc. ad ti^m venerabilis viri Mri Johis Sauége de Frodsam mi^{tis} dict. dioc.

Dns Daud. Tonge cestrien. dioc. ad titulum Mri Laurencii Chantrell de Bache gen^zosi dict. dioc.

Dns Edwardus Cooke cestrien. dioc. ad ti^m venerabilis viri Mri Petri Legh de Bradleye mi^{tis} dict. dioc.

Dns Wiffrms Prekett cestrien. dioc. ad ti^m Mri Ranulphi Brerton de Malpas armig^{zi} dict. dioc.

[89] ORDINES ĠNALES REÜENDUS IN XPO PR CUTHBERTUS pMISSION DIÄ CESTRIEN EPÜS DIE SABBÏ QUATUOR TEMPORÜ VIZ VJ^{to} DIE MENSIS JUNII AÑO DÑI MILL° QÜIGEN° QUÏQUAGESIMO OCTAVO IN ECCĪIA SUA CATH. CESTRIEN RITE ET ĒGTIE CELEBRAUIT.

ACCOLIT.

Wiffms Massie cestrien. dioc. accolit.
 Georgius Rowleye cestrien. dioc. accolit.
 Hamo Hide cestrien. dioc. accolit.
 Reginaldus Standleye cestrien. dioc. accolit.
 Roßtus Barker cestrien. dioc. accolit.
 Gilbertus Rigbe cestrien. dioc. accolit.
 Franciscus Garside cestrien. dioc. accolit.
 Thomß Hoghton cestrien. dioc. accolit.
 Nicholaus White cestrien. dioc. accolit.
 Rogerus Whitfeld cestrien. dioc. accolit.
¹Joßes Quippe cestrien. dioc. accolit.
 Roßtus Scolfeld cestrien. dioc. accolit.
 Michael Battie cestrien. dioc. accolit.
 Edwardus Whitell cestrien. dioc. accolit.
 Joannes Hall cestrien. dioc. accolit.
 Milo Greneld cestrien. dioc. accolit.

SUBDIACONI.

Dauid Lloid Meneuen dioc. p ĩras sui diocesani ĩtĭe dimiss. ad tĭm Mri Wiffmi Gerrard civitatis Cestrie. genßosi cestrien. dioc.
 Rißus Hargreue cestrien. dioc. accolit ad tĭm burgeñ ville vici Malbane [*Nantwich*] dict. dioc.
 Hamo Hide cestrien. dioc. accolit ad titulũ Mri Roßti Hide de Northburie armigßi dict. dioc.

¹ In margin is written "*non comparuit nec consecratus est.*"

- Nicholaus Newbert cestrien. [*dioc.*] accolit ad titulū Mri Georgii Raviscroft de Brittainē [*Bretton*] armig^{zi} cestrieñ dioc.
- Thom̄s Hoghton cestrien. dioc. accolit ad titulū Mri Johis Bromley de Basforde armig^{zi} dict. dioc.
- Jacobus Gest cestrien. dioc. accolit ad tim̄ Mri Petri Hocknell de Hocknell armig^{zi} dict. dioc.
- ¹Nicolaus White cestrien. dioc. accolit ad tim̄ Mri Thome Rixton de Sonkie in comitatu Lanc. gñosi dict. dioc.
- Ričus Hackney cestrien. dioc. accolit ad tim̄ Mri Johis Dauenport de Dauenport armig^{zi} dict. dioc.
- Gilbtus Rigbye cestrien. dioc. accolit ad tim̄ Mri Henrici Banester de Banke armig^{zi} in Com. Lanc. dict. dioc.
- Thomas Holidaye cestrien. dioc. accolit ad tim̄ Mri Laurencii Swetnam de Soñford armig^{zi} dict. dioc.
- Robtus Barker cestrien. dioc. ad tim̄ Mri Thome Wesbie in Comit. Lanc. armigeri.
- [90] Reginaldus Standley cestrien. dioc. ad tim̄ Mri Petri Legh de Lyme mi^{tis} dict. dioc.
- Milo Grenold cestrien. dioc. ad tim̄ Mri Francisci Tunstall de Thurland armig^{zi} dict. dioc.
- ¹Robtus More cestrien. dioc. accolit ad tim̄ Mri Joannis More de Bankehowse armig^{zi} dict. dioc.
- Wifms Warde cestrien. dioc. accolite ad tim̄ Mri Joannis Salisburie de Llanelwaye Assaueñ dioc. mi^{tis}.
- Michael Bate cestrien. dioc. accolit ad tim̄ Francisci Tunstall de Thurland armig^{zi} dict. dioc.
- Adam Wood cestrien. dioc. accolit ad titulū Mri Rogeri Bradshae de Haye armig^{zi} dict. dioc.
- Jacobus Derwen cestrien. dioc. accolit ad tim̄ Mri Ricci Mollenex de Sefton mi^{tis} dict. dioc.
- Edwardus Whitell cestrien. dioc. accolit ad tim̄ Mri Petri Anderton de Anderton Forth armig^{zi} dict. dioc.
- Petrus Ridar cestrien. dioc. accolit ad tim̄ Mri Joannis Aschton de Aston armig^{zi} dict. dioc.

¹ In margin is written "*nota non solvit in toto.*"

² Instead of the customary xij^d against this name is written v^d.

[90d]

DIACONI.

- Dns Joannes Whitfeld cestrien. dioc. subdiac. ad tim Mri
Wifmi Moston de Moston in comit. Flint Assauēñ
dioc. armigsi.
- Dns Petrus Jacson cestrien. dioc. subdiac. ad tim Mri
Rolandi Standleye de Hoghton [*Hooton*] dict. dioc.
mitis.
- Dns Petrus Fowler cestrien. dioc. subdiac. ad tim Mri
Edwardi Standleye de Flynt ar. Assauēñ dioc.
- Dns Hugo Brekell cestrien. dioc. subdiac. ad tim Dni
Thome Hesketh de Rufford mitis dict. dioc.
- Dns Jacobus Leyke cestrien. dioc. subdiac. ad tim Mri
Phī Egerton de Olton militis dict. dioc.
- Dns Franciscus Heyley cestrien. dioc. subdiac. ad tim
Mri Thome Holte de Gristelhurst in com Lanc. mitis
dict. dioc.
- Dns Ricus Sutton cestrien. dioc. subdiac. ad tim Johis
Sauge mitis dict. dioc.
- Dns Johes Harp cestrien. dioc. subdiac. ad [*titulum*]
Mri Johis Daniell de Dersburrie armigsi dict. dioc.
- Dns Persivallus Gowburn cestrien. dioc. ad tim Mri
Henrici Halsall de Halsall armigsi dict. dioc.

[91d]

PRESBRI.

- Dns Xpoferus Terne Couen. Lich. et dioc. p iras sui
diocesani lre dimiss. ad tim Mri Henrici Stafford de
terris suis de Cawors dict. dioc. ad valorē vii annuatim
pcip.
- Dns Riçus Shae cestrien. dioc. diac. ad tim Mri Johis
Shae de Hethernoke dict. dioc. genosi.
- Dns Thomas Evans cestrien. dioc. diaconus ad tim Mri
Ranulphi Cleyton de Thelwall genosi dict. dioc.
- Dns Cristoferus Thomson cestrien. dioc. ad tim Mri Ricci
Ashton de Croston dict. dioc. genosi.
- Dns Wifms Hornbie cestrien. dioc. ad tim Mri Georgii
Newton [*for Newsom*] de Plumpton armigsi dict. dioc.

- Dns Robtus Forstar cestrien. dioc. ad tim Mri Johis
Shae de Hethcharnoke dict. dioc. gen^sosi.
- Dns Joannes Baxter cestrien. dioc. diac. ad tim Mri
Edwardi Legh de Biguley armig^si dict. dioc.
- Dns Robtus Blakshae cestrien. dioc. ad tim Mri Philippi
Maynwaringe de Pev^{or} armig^si dict. dioc.
- Dns Hugo Jonson cestrien. dioc. ad tim Mri Ranulphi
Maynwaringe de Carington armig^si dict. dioc.
- Dns Wifflms Cowp cestrien. dioc. ad titulum Mri Johis
Fletwood de Penworthm dict. dioc.
- Dns Nicolaus Ledsam cestrien. dioc. diac. ad tim Georgii
Raynscroft de Bretton dict. dioc.
- Dns Henricus Clapam cestrien. dioc. diac. ad tim Mri
Wifflmi Radcliff de Ordissall dict. dioc. mi^{tis}.
- Dns Johes Holte cestrien. dioc. diaconus ad titulū Mri
Hamonis Dichefeld de Dichfeld armig^si dict. dioc.
- Dns Wifflms Kay cestrien. dioc. diaconus ad titulū Mri
Petri Leycestar de Tabley armig^si dict. dioc.
- Dns Ričus Midelton cestrien. dioc. ad tit^m Mri Johes
Sauedge de Frads^m milit. dict. dioc.
- Dns Ričus Gregorie cestrien. dioc. diaconus ad tim Mri
Wifflmi Hide de Urmston armig^si in comitatu Lanc.
dict. dioc.
- Dns Wifflms Langley cestrien. dioc. diac. ad tim Mri
Robti Longley de Agecrofte militis dict. dioc.
- Dns Rice Pers Assaueñ dioc. p^r fr̄as sui diocesani t̄t̄ie
dimiss. ad tim David Evans de Deñcheon [?] dict.
dioc. gen^sosi.
- Dns Petrus Markland cestrien. dioc. ad tim Mri Ricardi
Ashton de Croston armig^si dict. dioc.
- ¹Dns Joannes Strett cestrien. dioc. ad titulū Mri Riči
Bolde de Bolde armig^si dict. dioc.
- Dns Henricus Barlowe cestrien. dioc. diac. ad tim Mri
Alexandri Barlowe armig^si dict. dioc.
- Dns Xpoferus Proctor cestrien. dioc. diac. ad tim Mri
Robti Cansfeld dict. dioc. gen^sosi.

¹ In margin is written "*non comparuit non consecrat*."

- [93] ORDINES GEÑALES REUERENDUS PĚ CUTHBERTUS
pMISSION DIUINA CESTRIEN EPŪS DIE SABBĪ IIIJ^{OR}
TEMPORŪ POST FESTUM EXALTACIŌIS SĈTE CRUCIS
VIZ XXIIIJ^{TE} DIE MENSIS SEPTEMRIS ANNO DÑI
MIĒLMO QUINGEN^{MO} QUINQUAGESIMO OCTAVO IN
ECCĒLIA SUA CATH⁹ CESTRIEN RITE ET ĒTIĒ CELE-
BRAUIT.

ACCOLITE.

Thomas Bulcoke cestrien. dioc. accolit.
Ričus Winstandleye cestrien. dioc. accolit.
Ranulphus Swetnam cestrien dioc. accolit.
Roĉtus Radcliff cestrien. dioc accolit.
Wifflms Barker cestrien. dioc. accolit.
Laurencius Speyke cestrien. dioc. accolit.
Edwardus pkill cestrien. dioc. accolit.
Matheus Dawson cestrien. dioc. accolit.
Roĉtus Smyth cestrien. dioc. accolit.
Ranulphus Melington cestrien. dioc. accolit.

- [94] SUBDIACONI.

Georgius Rowleye cestrien. dioc. accolit. ad ti^m Mri
Caroli Maynwaringe de Croxton dict. dioc.
Wifflms Gibson Couen. et Lich. dioc. p ĩras sui diocesani
ĩtime dimiss ad ti^m Mri Thome Rowde armig⁹i
cestrien. dioc.
Ranulphus Melington cestrien. dioc. accolit ad ti^m Mri
Thome Danyell de Oū Tableye armig⁹i dict. dioc.
Ričus Winstandleye cestrien. dioc. accolite ad ti^m Mri
Thome Winstandley de Winstandley armig⁹i dict. dioc.
Rogerus Whitfeld cestrien. dioc. ad ti^m.
Roĉtus Scofeld cestrien. dioc. ad ti^m Dni Wifflmi Radcliff
mi^{tis} de Ordishall dict. dioc.
Joannes Qwippe cestrieñ dioc. accolit ad ti^m Dni Thome
Hesketh de Rufford mi^{tis} dict. dioc.
Thom̄s Strongeitharme cestrien. dioc. accolit ad tit^m Mri
Wifflmi Leverseye de Wholocke cestrien. dioc.

¹ In margin is "*nota quod titulus non est sufficiens.*"

Edwardus Bowlinge Eboꝝ dioc. accolit. p̄ tras sui diocesani
 Igtiē dimiss ad tīm Dni Georgii Vernō de Haddon mī^{tis}.
 Joannes Hall cestrien. dioc. accolit ad titulum Mri
 Wifmi Damp̄te de Dramall mī^{tis} dict. dioc.
 Laurercius Speyke cestrien. dioc. ad tīm Mri Riči
 Aschton de Whalley armig^{zi} dict. dioc.
 Ranulphus Swetnam cestrien. dioc. ad tīm Mri Joannis
 Damp̄te de Damp̄te ar. dict. dioc.

[95]

DIACONI.

Dns Michaell Batie cestrien. dioc. subdiac. ad tīm Mri
 Francisci Townstall de Thurland armig^{zi} dict. dioc.
 Dns Reginaldus Standleye cestrien. dioc. ad tīm Mri
 Petri Legh de Lyme mī^{tis} dict. dioc.
 Dns Thomas Hoghton cestrien. dioc. ad tīm Mri Joannis
 Bromleye de Basford ar. dict. dioc.
 Dns Jacobus Darwen cestrien. dioc. ad tīm Dni Riči
 Mollenex de Sefton mī^{tis} dict. dioc.
 Dns Joannes Hogeson cestrien. dioc. ad tīm Mri Oliueri
 Medilton armig^{zi} dict. dioc.
 Dns Robtus Barker cestrien. dioc. accolit ad tīm Mri
 Joannis Westbie de Molbrik armig^{zi} dict. dioc.
¹Dns Robtus More cestrien. dioc. ad tīm Mri Joannis
 More de Banke howse armig^{zi} dict. dioc.
 Dns David Lloid Meneueñ dioc. p̄ tras sui diocesani
 Itime dimiss. ad tīm Mri Wifmi Gerrard armig^{zi} dict. dioc.
 Dns Gilbertus Rigbe cestrien. dioc. ad tīm Mri Henrici
 Banester armig^{zi} dict. dioc.
 Dns Thomas Holidaye cestrien. dioc. ad tīm Mri Laurencii
 Swetnam de Som^sford ar. dict. dioc.
 Dns Adamus Wood cestrien. dioc. ad tīm Mri Rogeri
 Bradshae de Hagh ar. dict. dioc.
 Dns Ricus Hargreue.
 Dns Robtus Debanke Couen et Lich. dioc. p̄ tras sui
 diocesani Itiē dimiss. ad tīm Mri Thome Wittington
 de Newborde [?] dict. dioc.

¹ Again the sum entered against the name is only v^d instead of the usual xij^d, and above the entry is written in a different hand *artum magister*.

Dns Ricus Hackneye cestrien. dioc. ad t^m Mri Joannis
Damp^te de Damp^te armig^zi dict. dioc.

Dns Nichus Newporte cestrien. dioc. ad t^m Mri Georgii
Raynscroft ar. dict. dioc.

¹Dns Nicolaus White cestrien. dioc. subdiac. ad t^m Thome
Rixton de Sonkie dict. dioc. gen^zos.

Dns Jacobus Gest cestrien. dioc. subdiac. ad t^m Mri
Petri Hocknell de Hocknell armig^zi dict. dioc.

[96]

PRESBRI.

²Dns Petrus Jacson cestrien. dioc. diac. ad t^m Mri Rolandi
Standley de Hoton dict. dioc.

Dns Petrus Fowler cestrien. dioc. diac. ad t^m Mri
Edwardi Standleye de Flynt armig^zi Assaueñ dioc.

Dns Ricus Sutton cestrien. dioc. diac. ad t^m Mri Johis
Saeuge de Frodsam mⁱt^{is} dict. dioc.

Dns Daud. Price Assaueñ dioc. p^r tras sui diocesani
tⁱme dimiss. ad t^m Mri Johis Salusburie de Lloenneye
mⁱt^{is} dict. dioc.

Dns Joannes Whitfeld cestrien. dioc. diac. ad t^m Mri
Wiffmi Moston de Flynt armig^zi dict. dioc.

Dns Wiffms Swetnam cestrien. dioc. diac. ad t^m Mri
Joannis Saeuge mⁱt^{is} de Frodsam dict. dioc.

Dns Morganus ap Richard Bangorieñ dioc. p^r tras sui
diocesani tⁱme dimiss. ad t^m Mri Elecei ap Moris
armig^zi dict. dioc.

Dns Jacobus Leyke cestrien. dioc. diac. ad t^m Mri
Philippi Egerton mⁱt^{is} de Olton dict. dioc.

³Dns Joannes Strett cestrien. dioc. ad t^m Mri Riçi Bolde
armig^zi dict. dioc.

Dns Ricus Eyton cestrien. dioc. diac. ad t^m Mri Joannis
Saeuge de Frodsam mⁱt^{is} dict. dioc.

¹ Against this name is only entered the sum v^d, and against the next name no amount at all.

² Against this name and all the rest of the priests, in addition to the xij^d an amount of xx^d is also entered in the margin.

³ Below is added, *nota non solvit quia ventue[?] consecracion' quod antea recussat[?]*.

[97] ORDINES GEÑALES REUERENDUS [IN XPO] THOMAS
 pMISSION DIUINA SODOREÑ EPUS EX SPECIALI
 LICENTIA RĒDI CONFĀS SUI CUTHBERTI pMISSION
 DIUINA CESTRIEÑ EPI DIE SABBĪ III^{OR} TEMPORV
 POST FESTUM LUCIE VIRGINE VIZ. XVII DIE MENSIS
 DECEMBRIS AŌ DÑI 1558 IN ECCĒIA FOCH DE
 PRESTON DICT. CESTRIEÑ. DIOC. RITE ET LTIÑE
 CELEBRAUIT.

ACCOLIT.

Nicolaus Troughton cestrien. dioc.
 Johēs Backhouse cestrien. dioc.
 Lionelus Jackson cestrien. dioc.
 Beuis Katarall cestrien. dioc.
 Thoñs Wawne cestrien. dioc.
 Hugo Anderton cestrien. dioc.
 Robtūs Pendilton cestrien. dioc.
 Robt. Whitlinge cestrien. dioc.

[97^d]

SUBDIAC.

Nic. Troughton cestrien. dioc. ad ti^{lu} Antonij Huddelston
 in com. Cumbrie armig^r cestrien. dioc.
 Robtus Radcliffe cestrien. dioc. ad ti^{lu} dñi Willi Ratcliffe
 mil' in com. Lanc. dict. dioc.
 Thoñs Bulcocke cestrien. dioc. ad ti^{lu} Lawrenti Townley
 de Barnsted in com. Lanc. armig^r.
 Willūs Barker cestrien. dioc. ad ti^{lu} dñi Thome Stanley
 dñi Mountegle in com. Lanc.
 Matheus Dawson cestrien. dioc. at ti^{lu} Johis Hudson in
 com. Lanc. gñosi.
 Johēs Backhouse cestrien. dioc. ad ti^{lu} Thoñe Parker
 in com. Lanc. gñosi.
 Thoñs Holme ad ti^{lu} Edwarde Holme de Mayghull in
 com. Lanc. armig^r.
 Edwardus Pker cestrien. dioc. ad ti^{lu} Johis Sothworthe
 in com. Lanc. mitę cestrien. dioc.

[98] SUBDI[ACONI].

[No entries under this heading.]

- [98*d*]¹ stren. dioc. diac. . . .¹ ffe de
Ordsall in com. Lanc.
¹ peyke [*? Speyke*] cestren. dioc. diac. ad
 ti^{lu} Riči halley in com. Lanc. armig^r
 cestren. dioc.
¹ enold cestren. dioc. diac. ad ti^{lu} ve^{lis}
 viri Fransciċ Tunstall de Thurslande armig^r.
 Dns Ranulphus Milington cestren. dioc. ad ti^{lu} ve^{lis} viri
 Mri Thome Daniell de Tabley in com. Cestrie
 armig^r.
 Dns Joĥes Hall cestren. dioc. ad ti^{lu} Wiſſmi Damp^t
 de Bromall in com. Cestrie mitċ dict. dioc.

[99] DIACONI.

[No entries under this heading.]

[99*a*] PRESĒRI.

- . . .¹ Niċ White cestren. dioc. at ti^{lu} ve^{lis} [*blank*]
 Mri Thome Rixton de Sonkie armig^r cestren. dioc.
 Dns Thoĥis Besbrowne cestren. dioc. ad ti^{lu} ve^{lis} viri
 Laurent' Leace in com. Lanc. gños cestren. dioc.
 Dns Thoĥis Hoghton cestren. dioc. ad ti^{lu} Joĥis Bromley
 de Basford armig^r cestren. dioc.
 Dns Niċ Newporte cestren. dioc. ad ti^{lu} ve^{lis} viri Georgij
 Rainscroft de Britayne [*Bretton*] armig^r cestren. dioc.
 Dns Jac^s Gest cestren. dioc. ad ti^{lu} Mri Petri Hocknell
 de Hocknell in com. Cestrie armig^r.
 Dns Joĥes Fayrcloghe cestren. dioc. at ti^{lu} Mri Riči
 Molyne^x de Sefton mil' in com. Lanc. cestren. dioc.
 Dns Jac' Hargreues cestren. dioc. ad ti^{lu} burgeñ ville
 Vici Malbani cestren. dioc.
 Dns Adamus Wood cestren. dioc. ad ti^{lu} ve^{lis} viri Mri
 Rogeri Bradshae de Hay.
 Dns Robtūs Barker cestren. dioc. ad ti^{lu} Joĥis Westby
 in com. Lanc. armig^r cestren. dioc.

¹ Corner of leaf missing.

Dns Michaelus Battie cestren. dioc. ad t^{lu} Mri
Franscisci Tunstall de Tunstall de Tunstall [*sic*]
armig^r cestren. dioc.

Dns Reginaldus Stanley cestren. dioc. ad t^{lu} ve^{lis} viri
Petri Leghe de Lyme cestren. dioc.

Dns Jo^hes Hodgson cestren. ad t^{lu} Dni Oli^ui Midelton
in com. Cumb^land armig^r.

[100]

PRESBRI.

Dns Daud ap Rice assapheñ dioc. p^r tras sui diocesani
t^gtie dimiss' ad t^{lu} Mri Jo^his Salisburie de Lloenye
[?] dict. dioc. mit^e.

Dns P'siuellus Golborne cestren. dioc. ad t^{lu} Mri
Henrici Halsall de Halsall in com. Lanc. armig^r
dict. dioc.

Dns Tho^ms Jackson cestren. dioc. ad t^{lu} Petri Stanley
de Cunsathe [?] in com. Lanc. armig^r dict. dioces.

Dns Gil^btus Rigby cestren. dioc. ad t^{lu} Henrici Banestre
de Banke in com. Lanc. armig^r dict. dioc.

Dns Jacobus Darwyn cestren. dioc. ad t^{lu} dñi Ri^{ch}i
Molinexe de Sefton in com. Lanc. mit^e dict. dioc.

Dns Hugo Brekill cestren. dioc. ad t^{lu} Thome Heskethe
de Rufford in com. Lanc. mit^e dict. dioc.

Dns Rob^tus More cestren. dioc. ad t^{lu} Mri Jo^his More
de Banke house armig^r dict. dioc.

[101] Blank.

[102] Blank.

[103] Blank.

[104] Blank.

INDEX.

A.

Abbeye, William, 35, 42
 Acson, Thomas, 64, 65, 71, 73
 Adam, William, 39, 45, 50, 56
 Adamson, Nicholas, 30, 36
 Adderton and Add'ton, *see* Atherton
 Adshead, Reginald, 13
 Alcocke (*Alcoke*), John, 74, 75, 79
 Aldcrofte, Robert, 16
 Aldersey (*Ald'rsey*), John, 8, 23
 Alenbie (*Ala'be*), John, 58, 62, 63
 Alexander, John, 18
 Allyn, Richard, 5
 Anderton (*And'rton*), Christopher, 101 ;
 Hugh, 113 ; Peter, 93, 96, 101, 107 ;
 Richard, 16, 23 ; Thurlstan, 90, 93,
 96
 Ap David (*D'd, Davia*), Humfrey, 39 ;
 Richard, 31
 Ap Gruff (? *Griffiths*), William ap David,
 31
 Ap Hugh, Owen, 32 ; Rice, 93
 Ap Jeun (Jeuan = Evan), Geoffry, 39 ;
 Hugh, 57, 58 ; Robert ap Tud', 31
 Ap John, Robert, 85, 86
 Ap Lewis (*Lewes*), Richard, 85, 86
 Ap Ll'en (*Llewellyn*), David, 57, 58, 68,
 78
 Ap Me'd (*Meredydd*), Thomas, 31
 Ap Moris, Elisha, 112
 Ap Rice (*Ric*), David, 104, 115 ; Hugh
 ap David, 88, 93 ; John, 87 ; Lo-
 dowic, 39, 51, 67 ; Robert, 49, 54, 59
 Ap Richard, Morgan, 112
 Ap Robert (*Ap Rob't*), David ap John,
 32 ; Philip, 74, 76 ; Rice, 52
 Ap Willia', Roger, 51, 56
 Appulton (*Apulton*), John, 39, 40
 Archebolde (*Arch'bulde*), William, 53,
 66
 Arderne, Ra, 11 ; William, 5
 Arshall, Thomas, 85
 Asburner (*Astburn*), Christopher, 42 ;
 John, 39, 40, 42, 46, 52
 Ashburne, John, 35
 Ashton (*Ashton, Ashteton, Asshton*), Jo.,
 6 ; John, 84, 86, 87, 107 ; Ralph, 33,
 41, 47, 75, 80 ; Richard, 8, 32, 34,
 37, 38, 40, 41, 43, 46, 48, 71, 73, 77,
 85, 96, 100, 104, 108, 109, 111, 114 ;
 Thomas, 56

Asshefeld, Humfrey, 40
 Aston, Francis, 16 ; Hugh, 19 ; John,
 82 ; Thomas, 4, 30, 37, 45, 51
 Atherton (*Adderton, Add'ton*), John, 70,
 77, 80
 Audeleye, George, 65, 72
 Awger, Robert, 19

B.

Backhouse, John, 113
 Badnall, Thomas, 60
 Balgye, Thomas, 75
 Ball, Richard, 8 ; Thomas, 8
 Bancroft, Robert, 53
 Banes, Richard, 41
 Banester (*Banestre*), Evan, 28, 34, 42 ;
 Henry, 107, 111, 115 ; Laurence, 29,
 34, 42
 Banke, William, 90, 93
 Bankis (*Banks*), William, 100, 105
 Barber (*Barbar, Barbor, Barbur*), Ed-
 mund, 81, 84, 87 ; John, 12 ; Thomas,
 57, 65, 71, 73
 Barker, Robert, 106, 107, 111, 114 ;
 William, 110, 113
 Barlow (*Barlowe*), Alexander, 99, 104,
 109 ; Henry, 99, 104, 109 ; Thomas,
 74, 75, 79, 80
 Barnes, Thomas, 88
 Barneston, William, 8
 Barrow (*Barrowe, Barroe*), Edward, 45 ;
 Richard, 8
 Barton, Andrew, 69, 77, 80 ; Hugh, 71 ;
 John, 31 ; Robert, 93, 97, 101 ;
 Thomas, 31, 34, 42
 Basnet, John, 6
 Battie (*Bate, Batie, Batte*), Chris-
 topher, 57, 58, 62, 63 ; Michael, 106,
 62, 107, 111, 115 ; Richard, 57, 59,
 63
 Bawdon, George, 85
 Baxter (*Backster, Baxster*), John, 88,
 90, 94, 98, 100, 104, 109
 Baynes (*Beynes*), Christopher, 49, 54,
 59, 62 ; John, 29, 36 ; Richard, 46, 52
 Beckwith, Christopher, 32
 Bekerstaff, John, 98
 Bekett, Edward, 34, 41, 47
 Bell, James, 69, 70, 73, 77
 Bennet, William, 21

Benson, Thomas, 57, 62, 63, 66
 Berrington, William, 15
 Besbrowne, Thomas, 114
 Betson, Thomas, 90, 93, 97
 Bird (*Birde*), Rt. Rev. John, Bishop of Bangon, 33; Bishop of Chester, 33, 81; Richard, 22
 Birkenhead, Henry, 8
 Biron (*Beron, Biru*¹), Christopher, 12; Humfrey, 57, 58, 65, 71
 Birtles, John, 12
 Blackburne, Humfrey, 16
 Blackshaw (*Blackshae, Blagshae, Blak-shae*), Robert, 99, 104, 109
 Blaken, John, 57, 58, 62, 63
 Blande, Edward, 33, 54, 55, 61
 Blencowe, Richard, 40
 Blomeleye, Edmund, 44, 50, 55, 60
 Blundell (*Blondell, Blu'dell*), Henry, 40; Oliver, 57, 65, 77
 Bochart, Thomas, 30, 36
 Bolde, Richard, 50, 55, 60, 95, 99, 101, 104, 109, 112
 Bollen, Hugh, 16
 Bolton, Robert, 54, 58, 59, 65, 67, 72
 Bouys, Richard, 33
 Bordma¹ (*Bordman*), Edward, 39
 Boste, John, 40, 46, 52
 Bostocke, Henry, 16; John, 8; Ralph, 9, 15; Richard, 8; William, 16
 Booth (*Boothe, Both, Bothe*), George, 34, 41, 47; John, 50, 55, 60, 70, 73, 75, 77, 79, 80; Thomas, 8; William, 16; Sir William, 3
 Bouell (*Bovell*), Thomas, 39, 50, 55, 60
 Bower, John, 92
 Bowker, John, 8
 Bowld, Peter, 21
 Bowlinge, Edward, 111
 Bowsher (*Bowissher, Bussher*), George, 33, 34, 38, 43
 Brabenor (*Braboner*), Robert, 92, 96
 Bradell, John, 93
 Bradshae (*Bradshaw*), John, 53, 59, 66, 88; Roger, 107, 111, 114
 Brassy, John, 23; Ralph, 19; Richard, 8
 Brayne, Ralph, 18
 Brekeil (*Brekil*), Hugh, 103, 108, 115
 Breckett (*Breket*), John, 45, 48, 52
 Brereton (*Breerton, Brerton*), George, 5; Ra., 8; Randell, 10; Sir Randell, 7; Ranulph, 76, 96, 101, 105; Richard, 4; Robert, 32; William, 14, 44, 51, 56
 Bretland, John, 12
 Bretten (*Breten*), Richard, 69, 70, 76
 Brewen, John, 22; Ralph, 23
 Bride, Edward, 97; John, 65, 68, 72
 Brindill (*Brinhill*), William, 35, 43

Brindley, Thomas, 19
 Brocke, Robert, 8
 Brodhurste, Randle, 12
 Brogh, *see* Burgh
 Bromley (*Bromleye*), George, 81, 82, 84, 87; Hugh, 19; John, 107, 111, 114
 Brooke (*Brook, Brookis, Brok, Broke, Brokis*), Hugh, 31, 36; Jo., 18; Richard, 88, 93, 97; Robert, 99; Thomas, 3
 Broster, Edward, 12
 Browan, John, 40
 Browne, James, 16; John, 33, 75; Thomas, 8
 Brydge, Robert, 13
 Bryne, Robert, 39
 Buckley, Richard, 32; Robert, 86
 Bulcocke (*Buleoke*), Thomas, 110, 113
 Bulkley, William, 22
 Bunbury, Thomas, 21
 Burdma (*Burdman*), Alexander, 80; Edward, 41, 46, 48
 Burges, Edward, 21; Robert, 29, 37; Thomas, 69, 74, 75, 79
 Burgeyne (*Burgeyneye*), Nicholas, 74, 75, 79
 Burgh (*Brogh*), Giles, 30, 36, 70, 76
 Burroe, Edward, 51, 55
 Bursleye, Gilbert, 44, 45, 50, 60
 Burton, Alexander, 75; John, 16; Richard, 77, 98
 Buskell, Giles, 44
 Butler (*Bullor*), Nicholas, 35, 42
 Butterfeld (*Boterfeld*), Robert, 34, 41, 47
 Buttertou (*Boterton*), Richard, 64, 69

C.

Calcott, Thomas, 8
 Calveley (*Calverleye*), Sir George, 7; Hugh, 58, 76; James, 23
 Cansfeld (probably *Causfeld, which see*); Robert, 70, 76, 109
 Canterbury, Thomas, Archbishop of, 32
 Carington, John, 30, 37
 Carison, William, 9
 Carter, John, 88
 Cartwright (*Cartwrighte*), John, 81, 83, 86
 Caterall (*Catrall, Katurall*), Bevis, 113; Thomas, 30, 36
 Caterike, Anthony, 81, 84
 Catton, (*Caton*), David, 30; John, 29, 35, 43
 Causfeld (*Causisfyl*), Robert, 93, 96, 101
 Chantler (*Chanteler*), John, 90, 93, 101
 Chantrell, Laurence, 101, 105
 Chernoke, James, 40

Cheshire, William, 50, 55, 61
 Chetam, John, 67
 Cholmondeley (*Chomleye*), Sir Hugh, 7 ;
 Hugh, 75, 79
 Choriton, Alexander, 31 ; William, 49,
 53, 59, 66
 Churchma' (*Churchman*), William, 102
 Clapham (*Clapam*, *Claph'm*, *Cleypam*),
 Henry, 109 ; William, 32, 45, 51, 55
 Clayton (*Cleyton*), Henry, 92, 95, 100 ;
 Peter, 95, 100, 105 ; Ranulph, 40,
 47, 100, 104, 108
 Clerke, Thomas, 29, 35, 43
 Cliffe, Richard, 74-76, 79
 Clogh, (*Clogh'*), William, 39, 40, 46
 Clutton, Thomas, 18
 Clyve, Richard, 76
 Codsallfe, *see* Godsall
 Coke, Edward, 95, 96 ; John, 49, 54,
 60, 67
 Coken (*Cokken*), William, 53, 58, 62,
 63
 Colly, William, 8
 Coltman (*Coltma'*, *Coltm'n*), William,
 75, 82, 84
 Comberall, Robert, 64
 Conwaye, John, 51, 67
 Cooke, Edward, 101, 105 ; John, 34
 Copnall, John, 48, 52
 Corbett, Andrew, 42
 Corker (*Corken*), Nicholas, 69, 70, 73,
 77
 Cotes, George, Bishop of Chester, 81
 Cotgreue, John, 49, 58, 71, 73
 Cotton (*Coton*), David, 43 ; John, 15 ;
 Richard, 17
 Coueras, William, 58
 Coventrye, Richard, 21
 Cowper (*Cowp'*), William, 98, 99, 104,
 109
 Cowpland (*Cowplande*), Nicholas, 44,
 65-67
 Cragge, John, 77
 Craven (*Crauen*), Henry, 92, 93, 96
 Crechlowe (*Critchley*), John, 81
 Crewe, John, 18, 19
 Croke, John, 41, 47
 Crosbye, Hugh, 6 ; Thomas, 5
 Crosse, Richard, 44, 50, 55, 60 ;
 William, 81, 83, 86
 Curbishley (*Curbisshley*), Alexander, 6 ;
 Thomas, 12
 Curwen, Thomas, 40, 46, 52 ; William,
 50, 54, 60

D.

Dale, Geoffrey, 81, 83, 86
 Damp't and Damp'te, *see* Davenport

Danbie, Christopher, 32
 Daneson, *see* Dauson
 Daniell (*Daneell*, *Danyell*), John, 5, 45,
 51, 53, 56, 59, 67, 93, 103, 108 ;
 Thomas, 110, 114
 Danolde, Robert, 90
 Darwen (*Darwyn*), James, 111, 115
 Daus (*Davis*), Geoffrey, 42
 Davenport (*Davenport*, *Dauenport*,
Damp't, *Damp'te*), Christopher, 11 ;
 Edmund, 53, 58, 66, 71 ; Hugh, 8,
 22 ; John, 14, 58, 65, 72, 83, 86, 107,
 111, 112 ; Ralph, 11 ; William, 10,
 58, 66, 71, 111, 114
 Daveson (*Dauson*), John, 95 ; William,
 39, 40
 Dawson, Matthew, 110, 113
 De Devlecreas (*Deulacres*), —, 86
 De Merevall, —, 86, 94
 Deane (*Dean*), Edward, 41, 47 ; Thomas,
 16
 Debanke, Robert, 111
 Delves, Henry, 18, 91
 Denbie (*Denbe*), Richard, 53, 58, 65, 71
 Dench, Henry, 42
 Dente, Henry, 95
 Derwen, James, 98, 107
 Deyne, Edward, 34
 Dicanson, Christopher, 30, 36
 Diehfild (*Dichefeld*), Hamo, 99, 104,
 109
 Dicson, Adam, 37
 Dockett, Anthony, 58, 62, 63
 Dombell, John, 49, 54, 60, 67 ; Peter,
 50, 54, 55, 60, 61, 67
 Dombvill, John, 5
 Dooe (? *Doe*), Thomas, 21
 Doue (*Done*), Ralph, 22
 Downe, John, 65, 72, 90, 94
 Downes, Philip, 15 ; Reginald, 12 ;
 Roger, 11
 Duckenfeild, William, 11
 Dunbabin, Richard, 6
 Duncalf (*Du'calff*), Thomas, 12, 65, 71,
 73
 Dutton, John, 3 ; Peter, 30, 32, 37 ;
 Ralph, 7

E.

Eaton, John, 16, 23
 Eccleston, Thomas, 40, 46, 50, 55, 59,
 61, 66, 72 ; William, 91
 Eckersall, Peter, 74
 Edwardes, John, 86
 Egerton (*Eg'ton*), John, 8, 22 ; Philip,
 70, 77, 82, 100, 108, 112 ; Sir Ralph,
 17 ; Sir Richard, 22

Elcocke (*Elcocke, Elcoke*), Francis, 12 ;
 Ralph, 30, 36
 Eltonhead (*Eltonherd*), Henry, 53, 59,
 66, 72
 Emmote (*Emote*), John, 95, 96
 Estwich, John, 95-97
 Evans, David, 109 ; Thomas, 104, 108
 Ewley, John, 6
 Eyre (*Eyer, Heye, Heyer, Heyre*),
 Anthony, 64, 70, 73 ; Henry, 81, 83,
 87 ; Hugh, 64, 70, 73 ; Laurence,
 39, 45, 51, 61 ; William, 8, 49, 58, 66,
 72
 Eyton, Matthew, 81, 82, 84 ; Richard,
 98, 99, 104, 112

F.

Facete, Facett, Faysett, *see* Fawcett
 Fairclogh (*Fayrclogh, Fayrcloghe*), John,
 98, 100, 104, 114
 Fallowes (*Falowis, Phallowes*), Edward,
 30, 37 ; John, 12
 Fawcett *Facete, Facett, Fawcett, Faysett*),
 John, 49, 54, 59, 62
 Fayrchild (*Fayrchilde*), Thomas, 45, 51,
 56
 Fayrhurst, Roger, 50, 59, 67
 Ferrar, William, 23
 Filkyn, Peter, 8
 Fischer, John, 91
 Fitton, Edward, 31, 32, 35, 36, 42, 45,
 51, 53, 55, 59, 66 ; Hugh, 16 ; John, 32 ;
 Thomas, 11 ; William, 44, 45, 51, 55 ;
see also Fytton
 Flecher, Robert, 21
 Fleming (*Fleming*), Hugh, 30, 36
 Fletwood (*Flettwood*), John 99, 104, 109
 Forstar, Robert, 98, 99, 103, 109
 Forthwitt (*Forthwhatt*), Francis, 92, 93
 Foulshurst (*Fullses*), Robert, 18
 Fowler, Peter, 98, 103, 108, 112
 Foxe, James, 39 ; Ralph, 81, 83, 86
 Foxley, William, 6
 Frank (*Franke, Frannkie*), Leonard, 75 ;
 Marmaduke, 62, 63, 66, 70, 75, 76
 Frere, John, 39, 45, 48, 52
 Frigilton (*Frigillo*), George, 35, 42
 Frodsham, William, 23
 Fullershurst, Thomas, 48, 52, 69, 77
 Fullses, *see* Foulshurst
 Fulthroppe, Thomas, 31, 36
 Fytton, Sir Edward, 10

G.

Garside, Francis, 106
 Gasken, Marmaduke, 29, 36

Gee, William, 74
 Gelebrond (*Gelebronde, Gelibrond*),
 Edmund, 54, 59, 67 ; Edward, 49,
 54, 59, 67 ; Nicholas, 85, 89 ; Richard,
 89
 Gerrard (*Gerrarde*), Miles, 83, 86, 93,
 97, 101 ; Richard, 23 ; William, 106,
 111
 Gest (*Geste*), James, 98, 107, 112, 114
 Gibson, John, 41, 46, 52 ; Richard, 30,
 36 ; Roger, 32 ; William, 110
 Gill, Charles, 31, 36
 Gilpen, Ranulph, 63, 66, 72
 Glegge, Morgau, 9 ; William, 21
 Glover, Henry, 21
 Glyn, Edmund, 31
 Godsall (*Godsalffe, Godshalffe*), Richard,
 57, 62, 63, 67
 Golborne (*Golbron, Gowburn*), Percival,
 98, 103, 108, 115
 Grange, John, 12
 Granta (*Grantham*), Richard, 6
 Green (*Greene, Grene, Grenes*), John,
 35, 42 ; Ranulph, 74, 76 ; Robert,
 39, 54, 60, 66 ; Roger, 15 ; Thomas,
 83, 87
 Greenacres (*Grenacars, Grenegars*),
 Richard, 53, 60, 66
 Greenhead (*Grenheed, Greneheed, Gren-
 hood, Grynhoode*), Richard, 63, 66,
 72
 Gregorie, John, 33, 34, 41, 47 ; Richard,
 99, 104, 109
 Gregg, Ralph, 6
 Grenold (*Greneld*), Miles, 106, 107, and
 probably on 114
 Griffyn, John, 18
 Grimesdich (*Grymsidiche*), John, 6 ;
 Thomas, 5
 Grosvenor (*Grosvener, Grauenor*), John,
 8 ; Richard, 8 ; Thomas, 7, 75, 79
 Gruff (*Griffiths*), Thomas, 52
 Grynhooode, *see* Greenhead

H.

Haberleye, John, 102
 Hackney (*Hackneye*), Richard, 107, 112
 Hall, John, 5, 106, 111, 114 ; Richard,
 34, 38, 43 ; Robert, 34, 41, 47 ;
 Thomas, 23
 Halsall, Cuthbert, 90 ; Henry, 53, 59,
 65, 67, 71, 77, 90, 93, 97, 103, 108,
 115 ; Robert, 40, 46, 52
 Halstide, John, 50 ; Oliver, 50
 Hampson, Hugh, 16
 Hancock (*Hancoke*), Robert, 75, 82, 84
 Hancockson Robert, 69

- Hanforth, Nicholas, 12
 Hankie, John, 8
 Hanm' (*Hanner*), 54, 59
 Harbotell (*Harebotell*), John, 86, 94
 Harden, see Hawarden
 Hargreave (*Hargreue, Hargreues*), James, 114; Richard, 103, 106, 111
 Harper (*Harp*'), Edward, 5; John, 92, 103, 108; Thomas, 6
 Harrall (*Harall*), William, 33, 41, 47
 Hasilhurst, John, 32
 Hassall, Richard, 18
 Hatton, Augustine, 69, 74, 75, 79; John, 16; Laurence, 6
 Hawarden (*Harden*), John, 30, 35, 36
 Hawes (*Hayes*), John, 5
 Hawt, John, 43
 Heath, John, 8
 Helde (*Held*), John, 53, 58, 66, 72
 Heley, see Heyley
 Henshawe (*Henshae*), Edward, 13; Thomas, 12; William, 44
 Hercorte, Richard, 18
 Hercott, William, 5
 Herdma' (*Herdman*), William, 49, 75, 76, 80, 82
 Hesketh (*Heskethe*), George, 92, 95, 101; Thomas, 85, 103, 108, 110, 115
 Heskie, Richard, 6
 Hessam (*Hesh'm*), Laurence, 41, 46, 52
 Hewet, Edward, 6
 Hewis, see Hughes
 Hey, William, 6
 Heye, Heyer and Heyre, see Eyre
 Heyley (*Heyle, Heley*), Francis, 95, 96, 108; William, 12
 Heywood, Leonard, 44
 Hide, Hamo, 106; Henry, 33, 41, 52; Robert, 11, 106; William, 109
 Higham, Robert, 12
 Higinbotham (*Heginbotham, Heginbotha'*), Christopher, 57, 58, 65, 68; George, 12
 Hill, Robert, 49, 54, 59, 67; Thomas, 33, 50, 55, 60
 Hilton, Thomas, 71
 Hinton (*Hynton*), David, 19; William, 19
 Hobson, Nicholas, 12
 Hochinson, see Huchenson
 Hocknell, John, 20, 23; Peter, 107, 112, 114; Richard, 23
 Hodgson (*Hogeson*), John, 103, 111, 115
 Hokeynson (*Hogkynson*), Roger, 64, 70, 77, 80
 Hogge (*Hoge*), James, 30, 35, 36
 Hogh, George, 49, 54; John, 35, 42
 Hoghton, Richard, 70, 76, 96; Robert, 95, 96, 102; Thomas, 106, 107, 111, 114
 Holidaye, Thomas, 107, 111
 Holland, John, 77
 Hollinshead, Edward, 12; Ralph, 12; William, 16
 Hollinworth, Robert, 12; see also Holmworth
 Holme (*Holmes*), Edward, 113; George, 88, 90, 94; John, 57, 70; Thomas, 98, 113; William, 70
 Holmworth (*Hollinworth*), John, 11, 92
 Holte, James, 92; John, 99, 104, 109; Thomas, 44, 51, 56, 90, 108
 Holzt, Edward, 95, 96; John, 95; Thomas, 96
 Hope, Henry, 92
 Horaben (*Horeben, Horobyn*), John, 33, 41, 47
 Hornbie (*Hornbe*), William, 90, 99, 104, 108
 Horsker, Nicholas, 82
 Horton, Ralph, 19
 Houlford, John, 15
 Howghe, Richard, 21
 Huchenson (*Hochinson*), William, 49, 58
 Huchesson, Christopher, 58
 Huddelston, Anthony, 113
 Hudson (*Hugson*), Alexander, 34, 41, 47; John, 113
 Hughes (*Hewis*), Richard, 88
 Hugson, see Hudson
 Hulls, Thomas, 17
 Hulme (*Hulmis*), John, 74, 76; William, 64, 76
 Hulse, Thomas, 83
 Hulton, Adam, 45, 51, 56; William, 33, 42, 47
 Hurst, Ralph, 6
 Huxley, George, 19; Ralph, 9
 Hyde, William, 99, 104; see also Hide
 Hynton, see Hinton
- I.
- Inglebe, William, 82
 Irland, (*Irland, Irlonde, Yrlond, Yrlonde*), George, 75, 79, 83, 86, 87; John, 30, 38; Robert, 53, 54, 59; Thomas, 29, 30, 37, 43, 50, 55, 60
 Ithell, William, 19
- J
- Jackson, (*Jacson*), George, 71; James, 81, 85; Lionel, 113; Peter, 33, 34, 41, 98, 99, 108, 112; Richard, 34, 38, 43, 57, 65, 71, 77; Robert, 40, 46, 52; Thomas, 81, 101, 115

Janion, Robert, 6
 Jevans, Thomas, 100
 Jodrell, Edmund, 12
 Johns, John, 88; Raulph, 88; William,
 39, 40, 46
 Jonson, Hugh, 99, 104, 109

K.

Katarall *see* Caterall
 Kay, William, 109
 Kechen (*Kechin*), Henry, 34, 42
 Kellet, John, 30, 36
 Kellsall, Reginald, 13
 Kempe, Laurence, 85
 Keye, William, 98, 99, 103
 Kirkbe (*Kyrkbe*), John, 33, 34, 41, 47;
 Richard, 34, 41, 42, 47
 Kirkes, Richard, 18
 Kydde, John, 74
 Kyghleye, Henry, 70, 76
 Kynge, Robert, 83
 Kyssen, Thomas, 37

L.

Laburn (*Laburne*), James, 34, 41
 Lachford, Gilbert, 69, 70, 73, 78
 Laithwett (*Laithwatt*, *Lathwitt*), Richard
 81, 83, 86
 Lampluff, Robert, 77
 Lancashire (*Lancashire*), Robert, 44,
 50, 55, 60
 Lancastre, Lancelot, 71
 Langley, William, 109
 Lassellis (*Lassellis*), Roger, 58, 62, 63
 Lathum (*Lathu'*), Henry, 50, 55, 60;
 Richard, 43, 45, 50, 56
 Laurans (*Larans*), Robert, 45, 51, 55
 Lawe, Ralph, 74
 Lawley, Richard, 100
 Lawton, Edward, 18; John, 15, 19,
 85, 90, 94
 Leace, Laurence, 114
 Leche (*Leiche*), John, 18; Richard, 75, 79
 Ledsam, Nicholas, 88, 99, 104, 109
 Leftwich, Ralph, 15
 Leicester (*Leycestar*, *Leycester*, *Leyceter*,
Leycetur), George, 81, 83, 86; John,
 50, 55, 61; Peter, 4, 83, 86, 99, 103,
 109; William, 4
 Leigh (*Leighe*, *Legh*, *Leghe*), Edward,
 5, 88, 90, 94, 100, 104, 109; John,
 4, 11, 29, 32, 35, 43, 54, 60, 66, 70,
 76; Sir Peres, 10; Peter, 40, 46, 50,
 52, 55, 60, 70, 73, 78, 101, 105, 107,
 111, 115; Richard, 5, 30, 36;
 Thomas, 4, 10; William, 5, 65-67,
 74, 75, 79

Leming, Thomas, 33
 Leverseye, William, 110
 Lewis (*Lewes*), John, 35, 47; Richard,
 101
 Leyke, James, 98, 100, 108, 112; Ralph,
 83, 87
 Leylond (*Leylonde*), Thomas, 49, 53,
 59, 67; William, 53, 59, 67
 Lingarde (*Lingart*, *Lingarte*, *Lyngart*,
Linaere), James, 64, 70, 73, 77;
 Richard, 21; William, 74
 Linols (*Linollis*, *Lynials*, *Lynialls*),
 Robert, 35, 42
 Lister (*Lyster*), William, 95, 100, 105
 Little, John, 8
 Lloyd (*Lloyd*), David, 106, 111; John,
 8, 52, 54, 59; John ap Rice, 57, 60,
 61
 Longley (*Longleye*), Robert, 99, 103,
 109; Thomas, 35, 43; William, 95,
 99, 103
 Lowe, Alexander, 12; Christopher, 8;
 John, 53, 58, 65, 72; Richard, 88,
 93, 97
 Lu'mals, Nicholas, 85
 Lupton, Thomas, 31, 36
 Lutwich, Alan, 99; Richard, 99
 Lye, Peter, 96
 Lynials and Lynialls, *see* Linols
 Lyster, *see* Lister
 Lytler, Richard, 23
 Lyverseche, William, 14

M.

Madok (*Madoke*), John, 33, 40, 46, 52
 Mainwaringe (*Mainwari'ge*, *Maynwari-
 inge*, *Maynwari'gg*), Charles, 14, 110;
 Henry, 14; Humfrey, 18; Philip,
 99, 104, 109; Randolph, 4; Raulph,
 76, 99, 104, 109; Thomas, 23
 Maisterton, *see* Marston
 Makynson (*Maykeuson*, *Maykynson*),
 Peter, 92, 93, 97, 101
 Malbow, William, 6
 Manfeld (*Manfla*), Robert, 81, 84
 Manley, *see* Maudley
 Manser, Christopher, 82, 84
 Marbury (*Marburie*, *M'burie*), Richard,
 5, 45, 50, 51, 55, 60; William, 4
 Margereson, Robert, 85
 Markland, Peter, 98, 100, 104, 109
 Marshall (*M'shall*), Humfrey, 74, 75;
 William, 39, 40, 47
 Marston (*Maisterson*, *Merston*), An-
 thony, 81, 82; John, 23; Roger, 18
 Martin, *see* Morton
 Martinscrofte, John, 6
 Mary, Queen of England, 81

Masefen (? *Maesfen*), 32
 Massie (*Massye*), Humfrey, 5; James, 33, 41, 47; John, 7; Ralph, 6; Richard, 5, 8, 53; Robert, 8; Thomas, 12, 19; William, 20, 106
 Mathewe (*Mathewe, alias Wyne*), John, 57, 60, 61
 Maudisleye (*Modisleye*), William, 64, 65, 71, 77
 Maudley (*Manley*), John, 9
 Mayuwaringe, *see* Mainwaringe
 Mayr, *see* Meyer
 M'burie, *see* Marbury
 Medilton, *see* Middleton
 Melington, *see* Millington
 Melling (*Mellinge*), Robert, 64, 70, 76
 Mells, Jo., 21
 Merike (*Mirike, Myrike*), John, 57, 65, 77, 82
 Merston, *see* Marston
 Metcalf, Christopher, 34, 46, 52
 Meyer (*Mayr, Meyr, Meyre, Mere*), John, 4; Richard, 74; William, 34, 35, 41, 42, 47
 Middleton (*Medilton, Middelton, Mydleton*), Geoffry, 44; Gervase, 34, 42, 47, 63, 65, 71, 77; Humfrey, 29, 36; James, 65; Oliver, 54, 55, 61, 103, 111, 115; Richard, 96, 101, 109; —, 32
 Millington, (*Melington, Milington, Millington, Myllyngton*), John, 5, 74, 76, 79; Ranulph, 110, 114
 Minshall, Richard, 17
 Mirike, *see* Merike
 Moberley (*Moberleye*), Charles, 64, 70, 76
 Modisleye *see* Maudisleye
 Mollinex (*Mollenex, Molinex, Molyneux*), Anthony, 95; Richard, 35, 38, 85, 100, 104, 107, 111, 114, 115; Roger, 35, 38; Thomas, 82; William, 35, 40, 42, 45, 46, 51, 52, 61
 Monckton, Richard, 31
 Moonkes (? *Monk*), William, 18
 Moore (*More*), Edward, 102; Humfrey, 85; John, 32, 107, 111, 115; Ranulph, 18; Robert, 74, 75, 107, 111, 115
 Moreland, Richard, 77
 Morleye, Thomas, 82, 84, 87
 Morris (*Moris*), John, 49, 54, 59, 67; Richard, 49, 53, 59
 Morton (*Martin*), John, 15, 21
 Moston, William, 100, 108, 112
 M'shall, *see* Marshall
 Murreye (*Morreye*), Robert, 40; Thurlstan, 39
 Mydleton, *see* Middleton
 Myllyngton, *see* Millington
 Myln', Ralph, 64, 65, 72
 Myrike, *see* Merike

N.

Nelde, *see* Nylde
 Nelson, Robert, 85
 Newbert (? *Neubolt*), Nicholas, 107
 Newbolt, Nicholas, 100
 Newporte (*Neuport*), Nicholas, 88, 112, 114
 Newsom (*Newsome*), George, 99, 104, 108
 Newton (*Newtone*), George, 12; John, 19; Richard, 62, 63, 67; William, 11
 Norniecott, John, 102
 Norres, Richard, 66; William, 30, 36, 40, 46, 52, 54, 60, 66, 67
 Norton, Henry, 53, 66, 72; Richard, 96
 Nowell, Alexander, 83
 Nutter, John, 92, 96
 Nyeson, William, 91
 Nyghtyngale, William, 94
 Nylde (*Nelde*), Hamo, 49, 54, 59, 66

O.

Okes, George, 16
 Oldfeld, John, 75, 79
 Olton, Ralph, 90, 93, 97
 Orme, Peter, 64, 76, 82, 87
 Orrell, John, 89; William, 89
 Osboston (*Osbaldiston*), John, 65, 77

P.

Page, Roger, 16
 Painter, Benedick, 23
 Parker (*P'ker*), Edward, 113; John, 69, 70, 76; Thomas, 44, 113
 Parkinson (*P'kensson, Perkynson*), John, 77; Thomas, 57, 64, 71, 77
 Parr, Robert, 21
 Parson (*P'son*), George, 40; Thomas, 40
 Parson of Astbury, The, 15
 Parson of Torpley, The, 22
 P'cevall and P'civall, *see* Percival
 Pendilburie (*Pendilbure*), Peter, 64, 69, 77, 80; Thomas, 33, 45, 51, 56
 Pendilton, Henry, 56; Robert, 113; William, 39, 40, 46, 48
 Penington (*Penyngton*), William, 35, 40, 42, 46, 52
 Penketh, Richard, 57, 70, 73, 78; Robert, 85, 86
 Percival (*P'cevall, P'civall*), Gilbert, 50, 55, 61
 Pers, Rice, 109
 Persall, Richard, 66
 Phallowes, *see* Fallowes

Phillips (*Philippe, Philippis, Philyppe*),
 Ranulph, 49, 53, 71, 73
 Pickmere, Robert, 16
 Picton, John, 49, 58, 76
 Pike, William, 30, 37
 Pilkington (*Pilkynnton, Pilkyngnton*),
 George, 82, 84, 86, 87, 89; James,
 44, 45; Laurence, 81, 86, 89; Richard,
 35, 43, 45, 50, 59, 67
 Pilsworth (*Pillisworth*), John, 88, 90, 94
 P'kenson, *see* Parkinson
 P'ker, *see* Parker
 P'kill (! *Parkhill*), Edward, 110
 Place, George, 58
 Pole, Thomas, 50, 55, 60
 Poole, John, 20, 74, 75, 79; Ranulph,
 19; Richard, 19
 Povaye, David, 8
 Pownall, Henry, 12
 Pracchet, John, 19
 Pratt (*Prate*), William, 34, 46, 52
 Prekett (*Prykett*), William, 95, 96, 101,
 105
 Prenton, William, 21
 Prescott (*P'scott*), Henry, 57, 65, 71,
 77; John, 49, 53, 59, 67; Ralph, 39,
 50, 55, 61
 Preston (*P'ston*), Richard, 45, 51, 56;
 Wilfrid, 54, 59, 62
 Price, David, 110, 112
 Proctor, Christopher, 64, 70, 76, 109;
 James, 45, 51, 55
 Prodluff (*Proudlowe*), William, 86
 P'scott, *see* Prescott
 P'ston, *see* Preston
 Pulston (*Puleston*), Edward, 65, 77, 82;
 Hugh, 32; Roger, 32, 51, 52, 56
 Purchas, John, 39, 40, 46, 52, 69, 75

Q.

Quippe (*Qwippe*), John, 106, 110
 Qwitstone, *see* Wetstones

R.

Radcliff (*Radcliffe, Radclyff, Ratcliffe*),
 Alexander, 4, 41, 46, 48, 58, 66, 72,
 75, 76, 80, 82; George, 30, 36;
 Robert, 21, 110, 113; William, 88,
 90, 92, 94-96, 100, 109, 110, 113
 Radely, *see* Radcliff
 Rainscroft (*Raynscrofte, Raynscrofte*),
Ravenscroft, Raviscroft, George, 99,
 104, 107, 109, 112, 114
 Rastendale, Richard, 98
 Rathbone, John, 30, 36
 Raulinson, Edward, 88

Raviscroft, *see* Rainscroft
 Raynford, John, 44, 45, 50, 55
 Redeman, —, 31
 Redisch (*Redische, Reddishe, Redyshe*),
 John, 30, 36; Ralph, 12; Robert,
 50, 55, 60, 70, 73, 77; Thomas,
 93, 96, 101
 Reede (*Redde*), John, 54, 60, 67
 Reydnayne, John, 93
 Richmond, Edmund, 85; James, 69,
 70, 76
 Ridar (*Reder*), Peter, 90, 107; Thomas,
 64, 69, 76
 Riddleye, Thomas, 101
 Ridgway (*Rigewaye, Rydgeway*), James,
 12; William, 49, 54, 60, 66
 Rigby (*Rigbe, Rigbye*), Gilbert, 106,
 107, 111, 115
 Rigmayden, John, 50, 54, 60, 64, 71, 85
 Rile, *see* Ryle
 Rixton, Thomas, 107, 112, 114
 Robinson, Richard, 51; Thomas, 36
 Rog'son (*Rogerson*), Christopher, 49
 Rolinson, Richard, 44, 45, 55
 Roo (*Rowe*), Roger, 12
 Rood (*Roode, Rowde*), John, 16; Randell,
 16; Ranu., 16; Richard, 16; Thomas,
 15, 75, 79, 83, 86, 110
 Roope (*Roppe*), Henry, 18; Ranulph, 19
 Roscove, William, 33, 42, 47
 Rosse, Francis, 60
 Rostendale, Richard, 99
 Rostorn, John, 32
 Rowley (*Roleye, Rooleye*), George, 106,
 110; Thomas, 31, 43; William, 57,
 65, 72
 Rutter, Thomas, 23
 Ryle (*Rile*), Robert, 12, 13

S.

Sadler, William, 29, 35, 43
 Saghwell, Richard, 97
 Sale, Thomas, 39
 Salisbury (*Salisbury, Salsbure, Salus-*
burie), John, 31, 51, 58, 77, 104, 107,
 112, 115
 Sanethwick (*Smethwick*), Thomas, 16
 Sappcott, Edward, 82, 84
 Savage (*Sawage, Sauedge, Saueye*),
 Edmund, 58, 65, 68; John, 71, 73,
 90, 93, 95-97, 99-101, 103-5, 108, 109,
 112; Sir John, 3; Thomas, 81, 84,
 87
 Scarisbreke (*Scarisbrike, Scarisbrige,*
Scarsbrick), James, 30, 31, 35, 36, 43,
 58, 66, 72
 Scofeld (*Scolfeld*), Robert, 106, 110
 Sedon, William, 49

- Segewike (*Seggewike, Sigiswik*), Christopher, 39, 44, 51, 55
 Sethworthe, John, 113
 Shackerley, Geoffrey, 15
 Sharpe, William, 44, 50, 55, 60
 Sharpuls, Richard, 35, 42
 Shawe (*Shae*), James, 92, 93, 97, 101 ; John, 99, 103, 104, 108, 109; Ranulph, 49, 65, 72 ; Richard, 98, 99, 104, 108
 Sheap'd (? *Shepherd*), Richard, 21
 Shearle (*Shird*), William, 12
 Shenton, Thomas, 19
 Sherburne (*Sherburn*), Richard, 54, 58, 60, 65, 67, 71
 Sheroke, Thomas, 85
 Shird, *see* Shearle
 Shore, John, 30, 37
 Shorincrofte (*Thornicroft*), Roger, 13
 Shrigley, Thomas, 12
 Silvester, Guy, 30, 37
 Simon (*Simond, Sinonde*), William, 40, 46, 52
 Singleton (*Singilton*), Richard, 93, 100, 105 ; Robert, 30, 36, 40, 46
 Skelton, John, 77
 Sleyne (*Slayn*), Richard, 92, 93, 96, 101
 Smallwood (*Smalwood*), Edward, 35, 42 ; John, 53, 58, 66, 72 ; Robert, 69, 76
 Smethwick, *see* Sanethwick
 Smith (*Smyth*), John, 64, 70, 77, 82 ; Laurence, 44 ; Sir Laurence, 17 ; Richard, 44, 51, 56 ; Robert, 110 ; Roger, 98 ; William, 74, 98
 Sneyde, William, 76, 79
 Som'ford (? *Somerford*), Thomas, 31, 43
 Sonkye, Hamo, 40, 51, 56
 Spencer, Richard, 16
 Speyke, Laurence, 110, 111 ; and doubtless the same on 114
 Spode (*Spode*), Thomas, 81, 82, 84, 87
 Spurstowe, George, 22
 Stafford, Henry, 100, 104, 108
 Standish (*Standisch, Standyshe, Staudish*), Edward, 89, 91, 93, 94, 96, 101
 Stanley (*Standley, Standleye, Standtlye*), Edward, 21, 103, 108, 112 ; John, 46, 52 ; Peter, 45, 50, 55, 95, 101, 115 ; Reginald, 106, 107, 111, 115 ; Rowland, 99, 108, 112 ; Sir Rowland, 20 ; Thomas, 10, 29, 31, 33-36, 41-47, 51, 52, 54-56, 59, 62, 69, 70, 76, 88, 90, 94, 113 ; William, 33, 41, 45, 50, 52, 54, 56, 59, 65, 66, 68, 72
 Starky (*Starkie, Sterkie, Sterkye*), John, 6, 22 ; Richard, 75, 79 ; Thomas, 5
 Standish, *see* Standish
 Stepleton, Thomas, 12
 Stevinson, John, 57
 Stockton, John, 8 ; Robert, 19
 Stoneley, Richard, 23
 Stopforde, Francis, 85
 Strete (*Strett, ? Street*), John, 95, 99, 104, 109, 112
 Striklond (*Strekland, Striklonde*), Walter, 45, 51, 55
 Stringer, John, 8
 Strongeitharne (*Strongenthearme*), Thomas, 98, 110
 Sudell, John, 32
 Sutton, Richard, 11, 49, 53, 58, 59, 65, 67, 71, 93, 98, 101, 103, 108, 112 ; William, 12, 93
 Swallowe, Edward, 21
 Swayne, Richard, 81, 83, 86
 Swenerton, *see* Swynerton
 Swetenham (*Swetnam, Swetna*), Laurence, 12, 58, 66, 72, 107, 111 ; Ranulph, 110, 111 ; Thomas, 16 ; William, 90, 93, 101, 112
 Swynerton (*Suenerton*), Humfrey, 83, 87
 Sympell, Ralph, 91
- T.
- Talbot, John, 75 ; Thomas, 31
 Tarbocke (*Terboke, Torboke*), Thomas, 45, 51, 56, 76, 82, 87
 Tasker, John, 92, 95, 100, 105
 Tatton, Robert, 10
 Taylor (*Tayltor*), John, 12 ; Robert, 30
 Terboke, *see* Tarbocke
 Terne, Christopher, 98, 100, 104, 108
 Teylforth (*Telford*), John, 85
 Thomson (*Tomson*), Christopher, 92, 100, 108 ; Ralph, 35, 42 ; William, 34, 42, 47
 Thornicroft, *see* Shorincrofte
 Thornton, Peter, 81, 82, 84, 87
 Tomlinson (*Tomlynson, Thomlinson*), John, 5 ; Robert, 49, 53, 60, 66
 Tomson, *see* Thomson
 Tonge, David, 88, 101, 105
 Torboke, *see* Tarbocke
 Townley, Laurence, 113
 Townstall, *see* Tunstall
 Trafford (*Trafforde*), Edmund, 31, 34, 36, 40, 41, 46, 47, 52, 65, 71, 73 ; Henry, 45, 48 ; William, 40, 46, 47, 52
 Treket (*Treket*), Stephen, 71, 73
 Treue, Thomas, 13
 Trevor, John, 58, 68, 78
 Trevys, Jo., 23
 Troughton, Nicholas, 113
 Tucchet, Thomas, 5
 Tunstall (*Tu'stall, Townstall*), Francis, 107, 111, 114, 115 ; Marmaduke, 59, 62, 63
 Tyrer, Edmund, 31

U.

- Urmeston (*Urmiston*, *Urmeston*), John,
31, 36, 70, 73, 78
Ustanson (*Vstanson*), William, 81, 82,
84
Uston, Thomas, 32

V.

- Vance, Laurence, 31, 36
Venables, George, 6; Richard, 5;
Thomas, 5, 33, 43, 45, 50, 58, 60, 71,
73; Sir Thomas, 14
Vernam, Osmund, 88
Urmeston, *see* Urmeston
Vernon (*Verno*), George, 111; Ranulph,
16; Thomas, 17
Vstanson, *see* Ustanson

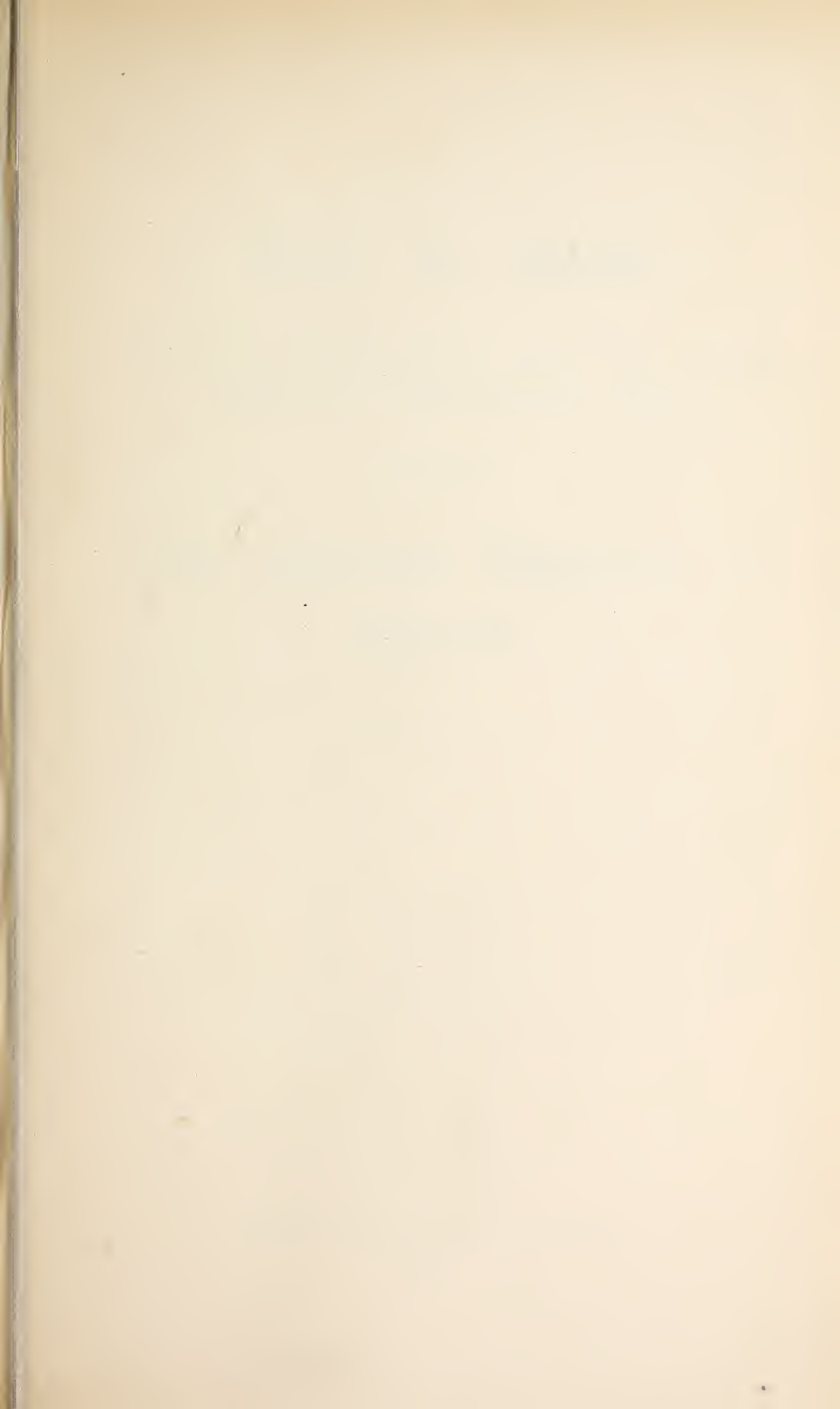
W.

- Wadeson (*Wadson*), Reginald, 34, 42, 47
Wallis, *see* Wallis
Walker, James, 36; Thomas, 31, 65,
72, 76
Wallam (*Malkam*), Edward, 21
Walley, Richard, 23
Wallis (*Walis*), Thomas, 29, 35, 43
Walthon (*Walthall*), Roger, 18
Walton, Robert, 88
Walwerke (*Walwarke*, *Walwerk*, *Wal-*
work), Elisha, 90, 96; Laurence, 33,
44, 51, 56
Warburton (*Warberton*, *Warbiton*, *War-*
b'ten, *W'barton*, *W'berton*, *W'burton*,
W'bton, *W'b'ton*), Hamond, 6; Peter,
3, 4, 30, 34, 35, 37, 38, 41-43, 46, 52,
54, 59, 67
Warde, Roger, 13; Thomas, 12; William,
11, 98, 100, 103, 107
Waring (*Waringe*), Thomas, 93, 96, 101
Warren (*Warryn*), Edward, 30, 37;
Francis, 12; John, 10
Warton, Robert, 16
Washn' (? *Washam*), Roger, 87
Watkyns, Henry, 32
Wawne, Thomas, 113
Wedewell, Robert, 41
Wenlake, John, 35
Westby (*Wesbe*, *Wesbie*, *Westbe*, *West-*
bie), John, 111, 114; Thomas, 107;
William, 35, 42, 53, 66, 70, 72, 76, 91
Wettenhall (*Wetenhall*, *Wetnall*), Roger,
19; Thomas, 18, 19
Wetstones (*Whitstones*, *Qwitstone*),
George, 39, 45, 51, 56
Whickstead, Hugh, 19

- White, Nicholas, 106, 107, 112, 114;
Peter, 89, 91
Whitell (*Witell*), 57, 58, 65, 72, 106,
107
Whitfield, James, 40, 46, 52; John, 98,
100, 108, 112; Roger, 106, 110
Whitmore, John, 20
Whitleye, Thomas, 5
Whitlinge, Robert, 113
Whitstones, *see* Wetstones
Whittney, Robert, 19
Wilbraham (*Wilbram*), Richard, 18;
Thomas, 17, 83, 86
Wildman (*Wildma*', *Wylde*man), John,
90, 93, 96, 101
Wilkinson, John, 6
Williamson (*Willia*'son), Robert, 33, 34,
41, 47
Willott, George, 12
Wilmsleye, George, 67
Winstanleye (*Windstan*deley, *Windstan-*
leye), James, 65, 71, 77; Richard,
110; Thomas, 110
Wirral (*Wyr*rall), Hugh, 37; John, 21
Witington, Thomas, 111
Wodroff, *see* Woodroofe
Wolfendyne, Thomas, 57
Wood, Adam, 103, 107, 111, 114;
Thomas, 19, 32, 85
Woodis (*Woodes*), John, 92, 95, 101
Woodfen, John, 83, 87
Woodhowse, Miles, 63, 65, 71
Woodnett, John, 19; Laurence, 19;
—, 32
Woodroofe (*Wod*raff), George, 71, 73
Woodward (*Wood*warde), Edward, 39,
45, 50, 56
Woorth, Philip, 11
Worrall, Hugh, 30
Worsleye, Robert, 34, 41, 47
Wrenche, Anthony, 88
Wright (*Wrighte*), Henry, 18; John,
8; Reginald, 18; Richard, 6, 18
Wyldeman, *see* Wildman
Wyne, Richard, 39, 51; *see also* Mat-
thewe
Wynlake, John, 47
Wynnington (*Wyn*ington), Hugh, 15;
John, 16; Ranulph, 12; Robert, 16
Wyrrall, *see* Wirral
Wytter, John, 23

Y.

- Yardley, John, 8
Yate, John, 33, 38, 43; Ranulph, 16;
Richard, 45, 51, 55
Yonge, John, 21
Yrlond and Yrlonde, *see* Irland



Index to Wills,

Inventories, Administration Bonds, and Depositions, etc., in Testamentary Suits,

PRESERVED IN

The Diocesan Registry of Chester,

1621—1700.

EDITED BY

W. H. PRICE.

PRINTED FOR
THE RECORD SOCIETY.

1902.

INTRODUCTION.

The following is the promised continuation of the List of Wills and kindred documents, preserved in the Bishop's Registry, Chester, the first portion of which was printed in "Miscellanies; Lancashire and Cheshire," Vol. III, being No. XXXIII of the Society's Publications. The List includes documents and papers (which are now arranged alphabetically) from 1621 to 1700 (inclusive).

EXPLANATION OF ABBREVIATIONS.

"A." stands for Administration Bond, "a/c" for Accounts of Executors or Administrators, "Alleg." for Allegations, "Cod." for Codicil, "Dep." for Depositions, "Doc." for Document, "Inter." for Interrogatories, "I." and "Inv." for Inventory, "Nun. W." for Nuncupative Will, "Paper" for Document, "Sent." for Sentence or Form of Judgment, "Tuit." for Tuition Bond, and "W." for Will.

Index of Wills.

Abraham (Abram), Nicholas, of Thornton,			
Lancs.	..	...	A. 1642
„ Ralph, of Haslington, Chesh.		Alleg. Dep. &c.	1676
„ Richard, of Formby, Lancs.		Alleg. Dep. &c.	1680
„ William, of North Meols, Lanc.		...	Alleg 1679-80
Ackerley, Alice, of Kelsall, Parish Tarvin,			
Chesh.	...	...	Sent. 1663
„ Anne, of Barrow, Chesh., spinster			
		Alleg. W. Dep. &c.	1661-62
„ William, of Kelsall, Parish Tarvin,			
Chesh.	...	..	Sent. 1663
Ackson, John ...	...	...	Appt. 1676
Acton, —, of Nantwich, Chesh.		...	A. 1642
„ Anne, of Nantwich, Chesh., widow	...		A. 1642
„ Randle, of Capesthorpe, Chesh., hus-			
bandman	...	Alleg, W. a/c, & Dep.	1662
„ Richard ...	...	...	Mem. 1686
Adams, Ralph, of Congleton, Chesh.		Alleg. ; Dep. &c.	1625
Adamson, Richard, of Chester		...	Tuit. 1637
Addison, Mary	...	..	Dept. 1692-3
Adlington, Peter, of Adlington, Lancs.,			
esquire	...	Alleg. & Dep.	1688
Adshead, Reginald, of Butley, Chesh., wheel-			
wright	...	...	Inv. 1699
„ William, of Acton, Chesh.		Alleg. Dep. &c.	1640-41
Ainscough, <i>see</i> Ayscough.			
Ainsworth, Elizabeth, of Mellor, Lancs.,			
widow	...	...	Inv. 1699
„ Jane, of Bolton le Moors, Lancs.		... A. & Dep.	1637
„ Margery...	...	...	Inter. 1621-2

- Albison, Thomas, of Toft, Chesh., yeoman
W. Alleg. Dep. &c. 1691
- Alcar (Alkar, Alker), William, of Samles-
bury, Lancs., yeoman Alleg. Dep. &c. 1632-33
- Alcock (Allcock), John ... Alleg. 1669
- „ John, of Morley, Parish Wilmslow,
Chesh. ... Alleg. Dep. &c. 1640-41
- „ John, of Much Crosby, Parish Sefton,
Lancs. ... Dep. &c. 1663-64
- „ William, of Fulshaw, Chesh., gentleman,
Alleg. Dep. &c. 1681-82
- Aldcroft, John ... Alleg. & Dep. 1669-70
- Aldersey, Anne, of Chester ... A. 1642
- „ Henry, of Bickerton, Chesh., gentleman
Inter. & Dep. 1642-49
- „ John, of Hanmer Parish, Flints Inter. &c. 1622-23
- „ Robert (of Bronington, Parish Hanmer,
Flints), gentleman Dep. 1699-1700
- „ William, of Chester, alderman ... a/c 1630
- Alexander, John, of Middlewich, Chesh. ... Alleg. &c. 1640
- Alkar (Alker), *see* Alcar.
- Allen, Ralph, of Little Bolton, Lancs. Alleg. Dep. &c. 1699
- „ William, of Chester, alderman Alleg. Dep. &c. 1631-32
- Allerton, Alice, of Liverpool, widow Inter. & Dep. 1634
- Alred (Allred), William, of Atherton, Lancs. a/c 1687-88
- Alport (Allport), John, of Overton, Chesh.,
esqre. ... A. 1679
- Ambrose, John, of Formby, Lancs. ... A. 1642
- „ Peter, of Toxteth Park, Lancs., gentleman
Alleg. & I. 1664
- „ Richard, of Ormskirk, Lancs. ... a/c 1621
- Amson, Hugh, of Lees, Chesh. ... A. 1689
- Anderson, John, of Chester ... Alleg. 1692
- Anderton, John ... Alleg. 1639
- „ John, of Abram, Lancs. ... a/c 1675
- „ John, of Tattenhall, Chesh., gent. ... Inter. —
- „ Margaret ... Inv. 1636
- „ Mary ... Dep. &c. 1695

- Anderton, Noah, of Foulds, Parish Bolton,
 Lancs., yeoman ... Alleg. Nun W. I. &c. 1634
 „ Robert, of Lathom, Lancs. Alleg. & Dep. 1688
 „ William, of Coppenhall, Chesh., clerk
 Alleg. Dep. &c. 1672
- Andrew, Elizabeth, of Gorton, Manchester,
 widow ... Inter. & Dep. 1661
 „ Thomas, of West Kirby, Chesh., mariner A. & a/c 1637
- Angdale, Alice, of Weston, Chesh., widow Alleg. & Dep. 1691
- Anion (Annion, Anyon), Margaret, of Chester,
 widow ... Alleg. Dep. &c. 1673-4
 „ Richard, of Chester ... Dep. &c. 1668
- Antrobus, Elizabeth, of Bollington, Chesh.,
 spinster ... Alleg. Nun. W. &c. 1670-71
 „ George, of Dublin ... Tuit. 1679
- Anyon, *see* Anion.
- Appleton, William, of Bold, Lancs. ... A. 1637
- Ardern, Dr. James, Rector of Thornton le
 Moors, Chesh., clerk Dep. &c. 1692-93
- Arrowsmith, Richard, of Westleigh, Lancs. Inter. &c. 1621-22
- Artenstall, Robert, of Hale, Parish Bowdon,
 Chesh. ... Inter. 1633
- Ascroft (Ashcroft), Alice, of Walton Parish,
 Lancs., widow ... Dep. &c. 1622-23
- Ashawe, Margaret, of Adlington, Lancs. Alleg. & Dep. 1665
- Ashbrook, Matilda [of Cuerdley, Parish
 Prescot], widow ... Inter. & Dep. 1630
- Ashcroft, *see* Ascroft.
- Ashton (Assheton), Anne, of Stanniccliffe,
 Parish Middleton, Lancs., widow Alleg. Dep. &c. 1638
 „ Frances ... Dep. 1664
 „ John, of Aldford Parish, Chesh. ... Alleg. 1638
 „ John, of Boughton, Chester Alleg. Dep. &c. 1633-34
 „ John, of Burtonwood, Lancs. ... Alleg. 1697
 „ Nicholas ... Alleg. 1624
 „ William, of The Cow House, Great
 Stanney, Chesh., yeoman I. Dep. &c. 1671-72
 „ *See also* Aston.

- Ashworth, James, of Euxton, Parish Leyland,
Lancs. ... Dep. &c. 1639
- Asmall, Henry, of Radcliffe, Lancs. Alleg. & Dep. 1622
- Aspinall (Aspinwall), Edward, of Toxteth
Park, Lancs., esqre. Alleg. Dep. &c. 1679
- „ Hannah, of Chester ... a/c 1674
- „ Henry, of Lydiate, Lancs. a/c Dep. &c. 1662-63
- „ Humphrey, of Much Crosby, Lancs. ... A. 1635
- „ Thomas, of Bickerstaffe, Lancs. a/c 1688
- „ Thomas, of Highton, Lancs. ... A. 1690
- „ Thomas, of Scarisbrick, Lancs. ... Dep. &c. 1671
- „ Thomas, of Tottington, Parish Bury,
Lancs. ... A. 1673
- „ Timothy, of Toxteth Park, Lancs.,
gentn. ... Alleg. & Dep. 1690
- Assheton, *see* Ashton.
- Astles, James, of Malpas, Chesh., husbandman W.I. &c. 1623
- Astley, Edward [of Livesey, Parish Black-
burn, Lancs.] ... Dep. 1624-25
- „ James ... W. 1663
- „ James, of Leigh Parish, Lancs., nailer Mem. 1679
- Aston (Lady) Mary ... Alleg. 1631
- „ *See also* Ashton.
- Atherton, Elizabeth, of Pemberton, Lancs.,
widow ... W. I. &c. 1638
- „ Thomas Alleg. 1639
- „ Thomas, of Bold, Parish Farnworth,
Lancs. ... I. 1699
- Atkinson, George, of Claughton, Chesh. .. Alleg. &c. 1639
- Austen (Austin), Randle, of Darnall, Chesh. A. 1637
- „ William, of Baddiley, Chesh. Alleg. Dep. &c. 1639
- Ayscough, William (the elder), of Lathom,
Lancs., husbandman ... I. 1648
- Baguley, John, of Oldham, Lancs. Dep. a/c &c. 1662-3
- „ Richard, of Oughtrinton, Chesh. ... W. & I. 1667
- „ Thomas, of Lower Peover, Chesh.,
webster ... A. 1637
- Baine, *see* Bane.

- Baker, Dorothy, of Wrexham, Denbighs. ... A. 1679
 „ Robert, of Farndon, Chesh. ... I. a/c 1694
 Baldwin (Baldwyn), Thomas, of Walton le Dale, Lancs. ... I. a/c Dep. &c. 1667
 Ball, Elizabeth, of Burton, Chesh., widow ... A. & I. 1665-6
 „ Elizabeth, of Much Woolton, Lancs., widow ... Alleg. Dep. &c. 1697-8
 „ John, of Blowick, in North Meols, Lancs. Alleg. 1680
 „ Margaret, widow ... Alleg. Dep. &c. 1672
 Balshaw (Belsher), Margaret [of Mawdesley, Parish Croston] ... Inter. & Dep. 1628
 „ Richard ... Inter. 1623-4
 „ Thomas, of Wigan, Lancs., brazier ... Nun. W. 1664
 „ *See also* Bellshaw.
 Bamber, James, of Pulton [Poulton, Lancs.] Alleg. Dep. &c. 1634-5
 Bancroft, John, of Heaton Norris, Lancs. ... Dep. 1669
 Bane (Banes), Anne, of Childwall Parish, Lancs. ... Inter. & Dep. 1639
 Bank, John, of Wrightington, Lancs. ... A. & I. 1696
 Banks, Nicholas, of Liverpool Inter & Dep. 1670-1
 Banister (Bannister), John, of Liverpool Alleg. Dep. &c. 1637-8
 Barber (Barbor), John ... Art. 1661
 „ Ralph, of Adlington, Parish Prestbury, Chesh ... Alleg. Dep. &c. 1622-4
 Bardsley, Samuel, of Ardwick, Lancs. Alleg. & Dep. 1695
 „ Thomas, of Ardwick, Lancs. Alleg. & Dep. 1678
 Barfield, Catherine, of Liverpool, widow ... A. 1642
 „ William, of Liverpool, merchant ... A. 1642
 Barker, — ... Inter. 1680-1
 „ Ellen, of Handbridge, Chester, widow Alleg. Dep. &c. 1677
 „ Francis [of Barrow, Chesh.] .. Dep. 1676-7
 „ John, of Blackrod, Lancs. Alleg. & Nun. W. 1631
 „ John, of Charnock Richard, Lancs Alleg. Dep. &c. 1624
 „ John, of Salisbury (Salesbury), Lancs. Alleg. & Dep. 1678
 „ Robert, of Blackrod, Lancs. Alleg. & Dep. 1631

- Barker, Robert, of Pemberton, Lancs., linnen
 weaver ... I. 1699
- „ Robert, of Willaston, Chesh., husband-
 man ... W. Dep. &c. 1666
- „ William ... Dep. —
- „ William, of Barrow, Chesh. Alleg. & Dep. 1665
- „ William, of Liverpool ... Inter. —
- „ William, of Tarporley, Chesh., yeoman
 W. a/c Dep. &c 1668
- Barkley, Matthew, of Chester Alleg. & Nun. W. 1660-1
- Barlow, Alexander, of Heaton Norris, Man-
 chester Alleg. & Dep. 1628-9
- „ George, of Harpurhey, Manchester,
 yeoman Alleg. & W., 1672
- „ James, of Bury, Lancs. a/c 1625
- „ John, of Hiltop, Parish Middleton,
 Lancs. Alleg. Dep. &c. 1641
- „ Peter, of Over Whitley, Chesh. I. 1624
- „ William, of Congleton, Chesh. A. 1637
- „ William, of Mossley Moss, Parish Ast-
 bury, Chesh. Alleg. 1636-7
- Barnes (*alias*) Parr), — A. 1663
- „ John ... Dep. 1662-3
- „ Peter, of Great Sankey, Lancs. Alleg. & Dep. 1691
- Barneston (Barnston), William, of Churton,
 Parish Farndon, Chesh., esqre. Alleg. Dep. &c. 1665
- Barrett, Sarah .. Dep. 166[]
- Barrington, Berrington, Ellen, widow Dep 1639
- „ John, of Bowdon, Chesh. a/c 1628
- „ John, of Church Coppenhall, Chesh. ... Dep. 1663
- Baron, Christopher, of Rogreave in Oswald-
 wistle, Lancs. A. & I. 1667-8
- „ Miles, of Wigan, Lancs. A. 1637
- „ Thomas, of Much Harwood, Lancs.,
 husbandman W. & I. 1636
- Barrow, Elizabeth, of Ince, Chesh. A. & I. 1695
- „ George, of Burtonwood, Lancs. a/c 1634
- „ Lawrence, of The Hough, Chesh. Dep. 1621

Barrow, Margery, of Hale, Parish Bowden, Chesh. ...	Alleg. & a/c 1682
„ William, of Warrington, Lancs.	a/c Dep. &c. 1664-5
Barrowclough, Richard, of Liverpool ...	Tuit. 1637
Barton, Elizabeth, of Ormskirk, Lancs., widow	Alleg. W. Dep. &c. 1669-73
„ George	Dep. 1676-7
„ John	Costs 1698-9
„ Mary, of Ormskirk, Lancs., spinster	Alleg. Nun. W. &c. 1660-1
„ Miles, of Ormskirk, Lancs. ...	Dep. &c. 1661
„ Miles, of Ormskirk, Lancs. ...	Dep. &c. 1672
„ Ralph, of Little Crosby, Lancs. ...	Alleg. 1687
„ Richard, and Frances	a/c &c. 1635
„ William, of Scarisbrick, Lancs ...	Alleg. 1676-7
Barlow, Anne, of Chorlton, Lancs., widow ...	Drt. Will 1669
Baskerville, William, of Sound, Parish Acton, Chesh. ...	Alleg. W. Dep. &c. 1665
Bate, Anne, of Warrington, Lancs. ...	Dep. &c. 1674-5
„ John, of Audlem, Chesh. ...	A. 1636
„ Roger, of Culcheth, Parish Winwick, Lancs. ...	Alleg. & Inter. 1623
„ William	Alleg. 1668
„ William	Alleg. 1677-8
„ William, of Chester ...	Alleg. Dep. &c. 1682
Batha (Bather, Bathoe), Edward, of Chester, alderman	Dep. 1630
„ Henry (<i>alias</i> Henry ap Thomas Batha)	Inter. & Dep. 1628-9
„ Randle, the younger, of Cuddington, Parish Malpas, husbandman ...	A. & I. 1624
Battersby, Jane, of Abram, Parish Wigan, widow	A. 1679
„ John, of Tyidesley cum Shackerley, Lancs.	Tuit. 1690
„ Richard, of Shackerley, Lancs. ...	A. 1637
„ Richard, of Tyldesley, Lancs. ...	Schedule &c. 1662
Bavand, Richard, of Chester, gentleman ...	Dep. &c. 1640

- Bavand, Richard, of Chester, gentn. Alleg. &c. 1661-63
- Baxter, Anne, of Sutton, Chesh., widow ... A. & I. 1690
- „ Elizabeth, of Wavertree, Lancs. ... a/c 1665-6
- „ Thomas ... Dep. 1632
- Beamond (Beomond, Beomont), George, of
Stoak, Chesh., yeoman
Alleg. Nun. W. & Dep. 1661-2
- Bebington, Edward, of Malpas, Chesh.,
carpenter ... A. & I. 1624
- Beckett, Thomas, of Blackden, Chesh.,
gentn.... Citation 1648
- „ William, of Nantwich, Chesh., yeoman Alleg. & W. 1662
- Beech, Andrew, of Siddington, Chesh. Inter. & Dep. 1686-7
- Beeley, Elizabeth, of Newton ... I. 1625
- Belfield, John ... Alleg. Dep. &c. 1669
- Bell, Robert, of Great Crosby, Lancs.,
labourer ... A. 1690
- Bell, Thomas, of Garstang Parish, Lanc. ... a/c &c. 1638
- Bellin, Edward, of Chester ... A. 1642
- Bellingham (Billingham), Fabian, of Kinner-
ton, nr. Chester, yeoman Alleg. & I. 1666
- Bellington, *see* Billington.
- Bellshaw, Robert, of Wigan, Lancs. Alleg. a/c & Dep. 1678
- „ *See also* Balshaw.
- Bennett, Anne, of Saughall Massey, Chesh.,
spinster ... A. 1679
- „ Catherine, of Ashton Grange, Chesh. ... A. 1637
- „ Catherine, of Golbourn, Parish Handley,
Chesh., widow ... Alleg. and Nun, W. 1690-1
- „ Catherine, of Nantwich, Chesh. Alleg. Dep. &c. 1637-8
- „ John, of Chester ... Inter. 1639
- „ John, of Chester, mercer Alleg. I. &c. 1667-8
- „ John, of Lower Kinnerton, Parish
Dodleston ... I. & a/c 1667-8
- „ Margaret, of Chester, widow ... Alleg. & I. 1679
- „ Phoebe ... Alleg. 1664
- „ Ralph ... Alleg. 1649
- „ Richard, of Storeton, Chesh. ... Alleg. 1625

Bennett, Robert, of Chester	...	...	Dep. &c. 1637
„ Thomas, of Willaston, Chesh.			Alleg. & a/c 1626
„ William, of Chester, alderman			Alleg. Dep. &c. 1669
„ William, of Moreton, Chesh.	...		A. 1637
Benson (Bennison), Ralph, of Bradbury, Chesh.	...	...	A. 1637
Bent, Alice, of Denton, Lancs., widow	...		I. 1699
„ John, of Kersall, Parish Manchester, gentn.	...	...	Sent. 1687
„ Lawrence, of Deashulme, Parish Eccles, Lancs.	...	...	A. 1642
„ Thomas, of Denton, Manchester, gentn.			Alleg. & Dep. 1699
Bentley, Alice, of Mere, Parish Rostherne, Chesh., widow	...	...	Sent. 1638-9
„ George, of Mere, Parish Rostherne, Chesh.	...	...	Dep. 1637-8
„ Nicholas, of Butley, Parish Prestbury, Chesh.	...		Alleg. & Dep. 1625
„ Richard, of Hulse, Chap. Witton, Chesh., yeoman	...	Nun. W.,	Dep. &c. 1638
Beomond, <i>see</i> Beamond.			
Bernard, George, of Betchton, Parish Sand- bach, Chesh.	...	...	Dep. 1681
Berron, Alexander, [of Church Lawton, Chesh.]	...	...	Dep. 1626
Bertwise, Richard, of Harger Clough, Lancs., yeoman	..	...	I. 1699
Berry, <i>see</i> Bury.			
Beswick (Bexwick, <i>alias</i> Touchett), Isabel, of Warrington	...		Alleg. & Dep. 1696-7
„ James	...	..	Paper 1649
„ John	..	...	Alleg. 1666
„ John, of Manchester	...	...	Citation 1700
„ John, of Stocklane, Parish Oldham, Lancs.	...	...	Bond 1663
Bett, Catherine of Sudlowe, Chesh.	...		Dep. 1671
„ John, of Over Tabley, Chesh.	...		Alleg. 1671-2

- Bexwick, *see* Beswick.
- Bibbie (Bibby), Thomas, of Great Neston,
Chesh. ... Alleg. a/c & Dep. 1626-7
- Bickerstaffe (Byckerstaffe), Anne (the elder),
of Malpas, Chesh., widow ... A. & I. 1624
- Bickerton, Thomas, clerk, vicar of Frodsham,
Chesh. ... Dep. &c. 1632-34
- Bidulph (Biddulph), John, of Biddulph, Staffs.,
Esquire ... Copy W. Dep. &c. 1663
- Biggins, John, of Chester, physician ... A. 1642
- „ Richard ... Alleg. &c. 1692
- „ Richard, of Bolton, Lancs. ... Alleg. 1687
- Billinge, Jane (wife of Thomas Billinge,
clerk) ... Inter. & Dep. 1631-2
- „ Margaret, of Gayton, Parish Heswall,
Chesh., widow ... Alleg. Nun. W. &c. 1668
- „ *See also* Billings.
- Billingham, *see* Bellingham.
- Billings, Henry, of Tybroughton, Flints.,
gentn. ... A. & I. 1625
- Billington, John, of [Vico Boreali] Alleg. & Dep. 1639-40
- „ Thomas, of Ashton, Parish Tarvin,
Chesh. ... Alleg. W. & Dep. 1672
- „ Thomas, of Chester ... Alleg. 1673-4
- „ William ... Alleg. —
- „ William, of Antrobus, Chesh. ... Tuit. 1640
- „ William, of Whitley, Chesh. Alleg. & Dep. 1637
- Birch, Martha, of Prestwich Parish, Lancs. ... Alleg. 1624
- „ Matthew, of Upholland, Lancs. ... Alleg. 1623
- „ Richard, of Grindlow, Parish Man-
chester ... Sent. 1626
- Birchall, Anne, of Risley, Parish Winwick,
widow ... I. 1633
- Bird, Henry, of Wallasey, Chesh. ... a/c 1670
- „ Richard, of Chester, merchant Alleg. W. Dep. &c. 1684
- Birkenhead, Thomas, of Warrington, mercer I. & a/c 1668
- Birley, Robert, of Warrington, gentn. Alleg. Dep. &c. 1692
- Birtles, Francis, of Macclesfield, gentn. ... I. 1693

Birom, *see* Byrom.

Bispham, William, Clerk, late Subdean of
Chester Cathedral, and Rector of
Eccleston, Chesh. ... A. 1686

Bithell, Edward, of Pennington, Lancs.
Alleg. N. Will. & Dep. 1675-6

Blackamore (Blackmore), John, of Burland,
Parish Acton, Chesh. ... Dep. 1686-7

„ Henry, of West Derby, Lancs., hus-
bandman ... W. & I. 1631-2

Blackburne, Jane, of Bidston, Chesh. ... A. 1642

„ John, of Chorlton, Chesh., yeoman
Alleg. W. & Dep. 1680-1

„ Thomas .. a/c Dep. &c. 1671

Blacklach (Blackledge, Blackleech, Blacklege),
Evan, of Preston in Amounderness,
Lancs. ... Alleg. W. &c. 1669-70

Blackmore, *see* Blackamore.

Blackshaw, — ... A. 1690

„ John, of Moberley, Chesh., husbandman W. & I. 1671

Blakey, Robert, of Foxclough, Lancs., yeoman
Will dated 1642

Blanch, Robert, of Overton, Flints., husband-
man ... A. & I. 1624

Blanchard, Anne, of Liverpool, widow Alleg. Dep. &c. 1648-9

Blease, Robert, of Chester ... — 1648

Blinston, Robert, of Warrington Alleg. & a/cs. 1697-99

Blinstone, John ... Release 1700

Blomiley, George, of Withenshaw, Manchester Dep. 1640

Boardman, Andrew, of Bolton, Lancs. ... Tuit. 1637

„ Andrew, of Bolton le Moors, Lancs. ... Tuit. 1642

„ George... a/c 1627

„ Ralph, of Swinton, Parish Eccles,
Lancs., husbandman Copy W. I. &c. 1639

„ Richard, of Ashton in Makerfield, Lancs. W. dated 1664

„ Richard, of Warrington, Lancs. ... Alleg. 1649

„ Robert, of Bolton le Moors, Lancs.,
chapman ... A. 1637

- Boardman, Thomas, of Great Bolton, Lancs A. 1637
 „ William, of Halliwell, Parish Deane,
 Lancs. ... Alleg. & Dep. 1671
 Boden, Elizabeth, widow ... Alleg. & Dep. 1632
 Bodvell, Elizabeth, of Chester, widow
 Alleg. Dep. &c. 1684-86
 Boghay, Jeffrey, of Dutton, Chesh. ... A. 1689
 Bold, Peter, of Bold, Lancs., esqre. ... Dep. &c. 1692
 „ Richard, of Cranshaw in Bold, Lancs.,
 gentleman ... Dep. a/c &c. 1623
 Bolland, Richard, of Chester, joiner ... A. 1637
 Bollington, John, of Buglawton, Chesh. ... A. 1690
 Bolton (Boulton), Ellen of Ribchester ... Alleg. 1622
 „ George, of Brindle, Lancs. Alleg. & a/c 1675
 „ John, of Colne Parish, Lancs. ... Tuit. 1679
 „ Robert, of Bolton, Lancs. ... Alleg. & Dep. 1677
 „ William, of Frodsham Parish, Chesh.,
 gentn. ... A. 1637
 Bond (Bound, Bownd), Elizabeth, of Swin-
 head, widow ... Alleg. &c. 1623-4
 „ William, of Birkdale, Lancs. ... W. & I. 1631
 Booker, *see* Bowker.
 Boote, Elizabeth, widow ... Alleg. Dep. &c. 1671
 „ John, of Wistaston, Chesh. ... I. 1699
 Booth, —, of Salford, Manchester ... Tuit. 1637
 „ Alice, of Sutton, Chesh., widow ... A. 1682
 „ Edmund, of Redvales, Parish Bury,
 Lancs ... Alleg. 1631-2
 „ Ellen, of Hollingworth ... I. 1699
 „ Mary, of Boreshaw, Parish Middleton
 Alleg. & Dep. 1696
 „ Mary, of Upton, Parish Prestbury, Chesh. A. &c. 1679
 „ Mary, of Upton, Chesh., widow Alleg. Dep. &c. 1676-7
 Boothby, Robert, of Macclesfield, blacksmith A. & I. 1690
 Boothes, Henry, of Congleton, Chesh. a/c. Dep. &c. 1623-25
 „ Henry, of Congleton, Chesh. Dep. &c. 1637-8
 Bostock, Edward, of Aldford, Chesh., gentn. A. & I. 1624
 „ Edward, of Farndon, Chesh. Alleg. & Dep. 1645-6

- Bostock, George, of Plas Bostock, gentn. ... Sent. 1663
 „ John, of Macclesfield, Chesh. Alleg. & Nun. W. 1684
 Boulton, Thomas, of Sandbach, Chesh. Alleg. Dep. &c. 1660-1
 Boulton, *see* Bolton.
 Bower, Ellen ... Inter. & Dep. 1634
 „ Ellen, of Over Knutsford, Chesh.,
 spinster ... Alleg. Nun. W., &c. 1632
 „ Jeffry, of Mere, Parish Rostherne, Chesh. a/c 1649
 Bowker (Booker), Dorothy [of Manchester]... Alleg. 1670
 „ Edward ... Alleg. Dep. &c. 1668
 „ Randle, of Agden, Parish Malpas, Chesh.,
 husbandman ... A. & I. 1625
 „ Robert, of Crumpsall, Lancs. Alleg. Dep. &c. 1663-68
 „ Thomas, of Bradley, Parish Malpas,
 Chesh. ... Alleg. Dep. &c. 1650-1
 Boyd, James, of Chester, yeoman ... I. & a/c 1634-5
 Bradburn (Bradburne), Joan, of Aston .. Dep. &c. 1638-9
 „ William, of Mere, Chesh. ... Alleg. 1631
 Bradbury, John, of Bosley, Chesh., miller ... I. 1699
 „ Thomas, of Bottoms, Parish Taxal,
 Chesh., tanner ... Alleg. W. Dep. 1697
 Bradford, Mary ... Alleg. & Dep. 1628
 Bradle (Bradley), John, of Gawsworth, Chesh. Alleg. 1639
 „ Richard (the elder), of Horton, Parish
 Tilston, Chesh., carpenter ... A. & I. 1625
 „ Thomas, of Chester ... Alleg. & Dep. 1677
 Bradshaw (Bradshall), Daniel, of Samlesbury,
 Lancs. ... Alleg. 1692
 „ Ellen, of Handley Parish, Chesh.,
 spinster ... Alleg. W. I. Inter & Dep. 1634
 „ Ellen, of Hanmer, Flints., widow ... A. & I. 1624
 „ George [of Bedford], Parish Leigh,
 Lancs. ... Inter. & Dep. 1632-3
 Bradshaw, John ... Dep. —
 „ John, of Cadeswalhead, Parish Eccles,
 Lancs. ... Inter & Dep. 1671-2
 „ Miles, of Pendleton, Parish Eccles
 Alleg. & Nun. W. 1634-5

- Bradshaw, Robert, of Atherton, Parish Leigh,
 Lancs. ... Dep. &c. 1625
 „ Roger, of Sharples ... Alleg. 1639-40
- Braithwait, John, of Lancaster, yeoman
 Copy W. Dep. &c. 1635-6
- Brandwood, Margaret, of Altham, Lancs.,
 widow... ... a/c 1630
- Brassey (Brassie), Edward, of Buckley Alleg. Dep. &c. 1695
 „ Ralph, of Buckley, Parish Malpas, Chesh.
 Alleg. Dep. &c. 1637
- Bray, Elizabeth [of Ashton under Lyne],
 widow ... Inter. 1635
- Breakell, Richard, of Hesketh Bank ... a/c 1634
- Brearley, *see* Breereley.
- Brentwood, Lawrence, of Entwistle, Parish
 Bolton, Lancs. ... Alleg. Dep. & Inter. 1683
- Brerely (Breareley), John, of Rochdale, Lancs. Citation 1695
 „ Robert, of Rochdale, Lancs., chapman Renun. 1680-1
- Breres, Alexander of Sharples, Lancs. ... A. 1693
 „ John a/c 1662
- Brereton, Jane, spinster, of Oldcastle, Parish
 Malpas ... Alleg. & Dep. 1637
 „ John, of Ashton upon Mersey, Chesh. I. 1661-2
 „ Jonathan, of Warrington, gentn. ... A. 1690
 „ Randle, of Malpas, Chesh., gentn. ... A. 1630
 „ Richard, esquire ... Inhib. 1627
 „ (Sir) William, baronet ... 1677
 „ William, of Ashley, Parish Bowdon,
 Chesh., esquire ... Alleg. & Dep. 1630
- Brett, Thomas Alleg. 1661
 „ Thomas, of Steele, Parish Prees, Salop Tuit. 1679
- Briddock (Revd.), Jonathan, Rector of Mob-
 berley, Chesh. ... a/c Dep. &c. 1686-7
 „ Ralph (Senior), of Manchester, gentn. Citation &c. 1662
- Bridge, Andrew, of Bury Parish, Lanc. hus-
 bandman ... I. 1676
 „ Richard (Sr.), of Chester, dyer
 Alleg. Dep. a/c &c. 1635-6

- Bridge, Thomas, Clerk, Rector of Malpas,
Chesh. ... Citation 1683
- Bridgeman, Catherine, of Chester ... A. 1679
- Bridgeman, Dove, Rector of Barrow, Chesh. 1637-8
- Brighouse, Edward, of Newborough, Parish
Ormskirk, Lancs. ... Tuit. 1637
- Briscoe, Elizabeth ... a/c 1627
- „ James, of Little Budworth, Chesh. ... A. 1690
- „ Thomas, of Rainhill, Lancs. ... A. & I. 1665
- Broadhurst, John, of Buglawton, Chesh.,
yeoman ... Inter. Dep. &c. 1668
- Brock, *see* Brooke.
- Brocklebank, Richard, of High Riley, Lancs.,
husbandman ... I. 1664
- Brookbank, Richard, of Highriley, Lancs. ... A. 1665
- Bromley (Bromeley, Bromiley), William, of
Brightmett, Lancs., husbandn. ... I. a/c &c. 1664
- Bromfeild, Daniel, of Daresbury, Chesh. ... a/c 1664-5
- „ John, of Warrington, cordwainer Alleg. & Dep. 1699
- Brooke (Brock), Bridget, of Goostrey, Chesh.,
spinster ... Alleg. 1681-2
- „ John ... Dep. &c. 1670-1
- „ John ... Inter. & Dep. 1674-5
- „ John, of Chidlow, Parish Malpas, Chesh. Dep. &c. 1664-5
- „ Nicholas, of Stockport, Chesh. ... Tuit. 1637
- „ Robert ... Alleg. Inter. 1646-7
- Brookes, Thomas, of Bolton, Lancs. Alleg. I. &c. 1682-3
- „ Thomas, of Great Sankey, Lancs. ... Alleg. 1637
- Broome, Hugh, of Little Hassall, Chesh. ... a/c 1662
- Broster, Ellen, of Bosley, Chesh., spinster ... Alleg. 1678-9
- „ Roger ... Alleg. Inter. &c. 1638-9
- Broughton, Robert, of Roden, Lancs., yeoman a/c 1628-29
- „ Robert, of Roden within Oswaldtwistle,
Lancs., husbandman ... W. & I. 1690
- Brown (Browne), — ... a/c 1665
- „ Ellen, of Kirkham Parish, Lancs. Alleg. & Dep. 1625-6
- „ George, of Bramhall, Chesh. ... A. & I. 1690
- „ Hugh, of Chester ... Alleg. Dep. &c. 1637-8

- Brown (Browne), James, of Downham, Lancs. A. 1679
 „ James, of Westhoughton, Lancs., Esqre.
 Alleg. & a/c 1634
 „ James, of Wigan, Lancs., sadler ... A. 1635
 „ John, of Buerton, Parish Audlem, Chesh. Dep. &c. 1637
 „ John, of Royle, Lancs. ... A. 1647
 „ Mary, of Poole, Parish Eastham, Chesh. Dep. &c. 1638
 „ Robert, clerk, Rector of Harwarden ... Inter. &c. 1639
 „ Robert, of Brinsepp, in Westhoughton,
 Lancs., esquire ... a/c Dep. &c. 1663-4
 „ Thomas, of Boughton, Chester ... Art. 1639
 „ Thomas, of Netherley, Chester, gentn.
 Dep. a/c &c. 1625-6
 „ William, of Kirkham Parish, Lancs. ... a/c 1625-6
 Brownant, John, of Helsby, Chesh. Inter. Dep. &c. 1638-9
 Brownlow, Richard, of Rivington, Lancs. .. Alleg. 1640
 „ Richard, of Whittle in le Woods, Lancs.,
 husbandman ... A. I. &c. 1696
 Brownrigg, Agnes, of Barrowmouth, Parish
 St. Bees ... Art. 1624
 Bruen, Sarah, of Chester, spinster Copy W. Dep. &c. 1661-64
 Brundrett, Elizabeth, of Sutton, Parish Prest-
 bury, Chesh., spinster ... W. & I. 1689-90
 Buckley (Bulkley), James, of Oldham Parish,
 Lancs. ... A. 1630
 „ James, of Whitfield, Parish Oldham,
 Lancs. ... a/c 1631-2
 „ Richard, of Shevington... Alleg. & a/c 1621
 „ Thomas, of Bickerton, Chesh. Alleg. & Dep. 1624
 Buerdsall (Burdshall), Elizabeth, of Unsworth,
 Parish Prestwich, Lancs., widow Alleg. & Dep. 1670
 Bulkley, *see* Buckley.
 Bullein (Bullen, Bulling), Anne, of Nantwich,
 Chesh. ... A. 1663
 „ Thomas, of Little Sankey, Lancs. ... A. 1637
 „ Thomas, of Warrington Alleg. Dep. &c. 1639
 Bullock (Bullough), Henry, of Poolstock,
 Wigan Parish, Lancs. Alleg. Dep. &c. 1664

- Bullock (Bullough), Richard, of Little Hulton,
 Lancs., yeoman ... Alleg. Dep. a/c 1686-7
- Bunbury, Elizabeth, spinster ... Alleg. Dep. &c. 1669-70
- „ Sir Henry, of Stanney, Chesh., Baronet Alleg. 1635
- „ Henry, of Stanney, Chesh., Esqre.
 Alleg. Dep. &c. 1664-5
- Burgany, William ... Alleg. 1664
- Burges (Burgess), Elizabeth, of Shadow
 Moss, Chesh., widow ... Inter. & Dep. 1633
- „ Ellen, of Stockport, Chesh., spinster ... Inv. 1625
- „ Emma, of Henbury, Chesh., widow Alleg. & Inter. 1631
- „ Francis, of Chester ... Citation 1661
- „ Nathaniel, of Mobberley, Chesh. ... Admon. 1690
- „ Richard ... Alleg. 1665
- „ Richard, of Stretford, Lancs. Alleg. Will, &c. 1692-3
- „ Richard, of Sutton, Parish Prescott,
 Lancs., husbandman ... Dep. &c. 1624
- Burghall, Margaret, of Beeston, Chesh. Alleg. Will, &c. 1693
- Burr, Margaret, of Chester, widow Alleg. Dep. &c. 1637-8
- Burroughes (Burrowes, Burrows), Hugh, of
 Great Budworth Parish, Chesh. ... Dep. &c. 1634-5
- „ John, of Stockham, Chesh., yeoman
 Alleg. N'Will &c. 1665-6
- Burscough, Thomas, of Walton-le-Dale,
 Lancs. ... Alleg. Dep. &c. 1624-5
- „ Thomas (the elder), of Walton-le-Dale,
 Lancs., yeoman ... Will Dep. &c. 1669
- Burton, John ... Dep. &c. 1625
- Bury, Thomas, of Warrington, Lancs. Alleg. Dep. &c. 1672-3
- „ William, of Upper Darwen, Lancs. Citation &c. 1700
- Bushell, Elizabeth, of Frodsham, Chesh.,
 widow ... Inter & Dep. 1624-5
- „ Thomas, of Elton, Chesh. ... Admon. 1637
- Butchard (*alias* Robinson), Ellen .. Alleg. &c. 1624
- „ Ellen, of Aughton ... A. & I. 1665
- Butler, Anne, widow ... Alleg. Dep. 1621-2
- „ Daniel, of Chester, gentleman Alleg. N'Will &c. 1662-3
- „ Henry, of Lea, Chesh., yeoman ... a/c 1678

- Butler, Samuel, of Rochdale, Lancs. ... Admon. 1637
 „ William, of Rochdale, Lancs .. Tuit. 1637
 Butterworth, Abraham, of Ashton-under-
 Lyne, Lancs., husbandman ... a/c 1623
 „ Anthony, of Rochdale, Lancs. ... Dep. 1638
 „ Grace, of Rochdale, Lancs., spinster
 Alleg. Dep. &c. 1639
 „ Thomas, of Manchester ... Admon. 1686
 Button, Edward, of Chester, Alderman ... „ 1637
 Byrom (Biom), Ralph, of Salford, Lancs.,
 clerk a/c 1662
 „ Samuel, of Byrom, Lancs. ... Alleg. &c. 1668
 Caddock (Caddicke), Bridget, of Melling,
 Lanc., widow ... Will. 1663
 „ Robert, of Chester, alderman Alleg. Dep. &c. 1681-2
See also Craddock.
 Caldicott, Thomas, of Caldecott, Chesh., gentn. a/c &c. 1674
 Caldwell (Caldwell), John, of Appleton, Chesh.
 Alleg. Dep. a/c 1625-6
 „ John, of Thelwall, Chesh. Alleg. Dep. &c. 1641
 Calveley, George ... — 1624
 „ John, of Saughton, nr. Chester, esqre. } Alleg. Dep.
 „ Ralph, of St. Oswald's Parish, Chester } &c. 1629-30
 Calvert, Mary, of Clayton le Dale, Lancs.,
 widow ... Will 1664
 Campenott, Joseph, of Haslehurst, Parish
 Ashton under Lyne, Lancs. ... Admon. 1686
 „ Thomas, of Fosterswood, Parish Eccles,
 Lancs. ... Alleg. 1680
 Capper (Cappur), Arthur, of Calveley, Chesh.
 Alleg. & Dep. 1679
 „ Margaret, of Clutton, Chesh., widow
 Admon. & Dep. &c. 1642
 „ Philip, of Clutton, Chesh. Alleg. &c. 1641-2
 „ Robert, of Darnall, Parish Whitegate,
 Chesh. ... Alleg. & Dep. 1671-2
 Carden, Anne, of Calcott, Parish Shocklach,
 Chesh., widow ... A. & I. 1624

Carlell (Carliell), John, of Malpas, Chesh., yeoman	...	...	A. 1630
„ Thomas	...	...	Inter. 1621
Carnell, John	...	...	Dep. 1632
Carrington, John, of Shaw Town within Flixton, Lancs., yeoman	...	...	A. 1686
„ Thomas	...	...	Dep. 1640
„ Thomasina, of Mobberley, Chesh., widow	Dep. &c.	1639	
Carter, Catherine, of Cowerden, Parish Tilston, Chesh., widow	...	Alleg. Will &c.	1669-70
„ Charles, of Cranage, Cheshire	...	a/c	1638
„ Edward, of Whitegate, Chesh., yeoman	Alleg. W. &c.	1698	
„ John, of —, Chesh., husbandman	...	I. a/c &c.	1664
„ Mary, spinster	...	Dep.	1699
„ William, of Wigan, Lancs.	...	A. & I.	1663
Cartwright, Arthur, of Sheppenhall, Chesh., gentn.	...	Alleg. Dep. &c.	1685
„ Elizabeth, of Stockport, Chesh., widow	W. & I.	1663	
„ Richard, of Mickle Trafford, nr. Chester	A.	1637	
„ Thomas, of Alsager, Chesh.	Alleg. Dep. &c.	1641	
„ Thomas, of Church Lawton, Chesh., yeoman	...	Dep. W. &c.	1694-5
„ Thomas, of Lower Walton, Chesh.	A.	1637	
Cash, Joan	...	...W. & Dep.	1623
Catherall, Ralph, of Guilden Sutton, Chesh.	Alleg. & Dep.	1686-7	
Causfeild, Ann, of Thornton, Yorks	Dep. &c.	1639-40	
Cawsie, Thomas, yeoman	...	A.	1691
Chadderton, Alice	...	Alleg.	1664-5
Chadwick, John, of Ellenrode, Lancs.	...	Dep.	1622
„ John, of Rochdale. Lancs.	...	Tuit.	1671
„ John, of Rough-bank, Lancs.	..	Bond	1642
„ John, of Roughbank, Parish Rochdale	Alleg.	1669	
„ John, of Spotland, Lancs.	Alleg. & Dep.	1690	
„ Oliver, of Bury Parish, Lancs.	Alleg. & Dep.	1622	
„ Robert, of [Ashton under Lyne]	...	Dep.	1632-3
Challinor, Thomas, of Hutt, Lancs.	Alleg. Dep. &c.	1673-4	

- Chantler, Dorothy Dep. ———
- Chapman, John, of Chester, gentn. Alleg. Dep. &c. 1676-7
- Charnley, Henry Inter. 1624
- „ Henry, of Brunley Wood, Lancs. ... A. & I. 1636
- „ Richard, of Haughton, Parish Preston,
Lancs. ... Alleg. & Dep. 1623
- „ Richard, of Scarisbrick, Lancs., hus-
bandman W.I. &c. 1663
- „ Robert, of Penwortham, Lancs., yeoman
W.I. Alleg. & Dep. &c. 1700
- Charnock, John, of Heath Charnock, Lancs.,
tanner A. & I. 1663
- Chatterton, John, of Wybunbury Parish,
Chesh. ... Alleg. & a/c 1635-6
- „ Katherine [of Newton] Alleg. & Dep. 1632-3
- „ Richard, of Faylsworth, Parish Man-
chester, shoemaker W. & I. 1663
- Cheadle, Robert, of Edgeley, Chesh. Alleg. & Dep. 1679-80
- Cheetham, —, of Middleton, Lancs., gentn. I. 1634
- „ Adam, of Denton, Lancs. ... a/c 1625
- „ Alice, of Cockerley in Oswaldwistle,
Lancs., widow W. & I. 1663
- „ Oates, of Houghton, Parish Manchester a/c 1625
- Cheny, Hamnet, of Barthomley, Chesh., hus-
bandman W. & I. 1630
- Cheshire, John, of Burtonwood, Lancs. Alleg. & Dep. 1692
- „ Mary, of Warrington, Lancs. ... A. 1637
- Cheshire, Thomas, of Halton, Parish Runcorn,
Chesh., gentleman ... Alleg. Dep. 1681
- Cheetham, James, of Cheetham, Lancs.,
gentn. ... Alleg. W. &c. 1692
- Cholmondeley, Alleg. 1660-3
- Chorley, Emma, of Walton Parish, Lancs.,
widow ... Alleg. Dep. &c. 1663-4
- Chorlton, Edward, of Hough-head, Didsbury,
Lancs., a/c 1625
- „ Ellis, of Didsbury, Lancs. ... A. 1637
- „ Francis, of Houghend, Lancs. (a minor) A. 1642

Chorlton, James of Pendleton, Lancs., husbandman	...	...	A. & I. 1663
„ Nicholas, of Heaton Green, Withington, Lancs., husbandman	...	...	W. & I. 1663
„ Ralph, of Altrincham, Chesh.	...	...	Alleg. 1633-5
„ Thomas of Macclesfield, Chesh.	...	...	a/c 1683
„ Thomas, of Sale, Chesh.	Alleg. Dep. &c.	1635-6	
„ William, of Bradford, Lancs., husbandn.	W. & I.	1664	
„ William, of Stratford, Lancs.	...	A. & I.	1663
Chresley (Crisley), John, of Whilton	...	I.	1698
Christopherson, Robert, of Eccleston, Lancs.	Alleg.	1623	
Clare, Thomas, of Warrington	A. Dep. &c.	1637	
Clarke, Alexander, Parson of Brindle, Lancs.	A. & Tuit.	1642	
„ Alice, of Manchester	...	Alleg. &c.	1638
„ George, of Manchester	...	Alleg. &c.	1638
„ Lawrence, of Macclesfield, Chesh., yeoman	...	...	A. & I. 1663
„ Ralph, of Mobberley, Chesh.	Alleg. & Dep.	1695	
„ Thomas, of Habergham Eaves, Lancs.	I.	1699	
Clarkson, John, of Nether Wyersdale	Alleg. Dep. &c.	1641	
Clayton, Anne, of Little Harwood, Lancs.	Alleg. & Dep.	1622-3	
„ Anne, of Sandbach, Chesh., widow	...	Alleg.	1675
„ Ellen, of Rainow, Chesh., widow	Alleg. W. Dep.	1679	
„ Henry, of Fulwood, Lancs., husbandman	...	Alleg. a/c, I.	1661-2
„ Ralph of Alderley, Chesh.	...	Inv.	1666
„ Richard, of Failsworth, Lancs.	...	Citation	1668
„ Richard, of Manchester	Alleg. Dep. &c.	1672	
Clegg, Abraham, of Butterworth, Lancs.	...	A.	1637
Cliffe, John, of Chester	...	A.	1690
„ William	...	Inter.	—
Clifford, Richard	...	Dep.	1666
Clifton, (Sir) Cuthbert, of Westby, Lancs., knight	...	Cod. Dep. &c.	1634-5
„ William, of Lytham, Lancs., gentn.	...	Dep. &c.	1696
Clough, James, of Manchester, chapman	..	a/c	1683
„ William, of Weaverham, Chesh.	...	A.	1670

- Clowes (*alias* Newton), Sarah ... Alleg. 1668
- Cocke, *see* Cooke
- Colley, Ellen, of Audlem, Chesh. Alleg. Dep. &c. 1660-1
- „ (*alias* Newman), Parnell ... Alleg. &c. 1674
- „ Richard, of Audlem, Chesh. ... Alleg. &c. 1661
- Collier, Joseph ... Alleg. &c. 1662
- „ Lawrence, [of Wybunbury Parish, Chesh.] Dep. 1634
- Conniley, Alice... Inter. 1674
- Cooke, Anne, of Chester, widow Alleg. & Dep. 1688
- „ Ellen, of Worsley, Lancs. Alleg. W. Dep. &c. 1692-3
- „ George, of Ashton, Lancs. ... A. & I. 1663
- „ George, of Dodcott-cum-Wilksley,
Chesh., yeoman ... Alleg. Dep. &c. 1684
- „ Jane, of Livesey, Lanc., widow ... Inv. 1636
- „ Lawrence ... Alleg. 1623
- „ Randle, of Livesey, Lancs., fustian
maker ... A. & I. 1663
- „ Richard, of Holt ... Alleg. & Dep. 1624
- „ Richard, of Livesey, Lancs., husband-
man ... A. & I. 1663
- „ Robert, of Tetton, [Parish of Warm-
ingham, Chesh.] ... Alleg. 1627
- „ Thomas ... Alleg. Dep. &c. 1667-8
- „ Thomas ... Alleg. Dep. 1663
- „ Thomas, of Ringstones, Chesh. ... Citation 1700
- „ William, of Great Boughton, Chester ... Alleg. 1623-4
- „ William, of Hale, Lancs., yeoman ... Will 1664
- „ William, of Manchester ... Alleg. &c. 1641
- „ William, of Runcorn Parish, Chesh. ... Inter. 1623
- „ William, of Weston in Wybunbury,
Chesh. ... A. 1642
- Cooper, Hugh, of Chorley, Lancs., esqre. Alleg. Dep. &c. 1682
- Coote, Farmer, of Ormskirk, Lancs., gentn. Dep. &c. 1661
- Copnall, Anne, of Bickerton, Chesh., widow... W. & I. 1624
- Coppock, Richard, of Farnworth, Lancs. ... W. 1663
- Cordrey, Henry, of Over, Chesh., shoemaker W. & I. 1663
- „ Thomas, of Barton, Parish Halsall,
Lancs. ... Alleg. & Dep. 1639-40

- Corke, William ... Alleg. & a/c 1673
- Corles (*alias* Eddleston), Ellen, of Upholland,
Lancs. ... I. 1636
- „ Margaret, of Liverpool ... Alleg. Dep. &c. 1679
- „ Mary, of Kirkland, Lancs., widow a/c Inv. &c. 1634-8
- „ Matthew, of Lowton, Lancs. Alleg. & Dep. 1673
- Cornes, Robert, of Middlewich, Chesh. Alleg. Dep. &c. 1631
- „ Thomas, of Unsworth, Parish Prestwich,
Lancs. ... I. 1672
- Corwen, *see* Curwen.
- Cotgreve, Ellen, of Broomhill, Chesh., widow Alleg. 1671
- „ Jane, of Mickle Trafford, nr. Chester,
widow ... I. 1653
- „ Ralph, of Mickle Trafford, nr. Chester,
yeoman ... Alleg. W. Dep. 1646
- Cottingham, Charles ... Alleg. &c 1637
- Cotton, Alice, of Chester, widow ... Alleg. 1631
- „ William ... Dep. 1694
- Coulpman, Michael, of Egremond Parish ... Inter. 1639
- Coventree, Catherine, of Caldý Grange, Parish
West Kirby, Chesh. ... Dep. 1639
- Cowley, Margaret, of Sutton, Parish Prescott,
Lancs., widow ... A. 1679
- Cowp, Alice, of Preston, Lancs., widow ... I. & a/c 1640
- Cowper, John, of Woodhouses, Lancs. ... Citation 1696
- „ Richard ... Dep. &c. 1672 ?
- „ Richard, of Warrington, Lancs. ... I. 1695
- Craddock, Robert ... Alleg. 1681
- See also* Caddock.
- Crane, Thomas, of Bickersteth, Parish Orms-
kirk, Lancs. ... Alleg. 1639-40
- Crewe, Joan, of Newhall, Parish Acton, Chesh.,
widow ... Alleg. Dep. &c. 1640
- „ Joan, of Burleydam, Chesh., widow Alleg. & Dep. 1663
- „ John, of Marbury, Chesh. Alleg. Dep. &c. 1634
- „ William, of Elton, Chesh. Inter. & Dep. 1634
- Crimes (Crymes), Richard, of Gorstich, Chesh. A. 1637
- Critchley, John, of Kinnerton, Flints. ... A. 1642

- Critchlow (Chrichlowe), William Alleg. & Dep. 1696
See also Croychlowe.
- Croft, Anne, of Formby, Lancs., widow Alleg. W. & Dep. 1690
- „ Richard, [of Worsley] ... Alleg. & Dep. 1627
- „ Thomas ... Alleg. —
- Crompton, John, of Bolton, Lancs. Alleg. &c. 1671-2
- „ Ralph ... Inter 1624
- „ Ralph, of Manchester ... Dep. 1638-40
- „ Richard, of Liverpool, merchant ... a/c 1684
- „ Robert, of Bache, nr. Chester, gentleman ... a/c 1684
- „ William, of Liverpool ... I. 1684
- Crone (or Crowe), John, of Lancaster Alleg. &c. 1635-6
- Cronshawe, Christopher, of Alden, Lancs. ... A. 1686
- Crooke, John ... Alleg. 1625
- „ John, of Preston, Lancs., gentleman ... a/c 1634
- „ John, of Ribby, Parish Kirkham, Lancs. Dep. 1628
- „ Richard of Coppul, Lancs. ... Tuit. 1637
- „ William, of Bretherton, Lancs. ... A. & I. 1666
- „ William, of Coppul, Lancs, gentleman Alleg. Dep. &c. 1686
- Crosley, James, of Oswaldwistle, Lancs. ... Alleg. &c. 1679
- „ John, of Farnell ... I. 1696
- Cross (Crosse), Anne ... Dep. 1636
- „ Henry, of Eccleshill, Parish Blackburn, Lancs. ... Alleg. & Dep. 1670
- „ Henry, of Little Sutton, Chesh. ... A. 1679
- „ John, gentleman ... Alleg. 1641
- „ John, of Darwen, Lancs., yeoman ... Will 1664
- „ Richard, of Halewood, Lancs., tailor ... W. & I. 1663
- „ Robert, ... Alleg. &c. 1663
- „ Thomas, of Chester, ironmonger ... A. 1642
- Croston, Anne, of Farrington, Lancs. ... Alleg. 1694
- „ John, of Bury Parish, Lancs. ... Dep. &c. 1674
- Crouchley, Ellen, of Burtonwood, Lancs., spr. I. 1627
- Crowther, Lawrence, of Chorlton, Lancs. Alleg. & I. 1686
- Croxton, Thomas, esqre. ... Alleg. 1666

- Croychlowe, George, of Formescliffe ... Dep. 1637
 Cudworth, Jane .. Alleg. Dep. &c. 1663-4
 Culcheth, Hugh, of Middlewich, Chesh.
 Alleg. Dep. &c. 1661-3
 „ Richard, of Burscough, Lancs., hus-
 bandman ... A. & I. 1663
 „ Thomas ... Inter. 1633
 „ William ... Alleg. 1661
 Cunliffe, Nicholas, of Cowell in Rishton,
 Lancs. ... W.I. &c. 1663
 Curtize, John, of Caldý, Parish West Kirby,
 Chesh. ... a/c 1623
 Curwen, George, of Goosnargh Parish, Lancs. I. & a/c 1634
 „ Nicholas, of Gresgarth, esqre. ... Dep. &c. 1634
 Daintith, Robert, of Eaton, Parish Tarporley,
 Chesh., husbandman Alleg. W. Dep. 1662
See also Denteth.
 Dale, Edward, of Litherland, Lancs. ... A. 1642
 „ John, of Brereton, Chesh. ... Citation 1642
 „ Philip, of Aldersey, Chesh., yeoman Alleg. & W. 1694
 „ Ralph, of Wistaston, Chesh. Alleg. & Dep. 1683
 „ Richard ... Dep. 1681
 „ Richard, of Macclesfield, Chesh. Alleg. Dep. &c. 1638-9
 „ Thomas, of Macclesfield Park, Chesh.
 Alleg. & Dep. 1677-8
 „ William, of Brereton, Chesh. Alleg. W. & Dep. 1627
 Dalton, Thomas, of Ashton Parish, Lancs.
 Alleg. Dep. &c. 1639
 Danald, John, of Chester, tallow chandler
 Alleg. I & Dep. 1690
See also Dannalt and Donald
 Danforth, Ralph, of Whittle Woods, Lancs. A. 1650
 Dannalt, Thomas, of Chester ... Alleg. 1670
 Danson, Ellen, of Stayno, Parish Stalmine,
 Lancs., widow ... Alleg. & W. 1628
 „ Ellen, of Stayno, Lancs., widow ... a/c 1634
 „ Thomas, of Stayno, Lancs. a/c 1631
 Darbishire, Catherine, of Worsley, Lancs., widow I. 1674

- Darbishire, Elizabeth, of Ashton in Makerfield,
 Lancs., widow Sent. 1639
 „ John, of Worsley, Lancs. Alleg. Dep. a/c &c. 1624
 „ William, of Burtonwood, Lancs.,
 husbandman W. 1664
 „ William, of Urmeston, Lancs. Alleg. & Dep. 1671
 Darlington, John, of Marton, Lancs., Chesh.,
 husbandman A. & I. 1661
 „ Ralph, of Hatherton, Chesh. ... Alleg. 1641-2
 Darwell, William, of Chester, glover Alleg. W. Dep. &c. 1693
 Davenport, George, of Calveley, Chesh. ... Doc. 1649
 „ Hugh, of Boughton, Chester, gentn.
 ... Alleg. Dep. &c. 1637-8
 „ Jane Dep. 1661
 „ John, of Ardwick, Lancs., wheelwright a/c 1684
 „ John, of Davenport, Chesh., esquire ... a/c &c. 1637
 „ Ralph, of Brereton, Chesh. Alleg. & Dep. 1672
 „ Ralph, of Edge, Chesh, gentn. Alleg. W. &c. 1661-2
 „ William, of Owlerton, Chesh., husband-
 man W. & I. 1661
 Davidson, Edmund, of Farnworth, Lancs. ... A. 1635
 Davie (Davy), Richard, of Croughton ... a/c 1632
 „ Thomas, of Great Neston, Chesh.,
 mariner A. & I. 1666
 Davies, Elizabeth Dep. 1638
 „ John, of Macclesfield, Chesh. ... a/c —
 „ Mary, of Chester ... Alleg. W. Dep. &c. 1663-6
 „ Peter, of Horton, Chesh., yeoman ... A. 1691
 „ Richard, of Croughton, Chesh., gentle-
 man ... Alleg. Dep. &c. 1624-5
 „ Thomas, of Chester A. 1637
 „ William, of Warrington, Lancs. Alleg. & Dep. 1669-70
 Dawson, Ellen, of Brindle, Lancs., spinster ... Sent. 1637
 „ James, of Twinough in Butterworth,
 Lancs. ... Alleg. & Dep. 1697
 „ John, of Malpas, Chesh. ... a/c 1634
 „ Miles, of Bolton, Lancs. ... A. 1637
 Day (Dey), Richard, of Walton Parish, Lancs. Dep. 1630

Dayle, *see* Dale.

Dayntith, *see* Daintith.

Deakin, Henry, of Barrow, Chesh. ... A. 1650

Dean (Deane), Alice, widow ... Dep. 1693

„ John ... Alleg. &c. 1634-5

„ John, of Brereton, Chesh. ... A. & I. 1666

„ John, of Northenden, Chesh. ... Alleg. &c. 1686

„ John, of Raby, Chesh. ... A. & Tuit. 1637

„ Peter, of Sutton, Parish Prestbury,
Chesh. ... a/c 1663

„ Richard ... Dep. 1636

„ Richard, of Chester ... Alleg. Dep. &c. 1648

„ William, of Doglane, Brereton, Chesh. A. 1630

„ William, of Wigan, Lancs. Alleg. & Dep. 1686-7

Decka, Thomas, of Bedwall, Denbighs.,
gentleman ... a/c 1623

Dee, John, of Worthenbury, Flints, yeoman
Alleg. W. Dep. 1663

„ Robert ... Dep. 1638

„ William, of Bronnington, Flints, yeoman
Dep. &c. 1638-9

Delves, (Dame) Mary, of Chester, widow ... I. & Dep. 1691

Dennis, Edward, of Daresbury, Chesh. .. Alleg. 1662-3

„ Joan, and others, of Moore, Parish
Runcorn, Chesh. ... Tuit. 1679

Denson, *see* Danson.

Denteth, Edward, of Woolton, Lancs. ... A. 1637

See also Daintith.

Dewhurst, Thomas, of Castleton, Lancs. Alleg. W. &c. 1671

„ Thomas, of Dutton, Parish Rishton,
Lancs. ... Dep. 16—

„ Thomas, of Micklehey in Rishton,
Lancs., yeoman (late of Billinge
Carr in Blackburn) ... W. & I. 1661

„ William ... Alleg. 1636

Dewsbury, Margery, of Aston, Chesh., widow A. 1637

Dial, *see* Dyall.

Dicas, Catherine, widow ... Dep. 1699

- Dicas, Thomas ... Commission 1661
- Diccon, *see* Dickon.
- Dicconson, John, of Walton le Dale, Lancs.,
gentn.... Sentence 1628
See also Dickenson.
- Dickens, Arthur, of Smethwick, Chesh. ... I. 1636
- „ George, of Tatton, Chesh. Alleg. & Dep. 1690-1
- Dickenson, Edmund ... Dep. 16[]
- „ Ellen, of Wavertree, Lancs., widow Alleg. & Dep. 1692-3
- „ Thomas ... Alleg. —
See also Dicconson.
- Dickon, Anne, of Mobberley, Chesh., spr. ... W. I. &c. 1661
- Dickson, *see* Dixon
- Didsbury, Mary, of Bredbury, Chesh., widow I. 1699
- Diggle, Alice, of Harpurhey, Manchester,
widow ... Alleg. 1698
- Dikes, *see* Dykes.
- Dimock, *see* Dymock.
- Ditchfield, John, of Manchester Alleg. Dep. I. &c. 1666-8
- Dixon, Ellen, of Mawdesley ... A. 1642
- Dobson, *see* Doson.
- Dodd, Philip, of Harthill, Chesh. ... Dep. 1646
- „ Randle ... Dep. 1633
- „ Thomas, of the Parish of Tattenhall,
Chesh. ... Alleg. Dep. &c. 1638-41
- „ William, of Chester ... Dep. 1621
- „ William [of Chester] ... Dep. 1635
- Dodgson, Thomas, of Padiham, Lancs.,
husbandman ... W. 1664
- „ Thomas, of Ulverston ... Tuit. 1637
- Doe, James ... A. 1642
- „ John, of Saughall, Chesh., gentleman ... Dep. 1688
- „ Richard, [of Saughall, Chesh., yeoman] Dep. &c. 1634-5
- „ Thomas, of Little Saughall, Chesh. ... Sent. 1637
- Donald, John, of Chester ... Alleg. 1691
See also Danald and Dannalt.
- Done, John, of Cuddington, Chesh., yeoman
I. a/c, Dep. &c. 1671-2

Done, Thomas, gentleman ...	...	Dep. 1637
Doson, Richard, of Over Alderley, Chesh. ...		I. 1625
Dooley, Arthur, of Stockport Parish, Chesh.		
	Alleg. Dep. &c. 1630-1	
Doughtie, Margaret, of Adlington, Lancs. ..	A. & I. 1661	
Downes, John, of Tattenhall, Chesh. ...	Alleg. 1670	
„ Thomas, of Broxton, Chesh. husband-		
man ...	...	A. & I. 1624
„ Thomas, of Tattenhall Parish, Chesh.,		
husbandman ...	...	W. & I. 1624
Draycoate (Draycot), John, of Painsley, Staffs.	Dep. 1639-40	
Drinkwater, Joan, of Carrington, Chesh. ...	A. 1682	
„ Peter, of Massey Green, Chesh, gentn.		
	a/c Dep. &c. 1664	
„ Robert ...	...	Dep. &c. 1663-4
„ Thomas, and Anne ...	.. A. & Dep. 1630	
„ William, of Manchester ...	Alleg. & Dep. 1688-9	
Duckworth, Charles ...	...	Dep. 1681
„ Elizabeth, of Dodleston, Chesh. ...	Alleg. 1664	
„ Ralph ...	Alleg. Dep. &c. 1667-8	
„ Richard, of Rossendale, Lancs. ...	A. & I. 1666	
„ Roger, of Blackburn, Lancs. ...	I. 1636	
„ Roger, of Dodleston, Chesh. gentn. a/c	Dep. &c. 1680	
„ Thomas, of Clayton-le-Moors, Lancs. ...	A. 1661-2	
Dudley, William, of Shocklach, Chesh. Alleg.	& Dep. 1688	
Duke, Elizabeth, of Brimstage, Chesh. ..	Dep. 1636-7	
„ John, of Brimstage, Chesh., husbandman	W. I. &c. 1690	
Dukinfield, Robert, of Dukinfield, Chesh.,		
esquire ...	...	Alleg. 1623
„ Robert, of Dukinfield, Chesh. esquire ...	Tuit. 1637 ?	
Dumbell, James, of Brokencross, in Maccles-		
field, Chesh., blacksmith ...	A. & I. 1690	
„ Samuel, of Stockport, Chesh. ...	Citation 1700	
Dunne, Joane, of Wallasey Parish, Chesh.		
	Alleg. Dep. &c., 1637-8	
Dunsterville, Lucy, relict of Edward, Dunster-		
ville ...	Alleg. & Dep. 1650	
Durning, Henry, of Risley, Smith ...	Copy W. 1691	

- Dutton, ——— ... a/c 1672-3
 „ (*alias* Calveley), Anne ... Alleg. &c. 1638
 „ Ellen Alleg. 1637
 „ Margery, of Nantwich, Chesh., widow
 Alleg. & Dep. 1630
 „ Peter, esquire ... Dep. 1669
 „ Thomas, of Frodsham Parish, Chesh. ... Alleg. 1632
 Duxbury, Alice, of Oswaldtwistle, Lancs. ... A. I. &c. 1663
 „ Jane, of Over Darwen, Lancs. ... A. & I. 1690
 Dyall, Ralph, of Elton, Chesh. Alleg. 1699-1700
 Dykes, Anne, of Preston, Lancs. Alleg. W. &c. 1634
 „ Jasper, of Hatherton ... Alleg. &c. 1685
 „ William [of Preston, Lancs.] ... Dep. &c. 1634-5
 Dymock, Humphrey ... Alleg. W. &c. 1687-8
 Eakin, Rowland, of Chester, clothworker A. I. &c. a/c 1665-6
 Eardley, Elizabeth ... Citation ———
 Eastham, Jane, of Walton le Dale, Lancs.,
 spinster ... Alleg., N. Will 1665
 Eastwood, James, of Higham Deane, Forest
 of Pendle, Lancs. ... W. 1664
 Eaton, Jane, of Bowden, Chesh. Alleg. Dep. &c. 1697
 „ John ... I. a/c Dep. &c. 1630
 „ John, of Bowdon, Chesh. ... a/c 1661
 „ John, of Eaton, Chesh. ... Sent. 1631
 „ Peter, of Warrington, Lancs. ... Alleg. &c. 1664
 „ Richard, of Altrincham, Chesh. Alleg. & Dep. 1625
 „ Robert, of Lake in Over Whitley,
 Chesh. ... Alleg. Dep. &c. 1669
 „ Samuel, of Chester ... Sent. &c. 1663
 „ Thomas, of Wardle, Parish Bunbury,
 Chesh. ... Alleg. 1671
 Eaves, John, of Runcorn, Chesh. Alleg. Dep. &c. 1698-9
 Eavsdale, Henry ... a/c 1622
 Eccleston, John, of Kingsley, Chesh. .. Dep. &c. 1630
 „ Mary, of Eccleston by Knowsley, Lancs.,
 widow ... Admon. 1637
 „ William, of Sutton, Parish Prescott,
 Lancs. ... a/c 1627-8

- Eddleston, Elizabeth, of Warrington, widow a/c 1687
- Edge, Anne, of Blackburn ... Citation 1647
- „ John, of Milton Green, Chesh., yeoman Alleg. &c. 1671
- „ Mary, of Soond (Sound, Parishes of
Acton and Wrenbury), Chesh., widow
Alleg. Dep. I. &c. 1692-3
- „ Peter, of Blackburn Parish, Lancs. ... Alleg. 1635
- „ Ralph, of Stockton ... Alleg. 1641
- „ Robert, of Larkton, Parish Malpas,
Chesh., husbandman ... Inv. 1623
- „ Thomas, of Hurstgreen, Norbury, Parish
Marbury, Chesh. ... a/c 1669
- „ William, of Over Hulton, Lancs., yeoman
Alleg. W. Dep. &c. 1661
- Edgeley (Edgley), Joseph, of Nantwich,
Chesh., dyer ... Alleg. &c. 1692
- „ Mary, of Chester, widow ... Alleg. &c. 1670
- „ Richard ... Alleg. W. &c. 1660-1
- Edmundson, William, and Anthony, of Tun-
stall Parish, Lancs. ... a/c &c. 1637
- Edward, Lewis ap. ... Dep. &c. 1622-3
- Edwards, Ambrose, of Chester, draper Admon. &c. 1679
- „ Elizabeth, of Clewley, Chesh., widow ... Dep. 1637
- „ Humphrey, and Ciciley ... Inter. 1626
- „ Jane, widow ... Alleg. 1683-4
- „ John, of Chester, esquire ... Alleg. 1635
- „ John, of Manchester ... Dep. &c. 1638
- „ Margaret ap., Parish Shotwick, Chesh.,
widow ... Dep. &c. 1637
- „ Roger, of Overton Forren, Flints ... a/c 1637
- „ Thomas, of Kinnerton, Chesh. Alleg. Dep. &c. 1695-6
- „ William ... Dep. 1627-8
- Egerton, Charles, esquire ... Alleg. 1660-1
- „ Elizabeth, of Shawe, Lancs., widow ... a/c 1663
- „ Rebecca, of Chester, spinster Alleg. W. &c. 1684-5
- „ Thomas, of Knowsley, Lancs., miller ... A. & I. 1661
- „ Thomas, of Ridley Green, gentleman ... a/c 1624
- Elcock (Ellcock), Ephraim, of Chester, mercer Admon. &c. 1690

- Ellis, Andrew, of Chester, vintner - Alleg. Dep. &c. 1639-40
 „ Dorothy, of Bangor Parish, Flints.,
 widow ... Alleg. W. Dep. 1634
 „ Roger ... Alleg. Dep. 1623-4
 Ellison, Jonathan, of Blackburn, Lancs., tailor
 Alleg. W. &c. 1637
 „ Lawrence, of Shevington, Chesh. ... Tuit. 1690
 „ Thomas, clerk, Rector of Ashton under
 Lyne, Lancs. ... Citation 1700
 Entwistle (Entwistley), — of Church ... A. 1690
 „ Charles ... A. 1637
 „ Elizabeth, of Entwistle, Lancs., widow a/c 1688
 „ Richard, of Hundersfield, Parish Roch-
 dale, Lancs., gent. ... a/c 1622
 „ Robert, of Goosnargh, Lancs. a/c 1628
 „ William, of Edgeworth, Lancs., gentle-
 man ... W. Cod. &c. 1661
 Erlam, Edmund, of Flixton, Lancs. ... Tuit. 1637
 „ George (the elder), of Eccles Parish,
 Lancs. ... Admon. 1637
 „ Margery, of Flixton, Lancs. ... Admon. 1637
 Euxton, Christopher, of Clayton, Lancs. ... Admon. 1637
 Evans, David ap, of Hanmer, Flints., tailor A. & I. 1624
 „ Lewis ap, of Burton, Chesh. Alleg. Dep. &c. 1668
 „ Thomas [of Wigan, Lancs.] ... Dep. 1623
 Fairhurst, John, of Sutton, Parish Prescott,
 Lancs. ... a/c's 1625
 „ Oliver, of Liverpool ... Alleg. 1670
 Falkner, John of Acton, Chesh., yeoman Alleg. Dep. &c. 1697
 Fallows, Anne, of Fallows, Chesh., widow I. Dep. &c. 1672-4
 „ Richard, of Cheadle Hulme, Chesh. ... Alleg. 1640-1
 „ Thomas, of Knutsford, Chesh. Alleg. Dep. &c. 1635
 Farcliffe, Elizabeth, widow ... Dep. &c. 1670
 Farmer, Thomas, schoolmaster of the Gram-
 mar School, Witton, Chesh. Alleg. Dep. &c. 1641
 Farrand, Roger, of Fishwick, Parish Preston,
 Lancs. ... Alleg. 1660-1
 Farrar (Farrow), Alexander, of Crofthead ... I. & a/c 1634

- Farrar, Elizabeth, of Farndon, Chesh., widow
 Alleg. W. &c. 1684
- „ Peter, of Acton, Chesh. ...
 ... A. & Dep. 1686
- Farrington (*alias* Croston), Anne, of Ulnes-
 walton, Lancs. ...
 ... Alleg. 1694
- Fazakerley, Alice ..
 ... A. 1647
- „ Edward, of —, Lancs. ..
 Alleg. 1679
- „ John, of Kirkby, Lancs. ...
 Will. 1626
- Fearnall (Fernall), John, the younger, of
 Chester, baker ...
 Alleg. W. Dep. &c. 1626
- Fearnhead (Fernhead), John ...
 ... Dep. 1680-1
- „ John, of Warrington, butcher ..
 A. & Tuit. 1637
- Fearnley, Robert, of Crowley, Parish Great
 Budworth, Chesh. ...
 ... Inter. 1623
- Feilden, *see* Fielden.
- Fell, Edward, of Stockport, Chesh., alderman
 Alleg. & Dep. 1676
- Fells, Margaret... ..
 ... Dep. 1625
- Fenton, James, of Marland, Parish Rochdale,
 Lancs. ...
 Alleg. & Copy W. 1631
- Field, Robert
 ... Dep. 1641
- Fielden (Feilden), —, of Pennington, Parish
 Leigh, Lancs. ...
 ... A. 1642
- „ Abraham, of Haslingden ...
 ... I. 1636
- „ Lambert, junior
 ... Inter. 1642
- Fields, *see* Fyldes.
- Filcock, Richard
 ... Inter. 1663
- Firber, *see* Furber.
- Finch (Fynch), Jane, of Wigan, widow ...
 A. & I. 1649
- „ Jennett
 ... Dep. 1637
- „ John, of Standish, Lancs., yeoman ...
 A. & I 1649
- „ Margaret, of Chester ...
 Alleg & Dep. 1660-1
- „ Ralph, of Chester, gentleman Alleg. & Dep. 1685
- „ Richard, of Mawdsley, parish Croston,
 Lancs. ...
 ... Alleg. 1633-4
- Finchett, Randle, of Chester ...
 ... A. 1637
- Firth, *see* Frith.
- Fish, Margaret [of Eccleshill], widow Alleg. Dep. &c. 1677

- Fish, Thomas, of Duxbury, Lancs. ... A. 1665
 „ Thomas, of Eccleshill, Lancs., yeoman
 Deed of Gift 1631
- Fisher, Jane, of Chester, widow ... a/c 1626
 „ John, of Manchester ... Dep. 1649
 „ John, of Manchester, chapman ... Tuit. 1637
 „ Thomas, of Coppull, Lancs. Alleg. Dep. &c. 1666-7
 „ William, of Chester ... Alleg. 1624
 „ William, of Wrightington, Lancs.,
 woollen webster ... A. & I. 1649
- Fitton, John, gentleman ... Alleg. Dep. &c. 1664
 „ Charles, gentleman ... Alleg. &c. 1639
 „ William, esquire ... Dep. &c. 1638-9
 „ William, of Chester, esquire ... Alleg. &c. 1636
- Fleetwood, John ... Alleg. 1663
- Fleming, Agnes, of Ridal, Westmoreland,
 widow ... Alleg. &c. 1632
 „ Richard, of Winwick Parish, Lancs. ... Tuit. 1637
- Fletcher, Anne, of Aldford, Chesh., widow ... W.I. &c. 1625
 „ Elizabeth, of Prescott, Lancs. ... Dep. 1662-3
 „ John, of Willaston, Chesh. Alleg. & Dep. 1691
 „ Lawrence, of Edleston, Parish Acton,
 Chesh. ... Alleg. 1682-3
 „ Robert, of Bolton, Lancs., chapman ... A. & I. 1690
 „ Robert, of Chester ... Tuit. 1637
 „ Thomas, of Chester ... Dep. &c. 1664-5
 „ Thomas, clerk, late Rector of Wallasey,
 Chesh. ... I. 1621
- Flitcroft, Edward, of Pennington, Lancs.
 tailor ... Will 1667
- Foden, John, of Marton, Chesh ... Alleg. &c. 1693-4
- Ford, Anne, ... a/c. &c. 1664
 „ Edward, of Ashton in Makerfield, innholder A. 1649
 „ Elizabeth, of Spitle, Parish Bebington,
 Chesh. ... Dep. &c. 1626
 „ George ... Dep. 1666
 „ Mary ... a/c, &c. 1664
- See also* Forth.

Formby, Elizabeth, of Formby, Lancs., widow	A. & I. 1665
„ Thomas, of Formby, Lancs. ...	A. 1637
Forrest, Ellen, widow ..	Dep. 1647
Forster (Foster), Margery, widow ...	Dep. 1627-8
„ Robert, of Rumworth, Parish Dean, Lancs. ...	A. 1690
„ William ...	Alleg. 1639-40
„ (The Right Rev.) William, Bishop of Sodor and Man ...	Alleg. Dep. &c. 1634-5
„ William, of Farrington, Lancs. ...	A. 1637
„ William, of Rumworth, Lancs., husband- man ...	A. 1679
Forth, Alexander, of Wigan, Lancs. ...	A. 1637
<i>See also Ford.</i>	
Fox, James, of Church Hulme, Chesh. ...	A. 1649
„ John, of Astbury Parish, Chesh. ...	Inter. 1627-8
„ John, of Radnall, Chesh. ...	a/c. 1625-6
„ Thomas ...	Dep. 1632
Foxley, Thomas, of Over Whitley, Chesh., husbandman ...	A. 1637
France, Richard ...	Dep. 1638
„ Richard, of Hindley, Lancs. ...	Alleg. 1637
Frances, John, of Chester ...	Alleg. & Dep. 1626
Freer, John, of Weaverham, Chesh. ...	Alleg. & Dep. 1687
<i>See also Friar.</i>	
French, John, of Great Budworth, Chesh. ...	Alleg. & Dep. 1680
Frith, Alice, of Audlem, Chesh., spinster ...	Nun. W. &c. 1666
„ Robert, of Altrincham, Chesh. ...	a/c. 1649
Frodsham, Peter ..	Citation 1683
Frogg, Thomas, of Minshull Vernon, Chesh. ...	a/c. 1649
Friar (Fryar), Humphrey, of Great Budworth, Chesh. ...	Alleg. & Dep. 1634
„ Margaret [of Halton, Chesh.] ...	Alleg. Dep. &c. 1630
<i>See also Freer.</i>	
Fullilove, George, of Leighton, Chesh. ...	Alleg. &c. 1664
Furber, Richard, of West Derby, Lancs. ..	Dep. 1633
Furnivall, Hugh ...	Alleg. &c. 1641-2
Fyldes, Robert, of Loslock, Lancs., yeoman	A. I. &c. 1649

Fynch, *see* Finch.

- Gamul, Sir Francis, & Lady Elizabeth Inter & Dep. 1661-2
 Gardner, —, of Liverpool ... Tuit. 1642
 „ John ... Dep. 1631
 Garlick, Robert, of Heversham Parish .. Dep. &c. 1638-9
 Garnett, Thomas, of Whiston, Parish Prescott,
 Lancs. ... a/c 1627
 „ Thomas, of Wigan, Lancs. a/c Dep. &c. 1666
 Garstang, Robert of Much Hoole, Lancs.,
 linen webster ... A. 1679
 Gartside, Adam, of Prestwich Parish, Lancs.,
 gent. ... Alleg. & Dep. 1692-3
 „ Adam, of Prestwich Parish, Lancs. Alleg. 1628
 „ Francis ... a/c 1665
 „ Hugh, Sr., of Mottram, Chesh. Alleg. W. &c. 1694
 Gaskell, Andrew, of Hadocke, Lancs. ... Tuit. 1637
 „ Peter, of Newton, Lancs. Alleg. & Dep. 1696
 Gee, John, of Manchester ... Alleg. Dep. &c. 1675
 Gellibrand, Jonathan, of Pennington, Lancs.,
 gentleman ... Alleg. Dep. &c. 1681
 „ Margery ... Alleg. &c. 1667
 See also Gillibrand.
 German, Henry, of Gawsworth, Chesh. . Dep. &c. 1663
 Gerrard, —, of Windle, Lancs., yeoman ... Tuit. 1691
 „ James ... Dep. 1662
 „ Margaret, of Sankey, Lancs., spinster
 Nun. W. &c. 1636-7
 „ Margaret, of Ince in Makerfield, Lancs. Dep. &c. 1641
 „ Thomas ... Dep. —
 Gibbon, Elizabeth, of Etchells, Chesh., widow I. & a/c 1662
 „ Henry, Sr., of Poundseck in Etchells,
 Parish Northenden, Chesh. ... Citation 1699
 „ William, of Etchells, Chesh., yeoman I. a/c &c. 1662
 Gibbons, Richard, of Moston, Chesh. ... A. & I. 1661
 Gibson, Edward, of Newbold-Astbury, Chesh. A. 1690
 „ John, of Congleton, Chesh. ... a/c 1632
 „ John, of Manchester ... Alleg. & Dep. 1682-3
 „ William, of Withington... Alleg. 1630

- | | | |
|--|--------------------|------------------------|
| Gilbert, James, of Heatley | ... | A. 1630 |
| „ William, of Eaton, Chester, yeoman | | |
| | Alleg. W. Dep. &c. | 1694 |
| Giles (Gyles), William, of Billington | ... | I. 1669 |
| Gill, Robert, of Hurlton, Lancs. | Alleg. Dep. &c. | 1666-7 |
| Gillebrand, Richard, of Lathom, Lancs. | ... | A. — |
| <i>See also Gellebrand.</i> | | |
| Glasier, William, of Lea, Chesh., Esqre. | Dep. &c. | 1634 |
| Gleast, Thomas, of Ormskirk, Lancs., [yeoman] | | |
| | a/c Dep. &c. | 1635-6 |
| Gleave, Catherine, of Antrobus, Chesh., widow | | |
| | Alleg. & Dep. | 1695 |
| „ John, of Mobberley, Chesh. | ... | Alleg. 1631 |
| Glegg, William, of Gayton, Chesh. | ... | Dep. &c. 1663-4 |
| Golborne, Richard, of Higher-greave, Chesh. | | A. 1690 |
| Golden, <i>see</i> Goulden | | |
| Goffe, Mary, of Alrhey, Parish Bangor, Flints, | | |
| spinster | ... | Alleg. Dep. &c. 1694 |
| Goore, William, of Liverpool, mariner | ... | A 1690 |
| Gorton, James, of Preston, in Amoundernes, | | |
| Lancs. | ... | Alleg. Dep. &c. 1661-2 |
| Goulborne, <i>see</i> Golborne | | |
| Goulden, Jonathan, shoemaker | ... | Will 1644 |
| „ Richard, of Pendlebury, Lancs. | | A. & Tuit. 1637 |
| Grantham, John | ... | Dep. 1681 |
| „ Richard, of Odd Rode, Chesh., gentn. | Alleg. & W. | 1684 |
| Grasty, (Mr.) Joseph | ... | Dep. 1695 |
| <i>See also Gresty.</i> | | |
| Greatbach, William, of Chester | ... | a/c &c. 1669 |
| Green, Edmund, | ... | Dep. 1639-40 |
| „ George, of Hurdsfield, Chesh. | ... | A. 1690 |
| „ John, of Charlton, Chesh., husbandman | W. I. &c. | 1695-6 |
| „ Margery | ... | Dep. 1663-4 |
| „ Thomas, of Eagergate in Lydiate, Lancs. | | |
| | Alleg. Dep. &c. | 1695 |
| Greenhalgh, Richard | ... | Alleg. 163 [4?] |
| Greenhouse, Joyce, of Stone Cragg | .. | A. 1637 |
| Greenwood, Richard, of Rochdale Parish, Lancs. | | A. 1630 |

- Gregg, John, of Elton, Chesh., gentleman Alleg. Dep. &c. 1643
 „ William ... Dep. 1675
 „ William, of Weston .. Citation 1650
- Gregory, Charles, of Dean [Parish Bowdon,
 Chesh.] ... Alleg. Dep. 1632
 „ John, of Haslingden, Lancs. Alleg. and W. 1640
 „ John, of Salford, Lancs. ... I. 1699
 „ Richard, of Culcheth, Lancs., yeoman I. 1686-7
- Gregson, John ... —1625
 „ John, of Clitheroe, Lancs. Alleg. W. &c. 1670-1
- Gresty, Ralph, of Nether Alderley, Chesh., yeoman I. 1625
See also Grasty.
- Grice, Edward, of Bradley, Chesh., yeoman... A. 1637
 „ Robert, of Chester, glover ... a/c &c. 1638
 „ William, of Lathom, Lancs., cook ... I. 1628
- Griffith, Alice, of Malpas, Chesh. ... Dep. 1641
 „ Edward, of Chester, clothier ... I. & a/c. 1662-3
 „ Ellen, ... Alleg. Dep. &c. 1662
 „ Jane, of Bradley, Parish Malpas, Chesh.,
 widow ... A. & I. 1624
 „ Margaret, of Willey in Bickley, Chesh.,
 widow ... A. & I. 1624
 „ Peter, of Bangor, Flints. Alleg. & Dep. 1697-8
- Griffith-Williams, John, of Hope Owen, Flints.
 Alleg. & Dep. 1663
- Grimsditch, Rowland, of Macclesfield, gentn.
 Alleg. Dep. &c. 1676
- Grimshaw, John, of Manchester ... Dep. 1621
- Grosvenor, Elizabeth, of Chester . . Alleg. &c. 1633
 „ Sir Thomas, of Eaton, Chesh., baronet Alleg. 1700
- Grundy (Grundie), Robert ... A. 1642
- Guest, Jane, of Astley, Lancs., widow Alleg. W. & Dep. 1692
 „ Oliver, of Astley, Lancs. ... A. 1679
- Guile, Henry, of Great Meols, Chesh.,
 husbandman ... A. 1637
- Haddock, *see* Haydock.
- Hale, George, of Sutton near Ashton, Chesh.,
 husbandman ... Alleg. 1630

- Halewood, Edward, of Aughton, Lancs. Alleg. Dep. &c. 1684
- Hall, William, of Chester ... Dep. 1628
- „ Alice, of Newton, Chester, widow, ... Alleg. &c. 1641-2
- „ Anne, of Manchester Parish, spinster... a/c. 1624
- „ Cecily, of Manchester Parish, widow ... Dep. &c. 1630-1
- „ George ... Dep. 1635
- „ George, of Brody Lane, Parish Prestwich-cum-Oldham, Lancs Alleg. Dep. &c. 1687
- „ George, of Manchester Parish, Lancs ... a/c. 1624
- „ Humphrey, of Stockport, Chesh., yeoman A. 1637
- „ Joan ... Dep. 1622
- „ John, of Cheetham, Manchester ... Citation 1695-6
- „ Peter, of Manchester ... Alleg. Dep. &c. 1676
- „ Richard, of Barton ... I. & a/c.'s &c. 1634-5
- Halliwell, Hugh, of Chester ... Alleg. 1623
- „ Richard, of Tockholes, Lancs., husband-man .. I. 1636
- „ Thomas, of Chester ... Alleg. Dep. &c. 1673-5
- „ William, of Chester, Wettglover ... I. & a/c. 1667
- See also Helliwell.*
- Hallwood, Thomas, [of Great Sutton] ... — 1626
- Halsall, Anne, of Coppull, Lancs., spinster Alleg. W. &c. 1670
- „ Edward, of Barton-cum-Halsall, Lancs. Alleg. 1632-3
- „ Henry, of Bootle, Lancs. ... Alleg. &c. 1684
- „ Henry, of Liverpool ... Alleg. Dep. &c. 1660-1
- „ Ralph ... Alleg. 1666
- „ Roger, of Halewood, Lancs. ... Tuit. 1637
- Halstead, Margery ... Dep. &c. 1621
- Hamer, Edward, of Bentley ... A. 1642
- „ Roger, of Welch Whittle ... I. 1649
- „ Thomas, of Noden ... Dep. &c. 1634-5
- Hampson, Anne, spinster Alleg. Dep. &c. 1664
- „ Henry ... Dep. 1630
- „ Isabel, [of Manchester Parish] ... Dep. 1629
- „ John ... Alleg. 1646
- „ Randle, of Nantwich, Chesh. Alleg. I. &c. 1662
- Hampson, Robert, of Hanley, Parish Prestbury, Chesh. ... Alleg. Dep. &c. 1697-8

- Hampson, William, of Chorlton, Lancs. ... a/c 1625
- Hampton, Alice, of Handley, Chesh., widow ... Dep. &c. 1672-3
- „ Hugh, of Handley, Chesh. ... Alleg. 1672-3
- „ Randle, of Nantwich, Chesh., mercer ... a/c Dep. &c. 1662-3
- Hamson, *see* Hampson, and Hampton.
- Hancock, Thomas ... I. & a/c 1691
- „ Thomas, of Thingwall, Chesh. ... Libel 1640-1
- Hand, Jane, of Neston Parish, Chesh. ... Alleg. 1630
- „ William, of Little Neston, Chesh. ... Alleg. & Dep. 1625
- Hankey, Thomas, of Chester... ... a/c 1648
- Hankinson, Edward, of Ashley, Chesh. ... Dep. &c. 1665
- „ John, of Rostherne, Chesh. ... Alleg. & Dep. 1665
- Hanley, Elizabeth, of Dunham, nr. Chester, widow ... Inter. 1630
- Hanmer (*alias* Coney), Jane ... Alleg. 1662-3
- Harcourt, Thomas, of London, gentleman ... A. 1637
- Hardey, George, of Ringley, Chesh. ... Dep. 1622-3
- „ Jane, of Knutsford, Chesh. ... A. 1690
- Hardman, Charles, of Turton, Lancs. ... a/c's 1690
- „ Zacharia, of Rochdale Parish, Lancs. ... Alleg. & Dep. 1639-40
- Hargreaves, Richard, of Salsbury, Lancs. ... I. 1699
- Harker, Henry, of Halsall, Lancs. ... Alleg. &c. 1622-3
- „ Thomas, Dep. &c. 1622-3
- „ Thomas, of Heskin, Lancs., gentleman ... Alleg. 1631
- „ Thomas, of Heskin, Lancs., gentleman ... Inter. 1639
- Harper (Harpur), Edward, of Stockport, Chesh. ... a/c 1651-64
- „ Edward, of Wadebank, St. John's Parish, Cumb. ... A. 1642
- „ John, Alleg. 1632-3
- „ Thomas, of Warrington, Lancs. ... A. 1637
- „ Thomas, of Withington... ... a/c 1624-5
- Harris, Ursula, (late wife of Thomas Harris, of London, deced.) ... A. 1642
- Harrison, Anthony, of Stanney, Chesh., yeoman ... I. &c. 1637

Harrison, Ellinor, of Aldford, Chesh., widow	A. 1690
„ Hannah, of Nantwich, Chesh., widow ...	A. 1690
„ James, of Pilling, Lancs. ...	Sent. 1637
„ John,	a/c 1681-2
„ (Revd.), Peter, Rector of Cheadle, Chesh.	Alleg. Dep. &c. 1674-5
„ Randle, of Hackgreave, Parish Acton, Chesh.	Alleg. 1675
„ Randle, of Norley, Chesh. ...	A. 1637
„ Richard, of Bromborough, Chesh. ...	Dep. 1624
„ Richard, of Great Sankey, Lancs., husbandman	W. & I. 1631
„ Richard, of Tetton, Chesh. ...	Alleg. &c. 1661-5
„ Robert, of Chester	Alleg. &c. 1667
„ Robert, of Leyland, Lancs. ...	Dep. &c. 1621
„ Robert, of Preston, in Amounderness Parish, Lancs.	Alleg. &c. 1639-40
„ Thomas	a/c 1666-7
„ Thomas, of Warrington, shoemaker ...	Will 1664
Hart, Roger, of Westhoughton, Lancs. ...	I. 1699
Hartley, Henry, of Nunclough, Parish Colne, Lancs.	A. & I. 1690
„ Isabell, of Wycoller, widow ...	I. & Dep. 1628
„ James	a/c 1624
„ Jane, of Chester	Sent. &c. 1639
„ Jane, of Chester	Dep. &c. 1629-32
Harvey, Anne, of Burton, Chesh., spinster ...	A. 1679
„ Edward, of Lightwood, Parish Overton	Alleg. 1648
„ John, of Heskin	Dep. 1696-7
„ Margaret, of Calcott, Chesh., widow ...	W. & I. 1636
„ Thomas, of Calcott, Parish Shocklach, Chesh., yeoman	W. I. &c. 1624
„ William, of Chester, alderman ...	Alleg. 1698
Harwar, Thomas, of Bridgmere, Chesh. Alleg.	Dep. &c. 1682
Harwood, John, of Altham, Lancs. ...	Dep. 1667
Hasleden, Ralph	A. 1637
Haslegreve, Brian	Sched. 1622
Hasleworth, <i>see</i> Hassleworth.	

- Hassall, Thomas, Alleg.—
 Hassleworth, William Dep. 1632
 Haswell (Haswall), Edward, of Orrell, Wigan I. 1627
 Hatton, Anne, of Crowley, Chesh., widow
 Alleg. Dep. &c. 1685-6
 „ John, of Batch, Parish Frodsham,
 Chesh. Dep. &c. 1640
 „ Richard [of Hatton, Parish Daresbury] Dep. 1629
 Haughton, Roger, of Lathom, Lancs. ... A. 1637
 „ Roger, of Kirkleys, Parish Wigan ... Alleg. 1640
 Haward, Maud, of Carden, Chesh., widow ... A. & I. 1624
 Hawkshall, Alice, of Acton, Chesh. Alleg. & Dept. 1670
 Haworth (Howorth), Charles... ... Inter. 1636-7
 „ Charles, of Bolton-le-Moors, Lancs. ... A. 1642
 „ Charles, of Constablee in Rossendale,
 Lancs. ... Alleg. Dep. &c. 1661
 „ George, of Much Harwood, Lancs.,
 yeoman ... Nun. W. & I. 1690
 „ Grace, of Blackburn, Lancs. ... I. 1698-9
 „ James, of Bamford Deane, Parish Bury,
 Lancs., husbandman ... A. & I. 1650
 „ John Dep. 1635
 „ John, of Rawcliffe, Lancs. ... A. 1637
 „ Lawrence, of Heapy, Lancs. ... A. 1637
 „ Margaret, of Ainsworth, Lancs., widow
 Alleg. & Dep. 1684-5
 See also Howorth.
 Hay (Haye), John, of Worth in Poynton, Chesh. A. 1637
 „ Roger, of Willaston, Chesh. ... A. 1637
 See also Hey and Heyes.
 Haydock (Haddock), Anne ... Alleg. Dep. &c. 1640
 „ Edward, of Chester ... Dep. 1641
 „ Roger, of Chorley, Lancs. Alleg. &c. 1663-4
 „ Roger, of Worthington, Lancs. ... Dep. &c. 1970-1
 Hayward (Haywood), Edmund ... a/c. 1628
 „ Edmund, of Hillhouse in Chadwick,
 Parish Rochdale ... a/c. Dep. 1621-3
 „ Isable Dep. 1641

- Heushaw, Ralph, [of Plumley, Chesh.] ... Dep. &c. 1627
- Herbert, Henry, of Frodsham Parish, Chesh.
gentleman ... Dep. &c. 1634
- Heritage, Edward, of Preston in Amounderness ... Alleg. &c. 1698
- Herwood, *see* Hayward & Haywood.
- Hesketh, John, of Liverpool, gentleman ... I. &c. 1683
- „ Robert, of North Meols, Lancs., Esquire
Alleg. Dep. &c. 1676-7
- „ Robert, of Rufforth, Lancs., Esquire ...
a/c. Dep. &c. 1620-1
- Heskin, Thomas, of Ormskirk Parish, Lancs.
Alleg. Dep. &c. 1670
- Hesmondalgh, —, ... Alleg. 1638-9
- Hewett (Hewitt, Huett), Alice ... Dep. 1661-2
- „ Richard, of Congleton, Chesh., purse-maker ... I. 1636
- See also* Huett.
- Hewson, & Huson, *see* Hughson.
- Hey (Heye), Anne, of Walton, Lancs., widow
W. & Alleg. 1674
- „ John Alleg. 1639
- „ Peter, Vicar of Walton, clerk ... Alleg. &c. 1623
- „ Richard, of —, Lancs., husbandman W. 1664
- See also* Hay.
- Heyes, Thomas, of Ormskirk, Lancs. ... A. 1686
- Heyfeild, *see* Highfield.
- Heyward, *see* Hayward and Haywood.
- Heywood, *see* Hayward & Haywood.
- Hiccock (Hickcock), Ralph, of Stoke, Chesh.
A. and Tuit. 1637
- „ Robert, of Mollington, Chesh., gentleman
Alleg. Dep. &c. 1690-1
- Hickson, Margery, of Whitegate, Chesh. Inter. and Dep. 1624
- Hiett, James Dep. 1664-5
- Higginson, Henry, of Abram, Lancs., glover Bond 1650
- „ Hugh, of Chowley, Chesh. Alleg. and Dep. 1677
- „ James, of Everton, Lancs., yeoman ... W. & I. 1649

Higginson, Ranold, of ———, Lancs., husbandman	W. 1664
„ Thomas, of Great Neston, Chesh.	... A. 1640
Higham, Peter, of Wigan, Lancs.	... Dep. &c. 1672
Highfield, Edward, of Manchester	Alleg. Dep. &c. 1641-2
„ James, of Manchester	... A. 1671
„ John, of Chester, beer-brewer	... A. 1637
„ Richard, of Norley, Chesh.	Alleg. Dep. &c. 1660-1
„ Robert	... Alleg. & Dep. 1637
„ Robert, of Golborne, Lancs.	... A. 1637
Hignett, Hamnet, of Rowton, Chester	... Papers 1647
Higson, Robert, of Orford, Lancs.	... Dep. &c. 1686
Hill, Adam, of Butterworth, Lancs., husbandman	A. 1650
„ Daniel	... Alleg. & Dep. 1685
„ George	... Alleg. &c. 1638
„ Henry, of Oxton, Chesh.	... Dep. 1626-7
„ Oswald, of Ince Blundell	... Alleg. &c. 1623
„ Robert, of Sladen, Parish Rochdale, Lancs., husbandman	... Tuit. 1651
„ Thomas, of Hall, Parish Bowden, Chesh.,	A. 1690
Hilton, John, of Chester, alderman	... Alleg. 1673
„ John, of Siddal Mooreside, Parish Middleton, Lancs.	Alleg. Dep. &c. 1674-5
„ Richard, of Manchester	... a/c 1625
Hinchcliffe, Thomas, of Boaden-middle-Dale, Parish Glossop	... A. 1686
„ Thomas, of Hall Walls, Parish Glossop, Derby	Renunciation of Probate 1686[?]
Hincks, <i>see</i> Hinkes.	
Hinde (Hynde), Ellen, widow	... Dep. &c. 1636-7
„ Catherine, of Warrington	... A. 1685
„ Thomas	... a/c 1626
„ Thomas, of Eccleston, Chesh.	a/c Dep. &c. 1636
„ William, of Little Leigh, Chesh.	Alleg. a/c & Dep. 1671-3
Hindley, Alice, of Pemberton, Lancs.	... A. 1642
„ Mary, of Holden, Parish Whalley, Lancs.	... Paper 1689-90
„ Roger, of Pemberton, Lancs., yeoman...	Will 1679

- Hinkes, William (Minor), of Chester Alleg. & Dep. 1649
- Hirde, William, of Clitheroe Lancs. ... Dep. 1640
- Hobson, William ... A. 1640
- Hockenhall (Hockenhull), Henry, of Liverpool,
gentn. ... Alleg. & Dep. 1683
- „ Henry, of Liverpool, gentn. ... Citation 1700
- „ Richard, of Prenton, Chesh., Esquire
Alleg. Dep. &c. 1675-8
- Hodges, Margery, of Croston Parish, Lancs. Articles 1640
- Hodgkin, Anthony, of Saughton, Chesh. Alleg. a/c &c. 1691
- Hodgkis, Thomas, of Handbridge, Chester,
yeoman ... I. &c. 1684
- Hodgson, Daniel, of Nantwich, Chesh., gent.
I. a/c Dep. 1693-4
- „ Gabriel, of Nantwich, Chesh., ribon weaver A. 1691
- Holcroft, John, gentleman ... A. —
- „ Obedience, of Manchester, widow ... Paper 1689
- „ Thomas, of Holcroft, Lancs., Esquire
Alleg. & Dep. 1667
- „ Thomas, of Hurst, Lancs., gentleman a/c 1636
- Holden, Henry, of Blackrode, Lancs. ... A. 1637
- „ John, gentleman ... Dep. 1698
- „ Ralphe, of Bolton Parish, Lancs. ... A. 1637
- „ Robert, of Duckworth, Lancs., Esquire
Alleg. Dep. &c. 1677-8
- „ Robert ... Dep. &c. 1650
- See also* Houlden and Houlding.
- Holford, James, of Newbrough, Chesh., Esqre.
I. a/c &c. 1666-8
- „ John, of Moulton, Chesh., gentn.
I. a/c's Dep. &c. 1666-7
- „ Robert, senior, of Lostock Gralam, Chesh. Papers 1641
- Holgate, Henry ... W. 1664
- Holker, Nicholas, of Reade, Lancs. ... a/c's 1625
- Holland, Adam, of Manchester ... I. &c. 1637-8
- „ Charles, of Rochdale, Lancs. Alleg. & Dep. 1635-6
- „ Christopher, of Weston, Chesh. Alleg. & Dep. 1640
- „ George, of Moston Hall ... I. 1691

- Holland, John, of Denton, Lancs., soldier ... a/c 1650
 „ Peter, of Butley, Parish Prestbury,
 Chesh. A. & I. 1690
- Hollinshead, Elizabeth, of Wigan, widow Alleg. & W. 1689
See also Hollinshead.
- Hollinpriest, John, of Northenden, Chesh. ... Alleg. &c. 1640
- Hollinshead, Alice ... Alleg. 1634
 „ Edward, of Bosley, Chesh. ... Alleg. 1623
 „ Ralph, of Halsall, Lancs., esquire ... Alleg. 1673
See also Hollinshead.
- Hollinworth, George, of Tintwistle, Chesh. ... a/c 1624
 „ Katherine, of Handforth, Chesh., widow W. & I. 1690
 „ Margaret, of Adlington, Chesh., widow
 Alleg. W. & C. 1672-3
 „ Margaret, of Carrington, Chesh. ... Alleg. 1669-70
 „ William, of Matley, ... Dep. 1633
- Holme (Hulme), Anne, of Wigan ... Dep. 1624
 „ Randle, of Wigan, alderman Alleg. & Dep. 1681
 „ William, and Margaret ... a/c's 1621-3
 „ William, of Kearsley, Lancs., Esqre. ... Sent. 1692
See also Hulme.
- Holt, Alice, ... Dep. 1624
 „ Elizabeth, of Bury Parish, Lancs.,
 spinster ... Alleg. Dep. &c. 1667
 „ Elizabeth, of Sandbach, Chesh., spinster
 Alleg. & Nun. W. 1685
 „ Richard, of Heatonwood Green, Lancs.,
 husbandman ... a/c 1651
 „ Robert, of Castleton, Lancs., Esqre.
 Alleg. Dep. &c. 1676-7
- Hoole, Robert, of Sandbach, Chesh. ... Alleg. 1638
 „ Thomas, of West Kirby, Chesh. ... A. 1679
- Hoose *see* House.
- Hooton, Thomas, of Ashton, Lancs. Alleg. & Dep. 1684
- Hope, John, of Atherton, Lancs. ... Tuit. 1642
 „ John, of Middleton, Lancs. ... a/c 1675-6
 „ Ralph, of Kinderton, Parish Middlewich,
 Chesh. ... A. 1642

- Hope, Thomas, of Astley, Lancs. ... I. 1631
- Hopwood, Edmund, of Hopwood, Lancs.,
Esquire ... Alleg. a/c 1684-5
- „ James, of Ravenrode, Parish Rochdale,
Lancs., yeoman ... Tuit. 1637
- „ Mary, of Moorhouse, Parish Rochdale,
Lancs. ... Dep. 1634
- Hornby, Alice, of Grappenhall, Chesh., widow
Alleg. W. Dep. 1668
- „ John, of Delamere, Chesh. Alleg. Dep. Inter. 1690-1
- Horne, Josia, clerk, Rector of Wigan Alleg. Dep. &c. 1639-40
- Horrocks, Ellen, of Horwich, Lancs., widow
Alleg. & Dep. 1673
- „ Samuel, of Sharples, Lancs., yeoman ... a/c 1683
- „ Thomas, of Horwich, Lancs. Alleg. & Dep. 1672
- Horton, John, of Balterley, Chesh., carpenter
Alleg. W. Dep. 1650
- See also Houghton.*
- Horwich, John, of Blackburn Parish, Lancs. Paper 1626
- Hough, John ... Dep. 1625
- „ John, of Oxton, Chesh. ... A. 1637
- „ John, senior, of Macclesfield, Chesh.
Alleg. & Dep. 1676-7
- „ Thomas, of Sutton, nr. Frodsham, Chesh. A. 1642
- „ Thomas, of Swinehead, Chesh., black-
smith ... I. & a/c 1692
- „ William, of Mush Hoole, Lancs. ... A. 1679
- Houghton, Henry ... Alleg. &c. 1639
- „ John, of Liverpool, gentleman ... Dep. &c. 1628
- „ Margaret, of Northwich, Chesh., widow
Alleg. W. Dep. &c. 1668
- „ Richard, of Brookall, Lancs., gentleman Dep. 1624
- „ Roger ... Alleg. &c. 1641
- „ Roger ... Citation 1637
- „ William, of Prescott, Lancs., husbandman W. 1664
- See also Horton.*
- Houlden, Margaret ... Dep. 1637
- See also Holden and Houlding.*

- Houlding, Richard, of Chester, bricklayer ... W. 1694-5
See also Holden and Houlden.
- House, Thomas, of Rochdale Parish, Lancs. ... a/c 1625
- Howell, Richard, of Dodleston, Chesh. ... a/c 1634
- Howley, Samuel, of Pott, Chesh., labourer W. & I. 1690
- Howorth, John ... Tuit.——
- „ Robert, of Howorth, gentleman ... Tuit. 1650
- „ Susan, of Picklaw, in the Forest of
 Rossendale, Lancs., widow ... Nun. W. 1664
See also Haworth.
- Hoyle, Henry, of Oldham, Lancs. ... Alleg. 1688
- Hudleston, Cuthbert, of Dublin, ... A. 1637
- Hudson, John, of Holt, Denbighs ... Alleg. 1623
- „ Richard, of Ardwick, Lancs. ... A. 1637
- Huett, Robert, of Knutsford, Chesh. ... A. & I. 1636
See also Hewett.
- Hughes, Anne, of Greton Maddock, widow
 Alleg. & Dep. 1678-9
- „ John, of Wigland, Malpas Parish, Chesh. Alleg. 1687
- „ Roger, of Bunbury Parish, Chesh. Dep. &c. 1640-1
- „ Thomas, of Overpool, Eastham Parish,
 Chesh. ... Alleg. Dep. &c. 1642
- „ William of Iscoed, Denbighs Alleg. Dep. &c. 1632-4
- Hughson, Ralph, of Utkinton, Chesh.,
 husbandman ... I. a/c Dep. 1649
- „ William, of Lostock Gralam, Chesh. Dep. &c. 1700
See also Huson.
- Hulgreave, Ellen, of Halewood, Lancs, widow
 a/c Dep. &c. 1626-7
- Hulme (*alias* Lomax), Anne, of Tottington,
 Lancs. ... a/c Dep. 1669
- „ John, of Offerton, Stockport Parish, Chesh. A. 1679
- „ Margaret, of The Shaw Fold, Heaton
 Norris, Lancs., widow ... a/c 1626
- „ Oliver, of Northenden Parish, Chesh. Dep. &c. 1642
- „ Thomasine, of Manchester, widow Alleg. W. Dep. 1627-8
- „ William, of West Derby, Lancs., yeoman I. & a/c 1679
See also Holme.

- Hulse, Thomas, of Bridgmere, Parish Wybun-
bury, Chesh. ... A. 1637
- „ Thomas, of Bridgmere, Chesh. Alleg. & Dep. 1681
- Hulton, Henry, of Warrington ... a/c 1663
- „ James, of Middlewood, Parish Ashton-
under-Lyne, Lancs., linnen webster I. 1637
- „ John, of Barterton, Chesh. Alleg. & Dep. 1689
- „ Robert, of Manchester ... Dep. 1621
- Humberston, Thomas, of Marsley Park, Holt,
Denbighs ... Alleg. Nun. W. 1642
- Humphreys, Elizabeth, of Worthenbury,
Flints, widow ... W. & I. 1624
- „ James, of Mere, Chesh. Alleg. Dep. &c. 1672-4
- Hunt, Elizabeth, of Oldham, Lancs. widow
Alleg. Nun. W. 1633
- „ Jeremiah, of Liverpool, innkeeper
Renunciation of Prob. 1693
- „ John, of Bulkely, Chesh. Alleg. & Dep. 1684
- „ John, of Timperley, Chesh. Dep. &c. 1635-6
- „ William, of West Derby, Lancs. Alleg. &c. 1678-9
- Hunter, Edward, of Birsker in Scarisbrick,
Lancs., yeoman ... Alleg. &c. 1700
- „ William, of West Houghton, Lancs. ... a/c 1675
- Hurdes, William, of Fazakerley, Lancs., hus-
bandman ... W. 166[—]
- „ William, of Fazakerley, Lancs., yeoman I. 1699
- Hurst, Anne, of Comb, Dublin Alleg. & Dep. 1676
- „ Elizabeth, of Godley, Lancs. ... Alleg. &c. 1681
- „ John, of Blackrode, Lancs., Nailor Alleg. W. Dep. 1683
- Huson, Thomas ... Dep. 1699-1700
- See also* Hughson.
- Hutchen, Hamnett, of Toxteth Park, Lancs. Tuit. 1637
- Hutchinson, George, of Colne, Lancs. ... I. 1636
- „ Mary, of Astbury, Chesh., widow
Alleg. Dep. I. &c. 1682-3
- Huxley, John, of Haughton, Chesh., yeoman
W. I. &c. 1660-3
- „ Richard ... Dep. &c. 1624

- Hyde [*alias* Ward], Joseph, of Adlington,
 Chesh., yeoman ... Alleg. Dep. &c. 1693-4
 „ Robert, of Tattenhall, Chesh., gentleman Dep. 1684
 „ Thomas, of Chester, ... Nun. W. Dep. &c. 1626
 Hynde *see* Hinde.
- Ince, Charles, of Minshull Vernon, Chesh. ... Dep. 1634
 „ Mary, of Chester, widow... ... A. 1679
 „ Miles, of Ince, Chesh. Dep. 1639
 „ Samuel, of Chester I. & a/c 1662-3
 „ Thomas, of Wolstanwood, Chesh. ... Alleg. 1623
- Ireland, George, of Southworth, Lancs., esqre. Alleg. &c. 1632
 „ (Sir) Gilbert, of Hutt, Lancs., knight Alleg. & a/c 1626
 „ (Sir) Thomas, of Bewsey, knight Alleg. Dep. &c. 1634-5
 „ Thomas, of Lydiate, Lancs., gentleman
 Alleg. & Dep. 1635-6
- Ithell, John, of Kelsall, Chesh., husbandman
 Alleg. W. &c. 1634
- Jackson, George, (of Chester) Alleg. & Dep. 1694-5
 „ Henry, a/c &c. 1670-1
 „ Isabel, of Hampton, Chesh., widow Alleg. Nun. W. 1636
 „ John, Alleg. & Dep. 1633-4
 „ Mary Alleg. —
 „ Mary, of Hatherton, Lancs., widow Dep. &c. 1650-1
 „ Peter Paper 1641
 „ Peter, of Northwood nr. High Leigh,
 Chesh. Alleg. 1671-2
- Jacques, George, of Padiham, Lancs. Alleg. &c. 1630-1
- James, Gwen, of Overton Villa, Flints., widow
 Nun. W. I. &c. 1634
 „ Robert, of Bowdon Parish, Chesh., clerk A. 1637
- Jameson, Margery, of Ashton, Lancs., widow A. 1663
 „ (*alias* Rogerson), William, of Ashton,
 Lancs. A. 1663
- Janion (Janyon), Richard, of Stanney, Chesh.,
 husbandman ... Alleg. Dep. &c. 1624-5
 „ Robert, of Runcorn Parish, Chesh. ... Libel 1639
- Jeffs, Abraham, of Cholmston, Chester, farmer Dep. &c. 1684
- Jenkin (Jenkyn), John Dep. 1629

- Jenkin (*alias* Bickley), John, of Tilston Parish,
Chesh., husbandman ... A. & I. 1624
- Jenkinson, John ... Dep. 1683
- „ Robert, ... Dep. 1629-30
- Jepson, Adam, ... Dep. &c. 1641
- „ Hannah, .. Paper 1641
- „ Richard, of Heaton Norris, Lancs. Alleg. & Dep. 1699
- Jodrell, Frances, of Stockport, Chesh., spinster Alleg. &c. 1631
- „ Roger of Yeadsley, Chesh., esquire Alleg. Dep. &c. 1632
- John (*alias* Shone), Robert ap., of Buyton,
Denbighs., husbandman ... A. & I. 1624
- John, Robert, John Wynne ap, of Bangor
Parish, Flints. ... Dep. &c. 1621
- Johnes, Edmund ... Paper 1634
- See also* Jones.
- Johnson, Adam ... A. 1642
- „ Alice, of Kirkby, Parish Walton, Lancs.,
widow ... Alleg. W. Dep. &c. 1669-70
- „ Anne, of Chester ... I. a/c Dep. 1629-30
- „ Christopher, of Wilmslow Parish, Chesh. A. 1637
- „ Dorothy, of Lymm, Chesh., widow ... Dep. 1625-6
- „ Griffith, of Nantwich, Chesh. ... Alleg. &c. 1693
- „ Henry, of Halebank, Lancs. Alleg. & Dep. 1683
- „ Jane, of Church Town, Parish North
Meols, Lancs. ... Alleg. Dep. &c. 1669
- „ (*alias* Widdows), Jane, of Lowton,
Lancs., widow ... a/c's 1634
- „ John, of Ashton-in-Makerfield, Lancs. A. 1690
- „ John, of Chester ... Alleg. W. Dep. 1678
- „ John, of Chester, inn-holder ... A. 1690
- „ (*alias* Williamson), John, of Down
Litherland, Lancs. Alleg. & Dep. 1698
- „ John, of Much Crosby, Lancs., yeoman A. 1690
- „ John, of Northwich, Chesh. ... Dep. 1637
- „ John, of Standish, Lancs., husbandman A. & I. 1690
- „ Margaret ... A. 1642
- „ (*alias* Faulkner), Margaret, of Stretton,
Lancs. ... a/c 1622

- Johnson, Ralph, of Gawsworth, Chesh Alleg. Dep. &c. 1633-4
 „ Richard, of Thornton ... Inter.—
 „ (*alias* Widdowes), Thomas ... a/c 1634
 „ Thomas ... Dep. 1677
 „ Thomas, of Netherley, Chester ... Alleg. 1632
 „ William, ... A. 1642
 „ William, of Chester ... Paper 1649
 „ William, of Mobberley, Chesh. Alleg. Nun. W. &c. 1635
 Jones, Alice ... W. & I. 1664
 „ Alice, of Ashton-under-Lyne, Lancs. ... A. 1688
 „ Anne, of Crompton, Lancs, spinster ... Dep. 1628
 „ Edward, of Eastham, Chesh. ... Alleg. 1647
 „ Griffith, of Helsby, Chesh. Alleg. & Dep. 1637
 „ Henry, of Middleton, Lancs. Nun. W. Dep. &c. 1635
 „ John, of Sibbers Fields, Parish Farndon,
 Chesh., yeoman ... Alleg. 1693
 „ Peter, of Utkinton, Chesh, Alleg. & Dep. 1687-8
 „ Robert, of Burland, Chesh., husbandman A. 1637
 „ Robert, of Chester . Alleg. Dep. &c. 1631
 „ Thomas ... Inter. 1663
See also Johns.
 Jump, William, of Croston, Lancs., Glover
 Alleg. W. Dep. 1688-9
 Kay (Kaye), Alice, of Chester, widow ... W. & I. 1639
 „ Anne, of Bury, Lancs., widow ... Dep. &c. 1628-9
 „ John, of Middleton Parish, Lancs. ... Dep. 1623
See also Key.
 Kearsley, Richard, clerk, Rector of Hardmead,
 Bucks. ... Libel 1669
 Kell, Godfrey, of Mobberley, Chesh.,
 yeoman ... Dep. &c. 1687
 „ (*alias* Johnson), Geoffrey, of Rostherne,
 Chesh. ... Alleg. 1623
 „ George, of Stockport, Chesh. ... Tuit 1642
 Kelsall, Edmund, ... Dep. &c. 1678-9
 „ Ellen, of Betchton ... Dep. 1669
 „ George, of Hartford, Chesh. Alleg. &c. 1633-6
 „ James, of Hattersley, Chesh. ... A. 1637

Laithwaite, Roger, of Westhoughton, Lancs., yeoman	...	Alleg. Nun. W. &c. 1666
Lancaster, Richard, of Heskin, Lancs.	...	Alleg. 1675
„ Richard, of Penketh, Lancs.	Alleg. Dep. &c. 1676-8	
„ Thomas, of Rainhill, Lancs., Esquire	...	A. 1679
Lancelott, John, of Caca-Dutton, Denbighs	Alleg. & Dep. 1675	
Langshaw, Grace, of Wigan, Lancs., widow	Alleg. & Dep. 1678	
„ Thomas	...	Dep. &c. 1621-2
Langton, Edward	...	Alleg. & Dep. 1624
Lansdell, William, of Fazakerley, Lancs.	...	A. 1665
Large, James, of Cuddington, Parish Malpas, Chesh., husbandman	...	A. & I. 1624
„ William, of Bunbury, Chesh.	...	Alleg.——
Latchford, Alice, of Siddington, Chesh., widow	Sent. 1662	
Latham (Lathom), Henry	...	Inhib. 1668
„ Henry	...	Dep. 1691
„ Henry, of Mossbarrow, Parish Prescott, Lancs.	...	Alleg. a/c Dep. &c. 1629-30
„ Henry, of Ormskirk, Lancs.	...	Dep. &c. 1668
„ John	...	Alleg. 1626
„ John, of Blakenhall, Parish Wybun- bury, Chesh.	...	Alleg. Dep. &c. 1625
„ John, of Milnes-in-Sutton, Macclesfield	Nun. W. &c. 1639	
„ Lucy, of Hawthorne, Chesh., widow	...	I. 1693
„ Thomas	...	Dep. 1629
„ Thomas	...	Alleg. 1633
„ William, gentleman	...	Dep. 1692
Law, Edmund, of Duxbury, Lancs.	...	Alleg. &c. 1637
„ John, of Holmes in Bacopbooth, Lancs., yeoman	...	W. & I. 1690
„ Robert, of Whalley Parish, Lancs.	...	Inter. 1639
Lawrenson, William, of Wincham, Parish Gt. Budworth, Chesh.	Alleg. Nun. W. &c. 1635-6	
Lawton, Anne	...	Dep. 1641
„ James	...	a/c 1630

Lees, Ellen, of Hulme, Lancs., widow	...	I. 1673
„ James, of Oldham, Lancs.	...	a/c 1673
„ James	...	a/c 1676
„ Joan, of Stockport, Chesh., widow	...	I. 1699
„ John,	...	Dep. 1624-5
„ Lawrence, of Ashton under Lyne Parish, Lancs., husbandman	...	A. & I. 1647
„ William, of Manchester...	...	Dep. &c. 1638
Leftwich, Richard	...	Paper 1686
Legh, John, of Northbury Booths, Chesh., Esquire	...	a/c 1663
„ Robert, of Alkrington, Lancs., esqre.		Alleg. W. Dep. 1629-30
„ (Sir) Urian, of Adlington, Chesh., knight		Libel 1630
<i>See also Leah, Lee, Lees, & Leigh.</i>		
Leicester, James, of Hough, Parish Wilmslow, Chesh.	...	Libel 1662
„ Katherine,	...	Sent.—
„ Peter	...	Dep. 1663
„ Ralph, of Toft, Chesh.	..	Tuit. 1642
„ Randle, of Chester, gentleman	...	A. 1637
<i>See also Leycester.</i>		
Leigh, Alice, of Malpas, Chesh., widow	Alleg. W. Dep.	1676-8
„ Dorothy, of Worsley, Lancs.	...	Dep. &c. 1639
„ Frances, of Mobberley, Chesh., gentleman		Deed of Gift &c. 1664
„ Henry	...	Dep. 1674
„ Henry, of Baguley, Chesh., Esquire	..	A. 1642
„ Hugh, of Chester	...	Dep. &c. 1663-5
„ John	...	A. 1637
„ John	...	Dep. 1621
„ John, of Nether Knutsford, Chesh., mercer	I. & a/c	1665
„ (Sir) Peter, of Lymm, Chesh.	...	Dep. 1636
„ Richard, of Baguley, Chesh., Esquire		Alleg. Dep. &c. 1642
„ Richard, of Chester, mercer	Alleg. & Dep.	1631-2
„ Richard, of Rufford, Lancs., Esquire		Alleg. Copy W. &c. 1692

- Leigh, Richard, of Warrington, Lancs. ... A. & Dep. 1637
 „ Robert, of Alkington, Lancs. ... Inhib. 1631
 „ Robert, of Marsh Heath ... Dep. 1635-6
 „ Thomas, of Adlington, Chesh., Esquire
 Alleg. & Dep. 1687-8
 „ William. of Mere, Parish Rostherne,
 Chesh. Dep. &c. 1640
 „ William, of Woodhouse Lane, Parish
 Rochdale, Lancs. A. 1637
See also Leah, Lee, Lees, and Legh.
- Lemon, William, of Preston in Amoundernes,
 gentn. Sent. 1642
- Lennard, Alice, of Chester, widow I. a/c &c. 1690-1
- Lever, Rawsthorne, of Kersall, Parish Man-
 chester, gentn. Alleg. & Dep. 1691
See also Leaver.
- Lewis, Ellis, of Chester Paper—
 „ Jane, of Nantwich, Chesh., widow ... Alleg. 1636-7
 „ Mary, of Holt, Denbighs, widow ... Dep. 1627-8
 „ Roger, of Chester A. 1666
 „ Widow, of Chester. Citation 1700
- Leycester, ———, Esquire a/c 1686-7
See also Leicester.
- Leyland, *see* Lealand.
- Lightbowne, Adam, of Manchester ... Alleg. 1641
 „ Nathan, of Eccles Parish, Lancs. ... A. 1642
 „ William, of Halliwell, Lancs. yeoman ... I. 1632
- Lightfoot, John, of Stanney, Chesh. ... W. & I. 1623
 „ William, of Ness, Chesh. ... Inter. 1637
- Linacre (Lynacre), Thomas, of Cuerdley,
 Lancs., yeoman W. I. &c. 1636
 „ Thomas, of Upton, Parish Overchurch,
 Chesh. Alleg. & Dep. 1692
- Lindale (Lyndale), John, of Wheats (Thwaites),
 Parish Millom, Lancs. Alleg. & Dep. 1623-4
- Lindop, Thomas, of Haslington, Chesh.,
 blacksmith I. 1699
- Lineall (Lyneall), Humphrey... .. Dep. 1627-8

Lineall, John	...	...	Dep. 1642
Lingard, William, of Arclid, Chesh.	...	...	A. & I. 1647
Linney, Nicholas, of Withington, Lancs.	Alleg. a/c &c.	1626-8	
„ Richard, of Rochdale, Lancs.	Alleg. Dep. &c.	1662-3	
Litherland, Cislle, of Sutton, Parish Prescott,			
Lancs., widow	...	...	W. 1626
Liverpool, Edward	...	a/c Dep. &c.	1634-5
Liversage, William, of Wheelock, Chesh.,			
Esquire	...	Alleg. Dep. &c.	1638
Livesay (Livesey), Alice, of Over Darwen,			
Lancs., widow	...	...	A. & I. 1664
„ Henry, of Darwen Hall,...	Alleg. a/c	1622	
„ James, of Livesey, Esqre.	...	Sched. 1622	
„ Thomas, of Hoghton	...	...	I. 1699
Livesley, Elizabeth, of Beeston, Chesh., widow			
	Alleg. & Dep.	1676	
„ John, of Chester	...	Inter. & Dep.	1628
Lloyd, Griffith, of Worthenbury, Flints.,			
husbandman	...	...	A. & I. 1624
„ Humphrey, of Chester, alderman	a/c's Dep &c.	1625-6	
„ Jasper, of Hanmer Parish, Flints.	...	Inter. 1633	
„ John, of Hanmer, Flints., yeoman	...	a/c 1634	
„ (<i>alias</i> Hinton), Margaret, of Willington		A. 1651	
„ Randle, of Horsmas Green, Flints	...	A. 1637	
„ Robert, gentleman	...	Alleg. Dep. &c.	1640-1
„ Solomon	...	...	a/c 1626
Locker, Robert, of Neston, Chesh., mariner	...	Dep. &c.	1667
Lockett, Richard, of Withington	...	Dep. &c.	1625
Lomax, James, of Bradshaw, Parish Bolton le			
Moors, Lancs., husbandman	...	...	W. 1664
„ John, of Tottington, Lancs.	...	Tuit. 1637	
„ John, of Tottington, Lancs.	...	A. 1637	
„ Richard, of Shakerley, Lancs., cooper...		W. 1664	
„ Richard, of Walshaw, Parish Bury,			
Lancs.	...	...	Dep. &c. 1669
Longworth, John, of Linaker, Lancs.	...	A. 1630	
Lonsdale, William, of Fazakerley, Lancs.,			
husbandman	...	...	I. 1665

- Lord, James, of Spotland, Lancs. a/c 1636-7
- Lovelady, Ellis, of Formby, Lancs., husband-
man W. & I. 1631
- Lowe, Christopher, of Aldford, Chesh. Sent. Nun. W. 1641
- „ Christopher, of Churton, Parish Farndon,
Chesh. A. 1642
- „ Edmund [of Duxbury] Dep. &c. 1637
- „ Elizabeth, of Ridghill, Chesh. Alleg. & Inter. 1663
- „ Ellen, of Newton, Parish Middlewich,
Chesh., widow Alleg. 1680
- „ Francis Inter. & Dep. 1630
- „ George, of Macclesfield, Chesh., alder-
man... .. Bond 1630
- „ James, of Lawton, Lancs. A. 1637
- „ John, of Marton, Chesh., husbandman... A. & I. 1647
- „ Peter, of Marple, Chesh. I. 1698
- „ Rowland, of Worthenbury, Denbighs. A. 1642
- „ Thomas, of Duxbury, Parish Standish Citation 1683
- „ Thomas, of Mottram Andrew, Chesh. I. 1695
- Lowndes (*alias* Oldfield), Ellen, Dep. &c. 1663-4
- Lowndes, John,... .. Dep. &c. 1663-4
- „ John, of Great Neston, Chesh. Alleg. & Dep. 1675
- „ Ralph, of Alsager, Chesh. Alleg. Dep. &c. 1669
- „ Robert, of Smallwood, Chesh., gentle-
man Alleg. Dep. &c. 1663-6
- Loxam, William, of Longton, Lancs., gentle-
man Copy W. Dep. &c. 1667
- Lucas, Alice, of Horwich, Lancs., spinster ... A. 1648
- „ Jane, of Warrington, Alleg. & Dep. 1679-80
- Lunt, Anne, of Huyton, Lancs., widow ... A. 1690
- Luteth, Richard, of Dalton Dep. 1634-5
- Lydiate, William, of Litherland, Lancs. ... Alleg. 1676
- Lyme, Isabel, of Prescott, Lancs. ... Dep. &c. 1668-9
- Lynaker, Thomas Dep. &c. 1661-2
- Lyon, Alice Libel 1640
- „ (*alias* Holme), Anne, of Speake, Lancs. A. & I. 1664
- „ Richard, of Rainford, Lancs. ... Citation 1666
- Maklens, Robert, of Storeton I. 1665

- Maddock, Ann, of Wilmslow, Chesh., widow A. & I. 1649
 „ Ralph ... Alleg. Dep. &c. 1638
 „ Robert, of Over, Chesh. Alleg. & Dep. 1699
 Maddocks, ——— ... Dep. 1687-8
 „ Thomas, of Oldcastle, Parish Malpas,
 Chesh., yeoman ... A. & I. 1624
 Mainwaring (Manwaring), Alice, of Broxton,
 Chesh., widow ... I. Dep. &c. 1634-5
 „ Charles, of Middlewich, Chesh., yeoman W. 1649
 „ Edward, late Vicar of Wybunbury, Chesh. Citation 1694
 „ Mary, of Chester, spinster Alleg. Nun. W. & Dep. 1671
 „ Philip, of Barton Parish, Eccles, Lancs.,
 gentleman ... Alleg. & Dep. 1668-9
 „ Ralph ... Dep. 1675
 „ Thomas, of Croxton ... Tuit. 1637
 Makand, Henry, of Atherton, Parish Leigh,
 Lancs. ... Alleg. & Dep. 1624-5
 Malban (Malbon), William, of Brownslow,
 Great Budworth, Chesh., gentn. ... a/c 1632
 „ William, of Minshull Vernon, Chesh.,
 husbandman ... W. I. &c. 1649
 Male, William, of Burland, Parish Acton,
 Chesh. ... W. & I. 1649
 Mallerd, *see* Mollerd.
 Malpas (*alias* Middleton), Elizabeth, of
 Holmes Chapel, Chesh. ... A. 1637
 Malpas, Ellen, of Chester ... Alleg. Dep. 1646
 Man, Alice, of Sutton, Lancs. .. A. 1648
 Mancknowles (Mankenholes), Christopher, of
 Sliperhill, Parish Colne, Lancs., hus-
 bandman ... W. I. &c. 1636
 „ Isabel, of Bancke in Roughley Booth, in
 Pendle, Lancs., spinster ... W. 1664
 Manifolds, Katherin, of Aldersey, Chesh.,
 widow ... W. I. &c. 1625
 Maning (Manning), William, of Cholmondely,
 Chesh., yeoman ... I. a/c & Dep. 1663
 Margerson, William, of Pleasington, Lancs. A. 1679

- Marigold, John, late Rector of Waverton,
Chesh. ... Dep. &c. 1662-3
- Marler, Ralph, of Failsworth, Parish Man-
chester ... Alleg. & Dep. 1688
- Marriot (Merriot), Robert, of Manchester
... Alleg. Dep. &c. 1631
- Marsden, John, of Tockholes, Lancs., yeoman I. 1625
- „ William ... Schedule of Exs. 1621
- Marsh (Marsh), Ellen, of Aspull, Lancs.,
widow ... Alleg. & Dep. 1624
- „ Grace, of Winwick, Lancs., spinster Alleg. & Dep. 1678
- „ James, of Astley, Lancs. ... A. 1690
- „ James, of Halliwell, Parish Deane, Lancs. A. 1637
- „ James, of Hindley, Lancs. ... a/c &c. 1631-2
- „ John Court fees, 1633
- „ John, of Burtonwood, Lancs. ... A. 1637
- „ John, of Shackerley, Parish Leigh, Lancs. I. 1699
- „ John, of Winwick, Lancs. ... Dep. &c. 1628
- „ Peter, of Wigan, Lancs. ... Dep. 1629
- „ Thurstan, of Warrington, Lancs. Alleg. & Dep. 1625
- „ William, of Runcorn, Chesh. Alleg. Dep. &c. 1682
- Marslands, Thomas, of Marple, Chesh.,
husbandman ... A. & I. 1690
- Martin, William, of Melling, Lancs. Alleg. & Dep. 1628
- Martinscroft, William, of Standish, Lancs. ... A. 1637
- Mason, Randle (of Neston Parish, Chesh.) ... Dep. 1639
- „ Robert, of Wigan, Lancs., innkeeper I. 1699
- „ William, of Chorley, Parish Croston,
Lancs. ... Alleg. &c. 1638
- Massey (Massie), Alice, of Great Barrow,
Chesh., widow ... I. & a/c 1661
- „ Elizabeth, of Pemberton Hall, Lancs.,
widow ... Alleg. & Dep. 1685-6
- „ Hamlett, gentleman ... Renunciation of Admon. 1636
- „ Hugh, of Egerley, Parish Aldford, Chesh.,
gentn. ... A. I. & a/c 1624
- „ James, of Hindley, Lancs., gentleman ... A. 1637
- „ Richard, of Sale, Chesh. Alleg. Dep. &c. 1665

Massey, Robert	...	Dep. &c. 1621-2
„ Thomas, of Barthomley, Chesh.	...	A. 1687
„ William, of Moss, Chesh., Esquire	Alleg. Dep. &c. 1668	
Masterson, (Dr.) Henry, of Nantwich, Chesh.	Alleg. &c. 1671	
Mather, Anne, of Blackrod, Lancs., widow	...	A. 1650
„ Ellen, of Atherton, Lancs.	...	Dep. 1646
„ (<i>alias</i> Bradshaw), Jane	...	Articles 1637
„ John	...	Dep. 1624
„ Nicholas, of Pennington, Lancs.	Alleg. Nun. W. 1680	
„ Richard, of Parson fold, Parish Prest- wich	...	Dep. Nun. W. &c. 1661
„ (Mr.) Thomas, of Formby, Lancs.	...	A. & I. 1664
„ Thomas, of Newton	...	W. 1665
Matley, Alice (of Bostock, Chesh.), widow	...	Dep. 1635
Matthew, John	...	Dep. 1693
Mawdsley, Thurstan, of Onsbooth, Lancs., gentn. ¹	...	Petition 1699
„ William, gentleman	...	Alleg. 1661
<i>See also</i> Modesley.		
Mayo (<i>alias</i> Plethin), Alice, of Chester	Dep. &c. 1670-1	
Meacock, John	...	I. 1691
Meade (Henry), of Eccleston, Lancs.	...	A. 1637
„ Thomas, Vicar of Prescott, Lancs.	Dep. &c. 1628	
Meakin, —, ...	...	Alleg. 1649
„ (<i>alias</i> Pendlebury), Mary, of Over Hilton, Parish Deane, Lancs.	Alleg. Nun. W. &c. 1630-1	
„ Matthew, of Crewe, Chesh.	...	Dep. &c. 1669
Meall, John, of Mossley, Lancs.	...	I. 1667
Mealor, Thomas	...	Libel 1693
Mearley, Christopher, of Clayton, Lancs., yeoman	...	Alleg. I. Dep. &c. 1662
Meire, Anne, of Warford, Chesh.	Alleg. Dep. &c. 1684-5	
Melling, Grace, of Eccleston, Lancs, widow	I. & a/c 1667	
Meols, William, of Wallasey, Chesh., Esqre	Dep. &c. 1629-32	
Mercer, Anne, of Rice Lane, in Walton	...	I. 1649

¹ The Petition of Thomas Mawdsley, of Rishton, Lancs., yeoman to have the original Will continued out in his custody upon Bond which the Chancellor decreed (*de novo*) 28th September, 1699.

- Mercer, Christopher, of Much Harwood, Lancs. I. 1636
 „ Elizabeth, of Norley, Chesh. ... A. 1695
 „ John, of West Derby, Lancs. ... A. & I. 1649
 „ Nehemiah, of West Derby, Lancs.,
 gentn. ... Dep. &c. 1685
 „ Richard, of Great Harwood, Lancs. Tuit. A. & I. 1649
 „ Richard, of Rochdale, Lancs. ... A. —
 „ Sarah, of West Derby, Lancs., spinster
 W. I. a/c &c. 1700
 „ Thomas, of Chester, tallow chandler ... a/c 1627
 „ William, of Crosby, Lancs. ... A. & I. 1665
 Meredith (Sir) Amos, of Bullynekill, Queen's
 co., Ireland, Baronet Alleg. Copy W. &c. 1670-4
 „ Hugh, of Willington, Flints Alleg. & Dep. 1678-9
 „ John (the elder) of Willington, Parish
 Hanmer, Flints ... W. I. &c. 1624
 Merryman, John, of Old Withington, Chesh.,
 husbandman ... A. & I. 1649
 Meston, Ralph, Clerk ... Alleg. 1641
 Middlehurst, Thomas ... Dep. &c. 1624
 Middleton, John, of Great Budworth, Chesh. Alleg. 1623
 Miller, Thomas (of Poole) ... Alleg. &c. 1640
 Millington, Alice, of Huntington, Chesh.,
 widow ... I. a/c &c. 1635-6
 „ Margaret, of Acton, Chesh., spinster
 Alleg. W. &c. 1664-5
 „ Margaret, of Great Budworth, Chesh.,
 widow ... Alleg. W. Dep. &c. 1667-8
 „ Richard ... Arles &c. 1664
 „ Richard, of Acton, Chesh. Alleg. Dep. &c. 1664-5
 Milner, Thomas ... Alleg. 1639-40
 Milnes, Thomas, of High Crompton Dep. &c. 1624-5
 Milton, James, of Roughley within the Forest
 of Pendle, Lancs. ... a/c 1626
 „ John, of Church Shocklach, Chesh.,
 yeoman ... A. 1637
 Minn (Mynne), Henry, of Astbury, Chesh.,
 schoolmaster ... Alleg. W. Dep. &c. 1699

- Minshall (Minshull), Ellen, of Bradwall,
 Parish Sandbach, Chesh., widow Alleg. &c. 1639
 „ Geoffrey, of Nantwich, Chesh. Alleg. &c. 1660-1
 „ Jane, widow ... Alleg. Dep. &c. 1673-4
 „ Margaret, of Clutton, Chesh., widow
 Alleg. W. Dep. &c. 1686-7
 „ Ralph, of Chester ... Alleg. 1699
 „ Randle (Junior), of Chester ... Alleg. 1680-1
 „ Randle, of Leegreene, Parish Church,
 Minshull, Chesh. ... Alleg. W. &c. 1671
 „ Richard (senior), of Bickerton, Chesh.,
 husbandman ... A & I. 1624
 Mitchell (Mutchell), James, of Claverton,
 Parish S. Mary on the Hill, Chester
 Alleg. Dep. &c. 1671-2
 „ Robert, of Smallhazle in Habergham
 Eaves, Lancs. ... A. & I. 1690
 Mobberley, George [of Plumley], Parish Great
 Budworth, Chesh. ... Dep. 1629
 Modesley, John, of Much Crosby, Lancs.,
 husbandman ... Alleg. W. 1632
See also Mawdsley.
 Molineux (Mollineux, Molliney), Alexander,
 Clerk, Rector of Walton on the Hill,
 Lancs. ... Dep. &c. 1632-3
 „ Cecily, of [West] Derby, Lancs., widow
 Inter. Dep. &c. 1626
 „ John ... Dep. &c. 1686
 „ Margaret, of Pilkington, Lancs., widow
 Alleg. W. Dep. &c. 1676-7
 „ (Sir) Richard, of Maryborough .. Dep. &c. 1636
 „ Thomas, of Pemberton, Lancs., gentleman Alleg. 1690
 „ William, of Ince Blundell, Lancs., labourer
 Alleg. & a/c 1674-7

See also Mullineux.

- Mollerd, Edward, of Gawsworth, Chesh., yeoman I. 1699
 Moneley (*alias* Mulliney), John, of Liverpool
 Alleg. Dep. a/c &c. 1685-6

Moorcroft, *see* Morcroft.

Moore (*alias* Denton), Edward, of Mottram

Andrew, Chesh., husbandman ... I. 1625

Moore, John, of Heskin, Lancs. Alleg. &c. 1670-1.

Moore, Matilda, of Tilston, Chesh., spinster W. & I. 1624

Morecroft, Richard, ... Alleg. —

„ Richard, of Ormskirk, Lancs., husband-
man ... W. & I. 1631

„ Robert, of Much Crosby, Lancs. A. & Tuit. 1637

Moreton, Jane, of Hankelow, Chesh., spinster

Alleg. & Dep. 1699-1700

„ Peter, of Chester, gentleman ... A. 1690

„ Sarah, of Churchill, Parish Over, Chesh.

Alleg. & Dep. 1699

Morgan, John, (the elder), of Bronington,

Flints, husbandman... A. & I. 1624

„ John, of Halghton, Parish Hanmer,

Flints. ... Alleg. W. Dep. 1628

Morley, Thomas, of Winnington ... Alleg. 1634

Morres, *see* Morris.

Morrey, John, of Hooton, Chesh. ... Libel 1631

Morris, Anne Certificate 1680

„ Anne, of Heaton, Parish Deane, Lancs.,
widow... I. 1686

„ Richard Dep. 1674-5

„ Richard, [of Heaton, Parish Dean, Lancs.] Dep. &c. 1624

„ Robert, of Buerton, Parish Audlem,
Chesh. ... Alleg. Dep. &c. 1692

„ Thomas, Inter. —

„ Thomas, of Atherton, Parish Leigh,
Lancs. ... Alleg. 1626

„ Thomas, of [Bosley, Chesh.] ... Dep. 1632-3

Mort, Richard, of Weaverham, Chesh., yeoman W. & I. 1690

Moseley, (Sir), Edward, of Houghall, Lancs.,

Bart. Copy W. Dep. &c. 1665-6-7

Moss, Anne, of Pulford, Chesh. ... Dep &c. 1629

„ John, of Stretford, Lancs., tailor ... I. 1671

„ Robert, of Everton, Lancs. Alleg. & Dep. 1669-70

- Mossock, Thomas, of West Leigh, Lancs.
gentn.... Alleg. Dep. &c. 1681-2
- Mottershead, Humphrey ... Alleg. & Dep. 1663
- „ Humphrey, of Adlington, Chesh. .. A. & I. 1649
- „ Jeffrey, of Mobberley, Chesh., yeoman W. 1670-1
- „ Richard, of Macclesfield, Chesh. ... Alleg. 1671
- Mottram, Peter, of Prestbury Parish, Cheshire
Alleg. &c. 1633-4
- „ William, of Ashton under Lyne, Lancs. Alleg. 1633 4
- Mouldsworth, William, of Marsden, Great
Budworth Parish, Chesh. Alleg. Dep. &c. 1664-5
- Moulton, Richard, of Waverton, Chesh. ... Inter. 1664-5
- „ Thomas, of Middlewich, Chesh. ... A. 1637
- Moxon, Joseph, of Bolton, Lancs. ... Dep. &c. 1694
- Moyle, Hugh, of Cuddington, Chesh. ... Alleg. 1671
- „ Ralph, Dep. &c. 1641
- Mullineux, Richard, of Croxteth, Lancs. ... Citation 1661
- See also Molineux.*
- Muskett, Thomas, of Runcorn, Chesh., yeoman Citation 1695
- Mutche, Margaret, of Bootle, Lancs., widow I. 1633
- Mutchell, Robert, of Crooke, Parish Kendal Alleg. 1634
- Mynn, *see* Minn.
- Nabb (or Nabbs), John, of Bury Parish, Lancs.,
Alleg. Dep. &c. 1633-6
- Nailor (Naylor), Anne, of Halebank, Lancs.,
widow a/c 1663
- „ Ellen, widow A. 1695
- „ Nicholas, of Langtree, Lancs. ... A. 1634
- „ William, of Halewood, Lancs. A. 1634
- Nelson, Gilbert, Parish of Croston, Lancs. ... Dep. &c. 1630
- „ Hugh, of Tarleton, Lancs. Alleg. & Dep. 1637
- „ Thomas, of Mawdesley, Lancs., linen
webster W. 1663
- Nevell, John, of Ash in Tushingham Chesh. Alleg. &c. 1674
- „ John, of Tushingham, Chesh. ... a/c 1621
- „ Thomas, of Marbury, Chesh. ... Alleg. 1667
- Newall, Peter, of Chester ... Alleg. Dep. &c. 1634-5
- Newarke, Thomas, of Utkinton, Chesh. ... A. 1634

- Newton, Ellen, widow ... Alleg. Dep. &c. 1672
 „ Francis, of Mobberley, Chesh. ... Dep. &c. 1661
 „ Margaret, of Manchester, widow ... Dep. 1688
 „ Margery, and William ... a/c 1630
 „ Samuel, of Rivington, Lancs., clerk Alleg. & Dep. 1682
 „ Sarah ... Alleg. 1668
 „ Thomas, of Woodhouse Green, Lancs Dep. &c. 1688
 „ William, of Hale, Parish Bowdon, Chesh. a/c 1627-8
 Nichols, John, of Churton, Parish Aldford,
 Chesh., husbandman ... A. & I. 1624
 Nicholson, George, of Bartell within Wood-
 plumpton, Lancs. Alleg. Dep. &c. 1661-3
 „ William, of Westhoughton, Lancs. ... I. 1692-3
 Neild (Nield), John ... Alleg. 1688
 „ John, of Hocknell, Parish Tarvin, Chesh. Alleg. 1639
 „ William, of Tarvin, Chesh. ... a/c 1634
 Nickson (Nixon), Isabella ... Alleg. Dep. &c. 1679-80
 „ William, of Newbold Astbury, Chesh.
 Alleg. & Dep. 1680
 „ (*alias* Johnson), William, of West-
 houghton, Lancs. ... Alleg. 1692-3
 Nield, *see* Neild.
 Nightgale, Thomas, of Coppull, Parish Standish Dep. 1623
 Nixon, *see* Nickson.
 Noblett, Robert ... Alleg. 1670
 Norbury, John, of Dodleston, Chesh., Yeoman
 Alleg. W. &c. 1700
 Norcott, Anne ... Dep. —
 „ Mary ... Inter. 1666
 Norres (Norris), Alexander, of Bolton, Lancs.,
 gentleman ... Alleg. Dep. &c. 1672
 „ Christopher, of Bolton, Lancs. ... Doc. 1639-40
 „ George, of Bolton-le-Moors Parish, Lancs. Alleg. 1636
 „ James, of Formby, Lancs. Alleg. & Dep. 1679
 „ William ... Alleg. &c. 1666
 Nowell, — of Clitherowe, Lancs. ... Tuit. 1637
 „ William, of Mearley, Parish Whalley,
 Lancs. ... Alleg. Dep. 1664

Nuttall, Dorothy, of Cribdenlaund, widow ...	A. 1686
„ Edward, of Carhead, Parish Bury, Lancs., Clothier ...	I. &c. 1683
„ George, of Gallierroode, Lancs. ...	A. 1637
„ John, of Edenfield ...	a/c 1628-9
„ Richard, of Bury Parish, Lancs. ...	Alleg. &c. 1631
Nutter, Ellis, of Ridley in Pendle, Lancs.	Alleg. Dep. 1670
Oakes [Oaks, Okes], Edward...	Dep. &c. 1626
„ Edward ...	Alleg. 1630
„ John, of Bosley, Chesh. ...	Inter. & Dep. 1634
„ Jone, of Withington, Chesh. widow	Alleg. Nun. W., Dep. 1670
„ Lancelot ...	Alleg. 1641
Ogden, Edward, of Bowdon Parish, Chesh.	Alleg. Dep. &c. 1638
„ Edward, of Oldham, Lancs. ...	Citation 1683
Ogle, Charles ...	Alleg. 1669
Okell, Anne ...	Inter. 1648
„ Christopher, of Ashton Grange	Dep. &c. 1624-26
„ John ...	Alleg. 1674
„ Richard, of Cuerdley, Prescott Parish	Dep. a/c &c. 1630-31
Oldfeild (Oldfield), Ellen [of Somerford, Astbury Parish, Chesh.], widow ...	Dep. 1624-5
„ Frances ...	Nun. W. &c. 1697
„ Katherine, of Somerford, Chesh. ...	A. 1630
„ Peter, of Bradwall, Chesh. ...	Alleg. 1665-6
„ Philip, of Over Knutsford, Chesh. ...	a/c Dep. 1634-5
„ Thomas, of Hurdsfield, Chesh. ...	Dep. &c. 1626-7
Oldham (Ouldham), Edward, of Butley, Chesh. ..	I. a/c &c. 1695
„ John, of Heaton Norris, Lancs.	Alleg. Dep. &c. 1669-71
„ John, of Manchester ...	Dep. &c. 1673
„ (<i>alias</i> Scholdfeild), Sarah ...	Dep. &c. 1673
Olliff (Olive), William, of Liverpool ...	I. 1684
Oringe, Samuel, of Trafford, Co. Chester	Alleg. & Dep. 1699
Orme, Cicely, of Tarbocke, Lancs., widow	Alleg. I. Dep. &c. 1663-4

- Orme, Richard, of The Grange, Little Woolton,
 Lancs., gentleman ... a/c 1688
- Orphir, William, of Broomehill, Parish Barrow Alleg. 1624
- Orrell, John, of Wigan, Lancs. ... a/c 1634
- „ Lewis, of Aspull, Lancs., gentleman
 Alleg. I. & a/c 1663-83
- „ Peter ... Dep. 1670
- „ Robert Dep. &c. 1635-6
- „ William, of Tottington, Lancs. ... A. 1642
- Orton, George, of Wybunbury, Chesh. ... Tuit. 1642
- Osbaldeston, Christopher, of Mellor, Lancs.... Dep. 1671
- „ Isabel, of Pickopbank, Lancs. ... A. 1637
- „ James, of Rainow, Chesh. ... A. & I. 1661
- „ John, of Mellor, Lancs. ... A. & I. 1661
- Oscroft, Henry, of Eccleston, Lancs. ... A. 1637
- Ottiwell (*alias* Johnson), Thomas, of Little
 Hulton, Lancs., yeoman Alleg. Dep. & W. 1667
- Oulton, Blanche ... Dep. 1624
- „ John, of Gresly, Chesh. ... Alleg. & Dep. 1676-7
- „ Joseph ... Dep. —
- „ Robert (Senior), of Malpas, Chesh.,
 yeoman ... Alleg. Dep. &c. 1676
- „ William, of Helsby, Chesh. ... Alleg. 1623-4
- Overton (*alias* Orton), Henry, of Bunbury, Chesh. Alleg. 1635
- “ John, of Malpas, Chesh., husbandman A & I. 1624
- „ John, ... Dep. &c. 1670-1
- Owen, Elizabeth, of Backford, Chesh. ... A. 1622
- „ Ralph, of Altrincham, Chesh. Alleg. W. &c. 1668
- Page, Peter, of Lymm, Chesh. ... A. 1679
- Painter (*alias* Hunt), Katherine, of Nantwich,
 Chesh. ... Alleg. &c. 1630-1
- Palden, *see* Paulden.
- Palin [Palyn], Jane [Joane], of Maesfen, Psh.
 Malpas, Cheshire, widow ... W. & I. 1624
- Parker, Henry, of Lancaster, Esquire ... Dep. &c. 1634
- „ John, of Loveley, ... Alleg. 1637
- „ Robert, of Stapley, Parish Wybunbury,
 Chesh. ... Alleg. & Dep. 1684

Parker, Roger, of Melling, Lancs.	Alleg. & Dep. &c.	1648-9
„ Thomas, of Nantwich, Chesh.	Alleg. & Dep.	1681
Parkinson, Reginald, ...	...	a/c 1621
Parnell, Thomas, of Chester ...	...	a/c 1665
Parr, Elizabeth...	...	Alleg. 1663
„ Peter ...	...	I. 1679
„ Roger, of Billinge, Lancs.	Alleg. Dep. &c.	1639-40
„ Thomas, of —, Lancs.	...	Dep. &c. 1671
Parry, Anne, [of Chester] ...	Alleg. W. &c.	1627
„ David ...	...	Dep. &c 1674
„ William, of Chester ...	...	Alleg. &c. 1640
Parson, Anne ...	...	Dep. 1669
Parsons, William ...	...	Tuit. 1635
Part, Margaret [of Halebank, Lancs.], widow	Dep. &c.	1633
Partington, Edward, of Bolton, Lancs.	Alleg. &c.	1643-49
„ Ellen, of Hey, Lancs. ...	...	A. 1647
„ William ...	...	a/c 1691
Patrick, John ...	...	Dep. &c. 1633
Patton, Anne, of Cuerdley, Lancs.		
Renunciation of Probate 1625		
Paulden (Palden), John, ...	...	Dep. &c. 1661-2
Paulet, Deodat, of Wigan, Lancs., painter ...	...	I. 1663
Payne, Oliver, of Helsby, Chesh.	...	Alleg. 1622
Paynter, William, of Willington, Flints,		
yeoman ...	...	A. & I. 1624
Peacock, Richard ...	...	Dep. &c. 1621-2
Peake, Ellen, of Warrington, widow	Alleg. & W.	1667
„ John, of Broughton, Parish Manchester	A.	1679
Pearson, Jane, of Styall, Chesh., widow ...	...	W. 1663
„ Margery, of Ashton, Chesh.	...	A. & I. 1637
„ Ralph, of Stanthorne, Chesh.	A. I. & a/c	1667
„ Thomas, of Croton, Chesh.	Alleg. & Dep.	1640
Peartree, Mary, of Aston, Chesh., widow	Alleg. & Dep.	1671
Peele, Mary, of Blackburn, widow ...	...	W. 1664
Pemberton, Anne, of Shevington, Parish		
Standish, widow ...	Alleg. Dep. &c.	1639-40
„ Peter, of Wallasey, Chesh., yeoman		
	Alleg. Dep. & I.	1698

- Pemberton, Thomas ... Dep. 1663
- Pendlebury, Richard, of Deane Parish ... a/c 1634
- Pendleton, —, of Manchester ... Dep. 1624
- Penket (Penketh, Penkith), Thomas, of Raby,
Chesh. ... I. Dep. &c. 1672
- Penkethman (Penkithman), Ellen, of Fearn-
head, Lancs., widow Alleg. Dep. &c. 1669-70
- Penkstone, William, of Nantwich. Chesh. Alleg. & Dep. 1693
- Pennington, Alexander, of Croston, Lancs., yeoman I. 1666
- „ Ellen, of Aspull, Lancs., widow Alleg. Dep. &c. 1633-4
- See also* Pinnington
- Percivall, Anne ... Dep. 1627
- „ George, of Grinlow ... a/c 1624
- „ Hamlet, Clerk, Vicar of Whitegate, Chesh. Alleg. 1640
- „ John, of Liverpool, merchant ... Dep. &c. 1684
- „ Katherine, of Chester ... Alleg. & Dep. 1621
- „ Thomas, of Halton, Chesh., yeoman ... Dep. 1649
- Perrin, John ... Inter. 1649
- „ John ... Dep. 1649
- Perry, Ellen, of Bromborough, Chesh., widow Alleg. 1671
- Peshall, Thomas, of Checkley, Parish Wybun-
bury, Chesh. ... Renunciation of Admon. 1634
- Peter, Jane, of Barrow, Chesh. ... Dep. 1627
- Philips, Anne [of Malpas, Chesh.] ... Dep. 1622
- „ David, of Overton Forren, Flints,
husbandman ... A. & I. 1624
- „ Elizabeth, of Manchester ... A. 1674
- „ Emma ... Dep. 1663
- „ Fabian, of Poulton, Chesh., gentleman A. 1642
- „ Richard, of Stockton, Chesh., gentleman Dep. 1623
- „ Robert, of Tybroughton, Flints, husband-
man ... A. & I. 1624
- „ Thomas, of Worthenbury, Parish Bangor Arles. 1663
- Phipher, Edward, of Chester ... Dep. &c. 1632-3
- Phithion. Mary, of Wimboldsley, Chesh.,
spinster ... Renunciation of Admon. 1646
- „ William (senior), of Brown Edge in
Brereton, Chesh. ... Alleg. & Dep. 1647

Pickering, Peter, of Antrobus, Chesh.	...	I. 1663
„ Peter, of Higher Whitley, Chesh.	Alleg. & Dep.	1687
„ Robert, of Thelwall, Chesh., Esqre.	W. Dep. &c.	1696
„ William, of Kingsley, Chesh.	Alleg. W. & Dep.	1675
Pickford, ———	...	Dep. 1697
„ George, of Northbury, Chesh.	...	A. 1637
„ George	...	a/c 1688
„ (<i>alias</i> Cooke) Richard	...	Alleg. & Dep. 1668
Pigott, Ralph, of Butley, Chesh.	Dep. 1651 (or later)	
Pike (Pyke), Ralph	...	Alleg. & Dep. 1661
„ Richard	...	Alleg. 1664
„ Thomas, of Overton	...	Dep. 1640
Pilkington, Edward, of Blackrod, Lancs.	Dep. &c.	1662-3
„ Helen, of Chester	...	A. 1666
Pimlow, William	...	Dep. 1700
Pincock, Roger, of Whittle-le-Woods, Lancs.	a/c & I.	1668
Pinnington, Nichol, of Ince, Lancs.	...	A. 1637
<i>See also</i> Pennington.		
Plant, Henry	...	I. 1699
„ John, of Hunsterston, Chesh.	...	Alleg. 1692-3
„ William, of Unsworth, Lancs.	...	A. & I. 1671
Platt, Amy	...	Alleg. 1674
„ Leonard, of Flixton, Lancs.	...	A. 1637
Plombe, William	...	Dep. 1636
Pluckington, John	...	a/c 1692
Plumpton, John, of Warrington	Alleg. Dep. &c.	1672-3
„ John, of Warrington, gent.	Alleg. W. &c.	1676-7
„ John, of Halewood, Lancs.	...	W. 1663
„ William, of Frodsham, Chesh., shoemaker	Alleg. W. Dep. &c.	1668
Pollard, George, of Hapton, Chesh., miller	Nun. W.	1664
Pollet (Pollett), Hugh, of Bold, Lancs.	...	Sent, 1621
„ Hugh, of Glodith, Parish Oldham, Lanc.	Alleg. & Dep.	1622
„ Sarah	...	A. 1682
Poole (<i>alias</i> Heath), Christian, of Christleton, nr. Chester	Alleg. Dep. &c.	1678-9
„ John, [of Chester], alderman	...	Dep. 1679

- Poole, John, of Pickmere, Chesh. Alleg. & Dep. 1696
 „ John, of Poole, Chesh., Esqre. ... Alleg. &c. 1641
 „ Ralph, of Odd Rode, Chesh., gentn. Dep. &c. 1686-8
 Pope, Elizabeth, of Walton-le-Dale, Lancs. ... A. & I. 1668
 Postin (Postyn), Reginald, of Weston, Chesh.,
 husbandman ... W. &c. 1690
 Postlethwaite, William ... A. 1637
 Potter, Alexander, gent. ... Dep. &c. 1692
 „ George, of Manchester ... a/c 1627
 „ Henry, of Bradley, Chesh., yeoman ... Tuit. 1637
 „ John, of Leighton, Chesh., yeoman ... Nun. W. 1660
 Povall, James, of Bulkley, Parish Malpas,
 yeoman ... A. & I. 1624
 Povey, David, of Church Shocklach, Chesh.,
 yeoman ... W. I. &c. 1624
 „ John, of Church Shocklach, Chesh. Alleg. & a/c 1685
 „ William, of Shocklach, Chesh. Alleg. Dep. &c. 1660-1
 Powell, Margaret, of Holghton, Flints, widow A. & I. 1624
 Pownall, John, of Styall, Chesh., joiner ... I. 1699
 „ Ralph, of Witton, Chesh. ... a/c 1683
 Poynton, Ralph, of Congleton, Chesh. ... A. 1649
 Pratchet, Thomas, of Nantwich, Chesh. ... A. 1642
 Preece, Katherine, of Chester, spinster
 Alleg. N. W. & Dep. 1634
See also Price.
 Prescott, Edward, of Ince, Chesh. ... A. 1637
 „ Elizabeth, of Ashton, Lancs., widow I. a/c Dep. &c. 1664
 „ John, of Overton, Frodsham, Chesh. ... A. I. 1668
 „ Thomas, [of Halsall, Lancs.] ... Dep. 1628
 Preston, Thomas, of Salterforth, Yorks. ... Citation 1696
 „ William ... Alleg. &c. 1668
 Prestwich, Richard, of Ardwick, Lancs. ... Tuit. 1675
 Price, Catherine, of Chester?... Inter. 1634?
 „ Edward, of Pickhill, Denbighs., gentn.
 Alleg. Dep. &c. 1690-2
See also Preece.
 Prince, Hugh, of Broadlane, Wybunbury, Chesh.,
 yeoman ... Alleg. Dep. &c. 1680

Pritchard (<i>alias</i> Mainwaring), Mary, of Bostock, Chesh.	..	...	A. 1637
Proby, John	...	...	Alleg. &c. 1688
Probyn, Margaret, of Malpas, Chesh., widow			A. & I. 1624
Puleston, John, of Pickhill, Denbighs, gent....			W. & I. 1651
Pulford, Judith, of Chester, and of St. Dunstans in the West, Middlesex, widow			Alleg. Nun. W. Dep. &c. 1678
„ Thomas, of Chester, gentleman			Alleg. Dep. &c. 1676-1679
„ Urian, of Handley Parish, Chesh.		Dep. a/c &c.	1666-7
„ William	...	...	I. 1685
„ William, of Mickle Trafford, Chesh.		Alleg. & Dep.	1687
Pye, James	...	...	Tuit. 1691
„ Richard, of Down Holland, Lancs., husbandman	...	Alleg. W. &c.	1643
Rabourne, Samuel	...	...	Tuit. 1642
Raby, Adam, of Blackburn, Lancs.	...	A. & I.	1690
Radcliffe, Alexander, of Leigh, Lancs	...	Citation	1700
„ Edward, of Haslingden, Lancs.	...	Citation	1696
„ John, of Haslingden, Lancs.	...	Citation	1696
„ Richard, of Salford, Lancs.	...	I.	1663
Rainford, William, of Aughton, Lancs.	...	Alleg.	1684
Rainshaw, John, of Sale, Chesh, yeoman		Alleg. W. Dep.	1693
„ Margaret, of Withington, Lancs., widow		W.	1671
Ralphson, John [of Ashton, Parish Tarvin, Chesh.]	...	...	Dep. &c. 1634-5
Randles, John, of Chester	...	...	A. 1679
„ Thomas, of Seswicke, Parish Bangor, Denbighs.	..	Alleg. Dep. &c.	1681-3
Rane, William, of Nantwich, Chesh.	...	Alleg.	1638
Ratcliffe, <i>see</i> Redcliffe.			
Rathbone, Thomas, of Caldy, Chesh.	...	a/c	1647
„ Thomas, of Moreton Alcomlow, Chesh.		a/c	1628
„ Thomas, of Smallwood, Chesh.	...	A.	1637
„ William	...	...	Alleg. 1638
„ Willliam of Thurstaston, Chesh.	..	A. & I.	1622

- Ravenscroft, John, of Acton, Chesh. Alleg. Nun. W. &c 1665
 „ Margaret, of Chester, widow Alleg. Dep. &c. 1683
 „ Roger A. 1637
 „ Roger, Clerk, Rector of Dodleston,
 Chesh. ... Alleg. &c. 1635-6
 „ William, of Chester, gentleman Alleg. Dep. &c. 1667-8
 Rawcliffe, Ellen, of Whalley, Lancs., widow A. 1636
 Rawsthorne, Henry, of Accrington, Lancs.,
 mercator I. 1694
 Read, James, of Northenden, Chesh. ... A. —
 Reddish, ——— of Mottram in Longdendale, Chesh. A. 1637
 „ Dorothy, of Eccles, Lancs. ... Dep. &c. 1639
 „ Margaret, spinster ... Dep. &c. 1691
 „ Thomas ... Dep. 1664
 Reeves (Reive), James, of Lostock, yeoman... I. 1647
 „ James, of Penketh, Lancs. Alleg. & Dep. 1677
 Renshaw, James, of Withington, husbandman A. & I. 1671
 Reynolds, William ... Dep. 1635
 Rhodes, Edmund, of Oldham, Lancs. ... Dep. 1688
 Rice, (*alias* Withington), Elizabeth, of Speak,
 Lancs. ... Citation 1695-6
 „ Thomas, of Speak, Lancs. ... Citation 1695-6
 Richardson, Ellen ... A. 1664
 „ (*alias* Evan) Griffith ... Alleg. 1679
 „ Peter, of Crowley, Chesh. ... A. 1637
 Ridge, John, merchant draper ... I. 1663
 „ Ralph, of Bosden, Chesh. Alleg. Dep. &c. 1678
 „ Robert, of Chester ... Alleg. &c. 1679
 „ Thomas, of Ardwick, Lancs. ... I. 1675
 „ William, of Marple, Chesh. ... Alleg. 1674-5
 Ridgway, Ellen, of Macclesfield, Chesh., widow A. 1690
 „ Ellen, of Offerton ... Dep. 1639
 „ Henry, of Stanton, Leicestersh. ... Alleg. 1676
 „ James, of Toft, Chesh, Esquire Alleg. & Dep. 1677
 „ Philip ... Alleg. 1673
 Ridings, Susan, of Hulton Lane, Lanc.,
 widow ... Nun. W. &c. 1649
 Ridley, Jane ... Alleg. & Dep. 1667-8

Ridyard, John, of Newton, Lancs.	...	I. 1633
Rigby, Adam, Clerk, Rector of Eccleston, Lancs.	Dep. 1628-9	
„ Lawrence, of Sharples, Lancs., husband- man	... ..	W. & I. 1689
„ Lawrence, of Wrightington	...	Inter. 1625
„ Margaret, of Chorley, Lancs., spinster	Alleg. 1670-1	
„ Mary, of Withington, Lancs., widow	Dep. &c. 1626-7	
„ Nicholas, of Littlemoss...	...	A. 1675
„ Thomas, of Bolton, Lancs.	...	A. 1637
Rigge, Miles, of Aughton, Lancs.	...	A. & I. 1666
Riley, (Ryley), Thomas, of Hapton, Lancs.	Dep. &c. 1631	
<i>See also Ryley.</i>		
Rimmer, John, of Formby, Lancs.	...	I. 1699
„ Richard, of Birkdale, Lancs.	...	A. 1679
„ Richard, of Formby, Lancs.	Alleg. W. & Dep. 1648-9	
Rishton, Anne, of Brindle, Lancs.	...	A. & I. 1661
<i>See also Rushton.</i>		
Risley, Richard, of Risley, Lancs., Esquire	Alleg. &c. 1639	
Roberts, Griffith, of Holt, Denbighs	... I. & a/c 1667	
„ John, of Little Marsden, yeoman	...	I. 1699
„ Ellen	... ..	Dep. 1675
Robinson, Anne, of Prenton, Chesh., widow	W. & I. 1623	
„ Edward, of Chester, weaver	...	a/c 1666
„ Elizabeth	... ..	Alleg. 1676
„ Elizabeth	... ..	Dep. 1688
„ Elizabeth, of Whitly Wood, widow	Alleg. Nun. W. &c. 1649	
„ Ellen	... ..	Dep. 1624
„ Ellen, of Freckleton, Lancs., widow	... a/cs 1626-8	
„ Jane, of Tilstone Fearnell, Chesh., widow	Alleg. & Dep. 1672	
„ Henry, of Liverpool	... Alleg. Dep. &c. 1660-1	
„ Nicholas, of Meare	... ..	a/c 1636
„ Randle, of Alpraham, Chesh.	...	A. 1642
„ Robert	... ..	Dep. &c. 1626-7
„ Richard, of Leigh, Lancs.	... Dep. &c. 1671-2	
„ Samuel, of Chester ?	... ..	Tuit. 1637
„ Thomas, of Liverpool	... Alleg. Nun. W. &c. 1661-2	

- Roby, Ellen, of Rainforth (Rainford), Lancs. W. Dep. &c. 1624
- Roe, Roger Dep. 1632
- „ William, of Hartford, Chesh., gent. ... a/c 1668
- See also Rowe.*
- Rogers, Elizabeth, of Bangor Parish, Denbighs,
widow A. 1690
- „ John, of Houghton Dep. &c. 1649
- „ John, of Houghton Dep. 1662
- „ Randle, of Hanmer, Flints ... A. & I. 1624
- Rogerson, Ellen, of Warburton, widow Alleg. & Dep. 1627-8
- „ Peter, of Little Budworth, Chesh., taylor
Alleg. Nun. W. &c. 1699
- „ Roger, of Manchester Dep. 1627-8
- „ Thomas, of Cocklaich in Thornley,
Parish Chipping, Lancs. Alleg. & Dep. 1691
- „ William, of Lyons, otherwise Holt Alleg. & Dep. 1632
- Rollinson, Elizabeth, widow Dep. 1688
- Romsbotham, Elizabeth, of Newhall, Hey,
Parish Bury, Lancs. ... W. 1634
- Rondle, Edward ap, Parish of Hanmer, Flints,
husbandman W. & I. 1624
- Roson, Thomas Dep. 1629
- Rostherne, Oliver, of Elton, Parish Bury,
Lancs. Dep. &c. 1627-8
- „ Richard, of Redivalls, Parish Bury,
Lancs. ... Alleg. Dep. &c. 1641
- Rotheram, George, of Ormskirk, Lancs.,
shopkeeper W. &c. 1648
- Rothwell, James, of Lealand, Lancs., joiner I. & a/c. 1680
- „ Margrret, of Anderton, Lancs. Alleg. & Dep. 1680
- „ Mary, of Granie in Haslingden, Lancs.,
widow Nun. W. 1664
- „ Richard, of Bolton, Lancs. ... Tuit. 1689
- Roughley, Richard, of Sutton, Lancs. Dep. &c. 1669 70
- „ Robert, of Tarbock, Lancs. ... a/c 1649
- Rowe, Alice, Dep. 1637
- „ Hugh, of Dunham on the Hill, Chesh.,
yeoman A. 1637

Rowe, Robert, of Great Bispham, Lancs.

Alleg. Dep. &c. 1639-40

„ Rowland, of the Parish of Worthenbury Alleg. 1642

Rowland, David, Parish Overton, Flints, husbandman ... A. & I. 1624

„ Ellen, of Knollton, Parish Overton, Flints ... W. & I. 1624

„ Henry, of Halghton, Flints, tailor ... A. & I. 1624

„ Margaret, of Chester, widow Alleg. & Dep. 1690

„ Mary, of Tattenhall, Chesh. ... Alleg. &c. 1674

Rowlandson, Elnathan, of Manchester, gent. A. 1691

„ John, of Warburton, Chesh., husbandman ... Alleg. Nun. W. &c. 1636

Rowley, Margaret, widow ... I. 1690

Rowlin, Robert, of Liscard, Chesh. ... Dep. &c. 1667

Roycroft, *see* Rycroft.

Royden, Jane, of Pickhill, Denbighs. ... A. 1642

Royle (Ryle), Edward, of Bothoms, in Stockport ... Alleg. &c. 1683

„ Edward, of Stockport Parish, Chesh. ... Artes. 1628

„ Elizabeth, of Newton, Chesh. ... Tuit. 1637

„ Henry, of Hale, Chesh., husbandman ... A. 1637

„ John [of Newton, nr. Middlewich] ... Dep. 1621

„ Margaret ... A. 1677

See also Ryle.

Rudyard, Alice, of Brindley Green, Chesh.

Alleg. Dep. &c. 1671-2

Runcorn (*alias* Briscall), John, of Runcorn

Chesh. ... Alleg. & Dep. 1680

Rushton, George, of Stane, Lancs., husband-

man ... Nun. W. 1664

Rushton, Richard, of Colne, Lancs. ... Alleg. &c. 1663

„ William, of Farnworth ... a/c 1663

See also Rishton.

Rutter, Anne, of Hanmer, widow ... W. & I. 1624

„ George, gentleman ... Alleg. & Dep. 1633-4

„ Henry, of Bromhall, Chesh. ... I. & a/c 1661

„ John ... Alleg. W. &c. 1665

- Rutter, William, of Moreton, Chesh. ... A. 1642
- Rycroft, Henry, of Grappenhall, Chesh. ... a/c 1667
- „ Roger, of Aspull, Lancs. ... I. a/c &c. 1671
- „ Thomas, Clerk, Parson of Coddington, Chesh. A. 1642
- „ William, of Aspull, Lancs. Alleg. Dep. &c. 1679
- Ryder, Alice, of Newton, Chester ... Alleg. &c. 1638
- „ Thomas, of Preston o'th Hill, Chesh. ... a/c. 1699
- „ William, of Penketh, Lancs., yeoman ... Tuit. 1637
- Rylands, Peter, of Westhoughton, Lancs. ... Citation 1667
- Ryle (or Royle), Edward, of Stockport, Chesh. Alleg. 1680
- See also Royle.*
- Ryley, Alice ... Dep. 1637
- „ Gervase, ... Dep. 1679
- „ Ralph, of Worsterne, Lancs. Alleg. Nun. W. &c. 1661
- See also Riley.*
- Sadler, Richard, of Newhall, Parish Wrenbury,
Chesh. ... Alleg. 1673
- Sager, James, of Clitherowe, Lancs. ... A. & I. 1667
- Sale, Anne, of Leigh, spinster ... A. & I. 1648
- Salisbury, Victoria, of Chester, widow Alleg. & Dep. 1680
- Salmon, Elizabeth ... Alleg. Dep. &c. 1641-2
- Salt, Anne, [of Chester], widow ... Dep. 1621
- Sandbach, Joseph, of Waverton, Chesh. ... I. 1699
- Sanders, Isabel, widow ... Alleg. & Interr. 1633-4
- Sandford (Sandforth), John, of Highashes,
Lancs. ... Alleg. 1673
- „ Richard ... Dep. &c. 1624
- „ Samuel, of Nutthurst, Parish of Man-
chester, Esqre. ... Alleg. Dep. &c. 1686-7
- „ William [of Wybunbury, Chesh.] ... Dep. &c. 1628-9
- Sandiford, John, of Liverpool ... a/c 1667
- Sankey, Alice, of Elton, Chesh. Alleg. Dep. &c. 1663
- „ Richard ... Acknowledgment 1638
- Sare, Robert, of Appleton, Chesh. ... Dep. &c. 1628
- Sarratt, John, of Hatton, Chesh., yeoman
Alleg. W. Dep. &c. 1665
- Savage (Dame), Mary, of Bostock, Chesh.
Alleg. Dep. &c., 1635-6

Scaresbrick, Anne, of Marton, Parish Ormskirk,		
Lancs.	...	Alleg. 1640
„ Katherine	...	Alleg. 1664
„ Margaret, of Heskin in Down Holland,		
Lancs., widow	...	Alleg. 1665
Scholes, Ralph, of Hollinwood in Chadderton,		
Lancs.	...	Alleg. & Dep. 1687
„ Richard, of Thorneham, Lancs.	...	a/c 1678
Scholefeild, Alice	..	Citation 1683
„ Arthur, of Manchester, woolen draper	...	a/c 1668
„ Arthur, of Manchester	...	Alleg. 1672-3
„ Edmund, of Ogden in Butterworth, Lancs.	Alleg.&c.	1638
„ Edmund, of Townley, Lancs., husband-		
man	...	Alleg. W. &c. 1689
„ Henry, of Rochdale, Lancs.	...	A. 1637
„ James, of Tunstead	...	A. & I. 1666
„ John, of Lower Hey, in Castleton, Parish		
Rochdale, Lancs.	...	I. 1668
„ William	...	Dep. &c. 1632-3
Scott, Roger	...	Alleg. 1672?
Seddon, Matthew, of Hindley	...	I. 1699
„ Peter, of Middle Hilton, Lancs., hus-		
bandman	..	Alleg. W. &c. 1697
„ Robert, of Rochdale, Lancs.	...	Dep. 1625
„ Thomas, ...	...	Dep &c. 1632
„ Thomas, of Bickerstaffe, Lancs.	a/c Dep. &c.	1684-5
„ Thomas, [of Pilkington]	Alleg. Dep. &c.	1624
Sellar, George, of Whalley, Lancs.	...	Alleg. 1634
Sephton (Sefton), Alice,	...	Alleg. 1638
„ Elizabeth, of Orrell, Lancs., widow	...	I. 1667
„ Robert, of Mollington, Chesh.	Alleg. Dep.	1626
„ Thomas, ...	...	Alleg. & Dep. 1662-3
„ Thomas, of Orrell, Lancs.	Alleg. I. & a/c	1663
Sergent, Ralph, of Walton [? Wolton], Lancs.	A. & I.	1666
Settle, James, mariner	...	A. 1691
Shackleche, Margaret	...	Alleg. W. I. 1673
Shackleton, John, of Colne, Lancs., yeoman		I. 1642
„ John, of Colne, Lancs., yeoman	...	Bond 1647

Shackerly, Margaret, of Hulme (or Holme), Chesh., spinster ...	Alleg. Dep. W. &c. 1637-8
Shakeshaft, John, of Fulwood, Parish Preston in Amounderness ...	Sent 1640
„ Thomas ...	W. 1666-7
Shalcross, James, of Manchester, butcher ...	I. 1648
„ Leonard ...	Dep. 1662
Shard, Thomas, of Malpas, Chesh., husband- man ...	A. & I. 1625
Shardley (Sherdley), Thomas, of Langton, Lancs. ...	A. & I. 1667
Sharpe, Ellen, of Farndon, Chesh. ...	A. 1695
„ John, of Great Neston, Chesh. ...	I. 1666
Sharples, Ralph, of Blackburn, Lancs., fustian weaver ...	I. 1667
„ Thomas? ..	W. 1664
„ (<i>alias</i> Ward), Thomas, of Sharples, Lancs. ...	I. 1648
Shaw, Caleb, of Macclesfield Forest, Chesh., yeoman ...	I. 1699
„ Elizabeth, of Langtree, Lancs., widow	Alleg. Dep. &c. 1668
„ Ellen, of Warton, Chesh. ...	Alleg. & W. 1664
„ Joan, of Bank Top, Lancs. ...	Alleg. Dep. &c. 1678
„ Joan, of Quickedge, Yorks., widow ...	I. 1673
„ John, of Burleydam, Chesh. ...	Dep. &c. 1699
„ John, of Elton, Parish Bury, Lancs. ..	Sent. 1639
„ John, of Hulme Walfield, Chesh. ...	Alleg. 1622-3
„ John, of Scarisbrick, Lancs., gent. ...	Alleg. Dep. &c. 1692
„ Ralph, of Saddleworth, Yorks ...	A. 1679
„ Raphe, of Whiston, Parish Prescott, Lancs., husbandman ...	I. 1631
„ Roger, of Bettisfield, Flints ...	W. & I. 1624
„ Thomas, of Langtree, Lancs. ...	Alleg. & Dep. 1649
„ William, of Nantwich, Chesh. ...	Alleg. Dep. &c. 1660-1
Sheene, Litlar, of Stoak, Chesh., clerk ...	A. 1679
Shelton, Thomas, of Macclesfield, Chesh. ...	A. &c. 1647
Shepley, Ralph, of Macclesfield, Chesh., bone- setter ...	W. & I. 1667

- Shepherd (Shepherd, Sheppard), Richard,
of Lythom, Lancs. ... Alleg. &c. 1662-3
„ Richard, of Weaverham, Chesh. .. I. 1665
„ Robert Alleg. 1671
Sherburne, Hugh, of Eccleston, Lanc., gent
Dep. Cod. &c. 1635
Sherdley, James, of Farrington, Lancs.
Alleg. Dep. &c. 1690-91
„ Thomas, of Longton, Lancs., yeoman
Renun. of Prob. 1666
Sherman, Randle Dep. 1663
Sherrot, Joan, of Bronington, Flints ... W. I. &c. 1625
Shipplebotham, George, of Shuttleworth,
Parish Bury, Lancs. ... Alleg. 1632
Shocklach, Cislye, of Tattenhall Parish, Chesh.
widow A. & I. 1624
„ Thomas of Aldford, Chesh. husbandman A. & I. 1624
Shone, Margaret, of Penley, Flints, widow
Alleg. Nun. W. &c. 1628
Shorrock, George, of Heath Charnock, Lancs. I. 1637
„ Mary, of Ribbleton, Lancs., widow Alleg. Dep. 1672
„ Richard, of Walton-le-Dale, Lancs.,
linen webster W. & I. 1636
Shrigley, Thomas, of Hurdsfield, Chesh. ... Alleg. 1621
Shurley, Cicily, of Adlington, Chesh., widow A. I. &c. 1648
Shurlock, Henry, of Oxton, Chesh. ... A. 1637
Shuttleworth, William, of Styall, Chesh. ... A. 1679
Siddall, George... .. Dep. 1621
„ (Suddall), James, of Blackburn, Lancs. A. & I. 1648
„ James, of Bolton, Lancs., mercer ... A. & I. 1648
„ (Suddall), Captain William, of Bramhall,
Chesh. ... Alleg. a/c, &c. 1662-64
See also Suddall.
Sidebotham, Peter, of Bradbury, Chesh. Alleg. Dep. 1674
Sidgwick, Jane Dep. &c. 1641
Simcock, George, of Leftwich, Chesh. .. Dep. &c. 1650
„ Robert, of Macclesfield, Chesh. Alleg. Dep. &c. 1631
Simcoe, Anne, of Bunbury Parish, Chesh ... Dep. 1634-5

- Simm, Hugh, of Anderton, Lancs. ... Alleg. 1693
See also Symme.
- Simpson, Agnes, of Cockermouth Parish,
 widow ... Dep. a/c &c. 1634
 „ Jane a/c 1623
 „ William, of Iscoyd, Flints, cooper ... A. & I. 1624
 „ William, of Liverpool .. Alleg. I. &c. 1694-5
 „ William, of Nether Knutsford, Chesh.... A. & I. 1667
- Sindrells, John (the elder) of Northenden,
 Chesh. W. 1665
- Singleton, Christopher, of Chester (late of
 Kirkham, Lancs.), chapman ... Alleg. W. 1636
 „ Elizabeth, of Farrington, Lancs. ... I. 1627
 „ George, of Styning, Lancs. ... Alleg. 1692
 „ William, of Dalton in Furness Parish,
 Lancs.... .. Copy W. &c. 1634
- Skerratt, Anne & Margaret, of Weston, Chesh.
 Alleg. I. & a/c 1685
- Slack, Mary, of Macclesfield, Chesh., spinster Dep. &c. 1667
- Slater, Robert, of Woodhouses, Parish Ashton-
 under-Lyne, Lancs. ... Alleg. 1632
- Small, — Alleg. 1665
- Smalshaw, Hugh, of Parbold, Lancs., linnen
 webster I. 1699
- Smarley, John [of Barrow Parish, Chesh.]
 Alleg. Nun. W. 1623-4
- Smethurst, Bartholomew, of Bury Parish,
 Lancs. Inter. 1634
 „ Edward, of Oldham, Lancs. Alleg. Dep. &c. 1679-80
 „ Jane, of Bury Parish, Lancs., widow ... Dep. &c. 1637-8
 „ Jeremiah, of Warrington Alleg. & Dep. 1696
- Smith, — (deceased husband of Dorothy
 Smith) A. —
 „ Alice, of Alcombe, Parish Astbury, Chesh. A. 1637
 „ Anne, of Dunham Massey, Chesh., spinster
 Alleg. & Dep 1670
 „ Anne, of Sinderland, Parish Bowdon,
 Chesh. A. 1637

Smith, Elizabeth, of Brerecliffe, Chap. Burnley,			
Lancs.	...	...	Libel. 1682
„ George, of Washway, Dunham Massey,			
Chesh., yeoman	...	...	I. 1699
„ Henry	...	...	Alleg. 1641
„ Hugh, of Audlem, Chesh., yeoman	W. Dep. &c.	1660-62	
„ Hugh, of Bretherton, Lancs., husbandman	A. I. &c.	1665	
„ Jane, of Clotton, Chesh., widow	Alleg. & Dep.	1685	
„ Jane, of Warmincham, Chesh., spinster			
	Alleg. Nun. W. &c.	1696	
„ Joan, of Oulerton, Chesh.	...	A. & I.	1667
„ John,	...	...	Alleg.——
„ John, of Frodsham, Chesh.	...	Alleg. &c.	1624
„ John, of Heaton, Norris, Lancs.	W. Dep. &c.	1623-4	
„ John, of Ratcliff, Lancs.	...	A.	1686
„ John, of Rowton (?), Chesh.	...	Dep. &c.	1663-4
„ Lawrence	...	...	Alleg. 1690
„ Margery, of Clauterbrooke in Swetten-			
ham, Chesh., spr.	Alleg. Dep. &c.	1661-2	
„ Mary, of Rochdale, Lancs., widow	...	Alleg.	1621
„ Mary, of Stapehill, Parish Middleton,			
Lancs., widow	...	Alleg. & W.	1694
„ Richard	...	...	Alleg. 1666-7
„ Richard	...	...	Dep. &c. 1623-4
„ Richard, of Cuerdley, Lancs.	...	I.	1633
„ Richard, of Pennington, Lancs.	Alleg. Dep. &c.	1674-6	
„ Robert, of Sandbach, Chesh.	...	Alleg. &c.	1671
„ Samuel, of Salford, Lancs.	...	Alleg.	1673
„ Simon, of Atherton, Lancs.	...	Alleg.	1621
„ Thomas	...	...	I. 1667
„ Thomas, of Burnley, Lancs.	...	A	1679
„ Thomas, of Coln, Lancs.	...	Dep. &c.	1668
„ Thomas, of Hatherton, Chesh., Bart.	Alleg.	1675	
„ Thomas, of Pickton, Chesh.	...	Dep. &c.	1639
„ Thomas, of Whitley, Chesh.	...	a/c	1664
„ William, of Preston in Amounderness,			
ironmonger	...	...	I. 1690
„ William, of Rowton, Chesh.	Alleg. Dep. &c.	1661-2	

- Snelson (*alias* Lockett), Emme, of Withington.
 Chesh. ... A. 1637
 „ John, of Astle, Chesh., yeoman Alleg. Dep. &c. 1664
 Solly, John, of Liverpool ... Citation 1696
 Somester, Adam, of Manchester, chapman
 Alleg. Dep. &c. 1664
 Sorocold, James ... Dep. &c. 1674
 „ John, of the Parish of Manchester ... Dep. 1621
 „ Owen, of Knutsford, Chesh. ... A. 1637
 „ Thomas, of Barton, Lancs., gentle-
 man ... Copy W. 1680
 Southworth, Henry, of Turners Green, Lancs. A. 1664
 Sowerbutts, Edmund, of Shaw, Psh. Rib-
 chester, Lancs. ... Alleg. W. &c. 1634
 „ Ralph [of Whittingham, Lancs., hus-
 bandman] ... Alleg. Dep. 1634
 Spakeman, George ... Dep. 1662
 Sparke, John, of Chester, gentleman ... Dep. &c. 1639
 Speakman, *see* Spakeman.
 Speir, Robert ... Alleg. 1690
 Spencer, John, of Hirstwood in Burnley, Lancs.
 Alleg. & Dep. 1688
 „ Robert, of Great Sanghall, Chesh.,
 yeoman ... Alleg. 1639
 Spragg, Anne, of Knutsford, Chesh., spinster A. 1648
 Sproson, John, of Chester ... Alleg.—
 „ John, of Chester ... Dep. 1623
 Spruce, Jane, of Norcott, Chesh. ... I. 1699
 Standen, Henry, of Clitheroe [yeoman] ... Dep. 1634
 Standish, Edward ... Dep. 1696
 „ (Sir) Richard, of Duxbury, Lancs. ... Alleg. &c. 1695
 Stanfield (*alias* Smith), Charles, of Wrighting-
 ton, Lancs., yeoman... Alleg. W. &c. 1692
 Stainton, William, of Strangways, Manchester
 Alleg. & Dep. 1692-3
See also Stanton.
 Staninought, Lawrence, of Kirkby, Lancs. A. & I. 1667
See also Stanninought.

- Stanley, Edward, of Mowhall, Lancs. Alleg. & Dep. 1693
 „ Henry Alleg. 1638
 „ James, Rector of Mobberley, Chesh. Alleg. Dep. &c. 1675-8
 „ John, of Cheadle Hulme, Chesh. Alleg. & a/c 1692
 Stanninought, Thomas, of Fazakerley, Lancs. Alleg. & Dep. 1635
 „ Thomas, of Ormskirk, Lancs. ... Dep. 1622
See also Staninought.
 Stanton, Richard, of Formby, Lancs., husbandman I. 1630
See also Stainton.
 Stapleton (*alias* Marcall), Margaret ... Dep. 1640
 „ Thomas, Senior ... Alleg. &c. 1625
 Starkey, Elizabeth, of Stretton, Chesh. widow, Alleg. & Dep. 1686
 „ John Inter. 1627
 „ Richard I. 1666
 „ Thomas, of Huncoat ... A. & I. 1690
 „ Thomas, of Stretton, Chesh., Esq. ... Dep.—
 Steele, George [of Barthomley, Chesh.] Dep. &c. 1631-2
 „ John, of Bridgmere, Chesh. ... A. 1686
 „ Sarah, of Willaston, Chesh., spinster Alleg. & Dep. 1685
 „ Thomas, of Chester ... Alleg. Dep. &c. 1639
 Stevenson, Nicholas, Clerk, Rector of S. Mary's,
 Chester Alleg. 1673
 „ Thomas, of Manchester... .. Alleg. 1682
 „ William, of Whittle-le-Woods, Lancs. Alleg. & Dep. 1696-7
 Stirrop, John, of Kenyon, Lancs., chapman Copy W. &c. 1684-5
 Stockdale, Joseph, of Manchester ... Dep. —
 „ Leonard ... Alleg. 1639
 Stockley, Anne, of Newall, Chesh., spinster Alleg. Dep. &c. 1667
 „ Peter, of Lach Dennis, Chesh. ... A. 1636
 Stockton, Thomas, of Manchester Alleg. & Dep. 1688
 Stoford, Thomas, Chancellor of the Diocese
 of Chester Dep. 1637

- Stoke, John, of Bickley, Chesh., husbandman A. & I. 1624
- Stones, Adam, of Sharples, Lancs. Renun. of Prob. 1679
- „ Ralph, of Hollingreave-in-Tottington,
Lancs., spring maker Alleg. W. Dep. 1696
- Stopforth, John, of Little Hoole, Lancs.,
yeoman ... Alleg. & Dep 1693-4
- Stott, James, of Heywood, Lancs. Alleg. & Dep. 1649
- Strange, Thomas ... Inter. &c. 1665
- Street, Richard, of Chester, beer brewer
Alleg. W. Dep. &c. 1686
- „ William, of Chester, Alderman Alleg. & Dep. 1696
- Strengthfellow, Ralph, of Rochdale, Lancs.... Alleg. &c. 1621
See also Stringfellow.
- Stretch, Mary, of Church Hulme, Chesh.,
spinster ... a/c &c. 1698-9
- Strettle, Robert, of Marthall, Chesh., yeoman A. I. & a/c 1648
- „ William ... Dep. 1667
- Stringer, Isabel ... Dep. 1635-6
- „ John ... ——— 1686
- Stringfellow, Thomas, of Rainhill, Lancs.,
yeoman ... I. & Dep. 1685
See also Strengthfellow.
- Strongitharm, Henry, of Hurleston, Chesh.,
yeoman ... W. 1687
- Katerine, of Carringham, widow ... a/c 1630-1
- Suche, William, of Lathom, Lancs., husband-
man ... W. & I. 1631
- Suddall, Alice, of Blackburn Parish Lancs.
Alleg. Dep. &c. 1625
- „ Isabel, of Much Harwood, Lancs.,
spinster ... W. Dep. &c. 1670-71
- „ John, of Blackburn, Lancs. Alleg. Dep. &c. 1625-6
- „ John, of Pilkington, Lancs. ... Citation 1661
- „ William, of Bramhall ... Dep. &c. 1661
See also Siddall.
- Sumner, John, of Macclesfield, Chesh., hus-
bandman ... A. & I. 1667
- Sumpner, William, of Farrington, Lancs. ... Dep. 1671

- Sutcliffe, Barnard, of Fulshaw, Lancs., yeoman
Alleg. Dep. &c. 1674
- Sutton, Elizabeth, of Nantwich, spinster ... A. & I. 1667
- „ Ellen, of Sandbach, Chesh., widow I. Dep. &c 1675-80
- „ Thomas, of Lower Whitley, Chesh.
Alleg. Dep. &c. 1635
- „ William Dep. a/c &c. 1665
- Swann, George, of Withymore in Dodcott-
cum-Wilksley, Chesh. ... Alleg. 1684
- Swettenham, Richard, gentleman Alleg. Dep. &c. 1638
- „ William, of Swettenham, Chesh., gentle-
man Alleg. Dep. &c. 1684
- Swift, Thomas Dep. 1678
- Swindells, John, of Drake Carr, Disley, Chesh.,
cobbler I. 1667
- „ William, of Disley, Chesh. ... A. 1637
- Swinton, John, of Bexton, Chesh., joiner
Copy W. Dep. &c. 1685
- „ John, of Crowley, Parish Great Budworth,
Chesh. yeoman W. &c. 1680
- Symme (Simm), Jane, of Anderton, Lancs.,
widow ... Alleg Dep. &c. 1664-5
- See also* Simm.
- Talbot, (Sir) John, of Salisbury, Lancs., Knight
Alleg. Dep. &c. 1660
- Tankard, Ralph, of Church Coppenhall, Chesh.
Alleg. Dep. &c. 1689
- „ Thomas, of Bridgmere, Chesh., yeoman I. 1698
- Tarbock, Ellen, of Runcorn, Chesh., widow
Alleg. I. a/c &c. 1663-4
- „ Henry Alleg. Dep. &c. 1670
- „ Henry Alleg. &c. 1676
- „ James, of Sutton, Parish Prescott, Lancs.,
husbandman I. 1637
- Tarleton, Hugh, of Marbury, Chesh. Alleg. Dep. &c 1640-1
- Tarvin, Richard, of Timperley, Chesh, Alleg. & Dep. 1667
- Tatlock, Edward, of Liverpool, Joiner ... A. 1646
- „ Thomas, of Simonswood .. Dep. 1646

- Tattersall, John, of Samlesbury, Lancs. Inter. &c. 1640-1
- Taylor, Abraham, of Oldham, Lancs., badger A. & I. 1647
- „ Alice, of Chorley, Lancs., spinster ... Alleg. 1686
- „ Andrew, of Brindstagh, Chesh., gentleman ... a/c &c. 1630
- „ Anne, of Lowside Parish Oldham, Lancs., widow ... A. & I. 1647
- „ Anne, of Samlesbury, Lancs., spinster Alleg. Dep. &c. 1671
- „ Anthony of Penwortham, Lancs., husbandman ... A. & I. 1661
- „ Catherine, of Mottram Andrew, Chesh., spinster ... W. & I. 1625
- „ Edward, of Stockport, Chesh., joiner Alleg. W. Dep. 1696-7
- „ Elizabeth, of Castleton Moore, Parish Rochdale ... a/c 1637
- „ Elizabeth, of Levenshulme, Lancs. Alleg. & Dep. 1646-7
- „ Hugh, of Marbury, Chesh. Alleg. Dep. &c. 1638
- „ James of Castleton Moore, Parish Rochdale ... Alleg. 1624
- „ John, of Brimstage, Chesh., gentn. ... Alleg. 1687
- „ John, of Chatterton, Parish Oldham, Lancs. ... A. & I. 1647
- „ John, of Chester, innkeeper I. a/c Dep. 1684-6
- „ John, of Saddleworth ... A. & I. 1647
- „ John, of Warrington, Lancs. ... Alleg. 1633
- „ John, of Warrington, Lancs. ... Tuit. 1635
- „ Miles, of Ashton-under-Lyne, Lancs., yeoman ... Copy W. Dep. &c. 1687
- „ Ralph, of Skelderslow, Parish Saddleworth, Yorks. ... Alleg. &c. 1626
- „ Richard, of Walton-le-Dale, Lancs., carpenter ... W. & I. 1690
- „ Richard, of Carden, Chesh. Alleg. Dep. &c. 1661
- „ Robert ... Dep. 1639
- „ Thomas ... Dep. &c. 1665
- „ Thurstan, of Heath Charnock, Lancs.... A & I. 1661

Tench, Hugh, of Nantwich, Chesh.	...	Dep. &c. 1671-2
Thelwell, Thomas, of Houlme, Lancs., white-smith	... ..	W. 1664
Thomason, Elizabeth	... ..	a/c 1672
„ Thomas, of Milton Green, Chesh.	...	Tuit. 1642
Thomlinson, <i>see</i> Tomlinson.		
Thompson, Elizabeth, of Boothes	...	I. 1671
„ James, of Singleton, Lancs.	Alleg. I. &c.	1634-5
„ Thomas, of Rainhill, Lancs.	...	W. 1664
Thornley (or Thorniley), Alice, of Sandbach, Chesh., spinster	... ..	Dep. &c. 1631-2
„ Cicely, of Stockport Parish, Chesh., widow	... ..	Alleg. Dep. &c. 1630
„ Elizabeth, of Tockholes, Lancs., spinster	Dep. &c.	1635
„ William, of Cheadle, Chesh.	...	A. 1637
Thornton, Christopher, of Preston Parish, Lancs.	... ..	Dep. &c. 1634
„ Ralph, of Chester	... ..	Sent. 1637
Thorpe, Isaac, of Prestwich, Lancs., husbandman	a/cs	1676
„ John, of Levenshulme, Lancs.	.. Dep. &c	1624
„ John, of Little Moss, Lancs.	... ..	I. &c. 1662
„ Robert, of Oldham, Lancs.	Alleg. a/c &c.	1664
Tickle, Edward, of Parr, Lancs.	Alleg. Dep. &c.	1685-6
Ticknor, Robert, of Liverpool	... Alleg. &c.	1678
Tildesley (or Tyldesley), Elizabeth, of Morleys, Lancs., widow	... ..	Alleg. Dep. &c. 1632-3
„ (Lady) Frances, of Morleys, Lancs., widow	A.	1691
„ James	... ..	Dep. 1661
„ Thomas, of Pemberton, Lancs.	...	a/c 1679
Tilston, John	... ..	Dep. 1632
„ Mary, of Huxley, Chesh., widow	... ..	Sent. 1663
Timmis, Robert, of Chorlton, Chesh.	...	Alleg. 1690
Tinkler, Thomas, of Aspull, Lancs., husbandman	... ..	A. & I. 1647
Toft, Elizabeth, of Macclesfield, Chesh., widow	Alleg.	1679
Tomkyn, Margaret, of Malpas, Chesh., widow	A. & I.	1624
Tomlinson, Elizabeth, of Herdshaw (Earnshaw), Parish Sandbach, Chesh.	... ..	Dep. &c. 1661

Tomlinson, Lawrence, of Oswaldwistle, Lancs.,		
husbandman	...	W. & I. 1690
„ Ralph, of Oswaldwistle, Lancs.	...	A. 1679
Tootell, Richard, of Aynsworth, Lancs.	..	A. & I. 1661
„ (<i>alias</i> French), Richard, of Charnock		
Richard, Lancs.	...	Alleg. & Dep. 1663
Torkington, Alice, of Tarvin, Chesh., widow		A. 1637
Towers, Bartholomew	...	Dep. 1636
„ William, of Mouldsworth, Chesh.	...	Dep. 1629
Towerton, John, of Macclesfield, Chesh.	...	Dep. &c. 1671-2
Towne, John	...	Inter. 1630?
„ John, of Burnley, Lancs., husbandman		Dep. &c. 1637
Townley, Joshua, of Habergham Eaves, Lancs.		W. & I. 1699
„ Richard, of Carhall, Lancs., Esquire	...	Dep. &c. 1631-2
Townshend, Robert, of Duddon, Chesh., tailor		A. & I. 1639
Townson, William	...	.. Dep. &c. 1633
Trafford, (Sir) Cecil, of Trafford, Lancs.		
Knight	...	Alleg. I. Dep. &c. 1672-4
„ (Sir) Edmund, of Trafford, Lancs.,		
Knight	.	Alleg. &c. 1675-6
„ Edmund, of Trafford, Lancs., Esquire		Alleg. & Dep. 1692
Travis (or Travers), George, of Blakeley,		
Lancs.	...	Dep. I. &c. 1664-5
„ Henry, of Bedford Leigh, Lancs.		Alleg. &c. 1626
„ James, of Woodhouses, Ashton-under-		
Lyne	...	...A. I. & a/c 1647
„ Jane, of Lower Peover, Chesh., widow		Alleg. Nun. W. &c. 1646
„ John, of Sharson, Lancs.		Alleg. & Dep. 1699
„ Mary, of Spurstow, Chesh., spinster		Alleg. & Dep. 1683
„ Troylus, of Cheetham, Lancs.		Alleg. Dep. &c. 1638
„ William, of Wigan	...	... Alleg. &c. 1631
Tristram, William, of Liverpool	...	Dep. 1622
Tudman, Henry, of Sandiway, Chesh.	...	A. 1637
Tue, William, of Alpraham, Chesh.	...	Dep. &c. 1631
Turner, Elizabeth, of Haigh, Lancs., spinster		Dep. &c. 1637
„ Jane	...	Inter. 1646-7

Turner, John	...	...	Dep. 1671
„ Richard, of Hale, Lancs.		Alleg. Dep. &c.	1640-1
„ Robert, of Brooke, Chesh.	...	W. & I.	1683
„ Thomas	...	Alleg.	1692
„ Thomas, of Altrincham, Chesh.	...	A.	1682
Turnock, Thomas, of Woodhall, Parish Bury,			
Lancs, gentn.	...	Alleg. W. Dep. &c.	1662
Turton, Richard [of Rainow, Chesh.]	...	Dep. &c.	1631
Tyldesley, <i>see</i> Tildesley.			
Tyrer, Margaret, of Alcar, Lancs, widow		Alleg. Dep. &c.	1692
Tyther, Edward, of Tilston, Chesh.	...	A.	1647
Unsworth, Elizabeth, widow	...	Dep. &c.	1627
„ William, of Warrington, Lancs.		Alleg. Dep. &c.	1661
Urmston, Elizabeth, widow	...	Dep.	1622
„ Robert, of Alderley Parish, Chesh.	...	Alleg.	1667
„ Widow	...	I.	—
Vaudrey (or Vawdrey), Ellen, of Somerford,			
Chesh., spinster	...	I.	1631
„ Margaret, of Banckehall in Hale, Chesh.,			
widow	...	a/c	1663
„ Randle	...	Dep.	1633
„ Randle	...	Dep.	1634
„ Robert	...	Dep. &c.	1634-5
Vaughan, Anne, of Upton, Chesh.	...	Alleg.	1677
„ Richard, Clerk, Rector of Coddington,			
Chesh.	...	Alleg. &c.	1670
Venables, George (the elder), of Agden, Chesh.,			
gentn.	...	I.	1649
„ John, of Middlewich, Chesh.	...	a/c	1649
„ Richard	...	Dep.	1639
„ Samuel, of Agden, Chesh., gentleman...		Alleg.	1687
Vernon, James, of Lowhill, in West Derby,			
Lancs., Esqre.	...	Alleg. &c.	1692-3
„ Richard	...	Dep.	1629
„ Robert, of Middlewich, Chesh.	...	A.	1637
„ Thomas, of Weston, Chesh.	...	I.	1684
„ William, of Stoneley, Chesh.		Alleg. a/c &c.	1682-3
Wade, Hugh	...	a/c's	1626

- Wainwright, Dorothy, of Ditton, Lancs. ... A. 1642
 „ Ellen, of Eastham, Chesh. ... Dep. 1630
 „ Geoffrey ... Dep. 1635
 „ John, of Farnworth, Lancs. ... Citation 1647
 „ John ... Dep. 1661
 Walch, *see* Walsh.
 Walker, Edward, of Norley, Chesh. ... A. 1637
 „ Ellen, of Lower Alderley, Chesh.,
 spinster ... Alleg. &c. 1686
 „ George, of Litherland, Lancs., blacksmith W. 1661
 „ Henry ... Alleg. 1621
 „ Hugh, of Gorstage Green, Chesh. Alleg. Dep. &c. 1672-3
 „ Nicholas, of Ashton-under-Lyne, Lancs.,
 gentn. ... Alleg. &c. 1684
 „ Robert ... Alleg. 1637
 „ Sarah, of Sutton, Chesh., Spinster ... W. & I. 1690
 „ Thomas, of Church Shocklach, Chesh. A. 1679
 „ Thomas, of Didsbury, Lancs., yeoman A. & Tuit. 1637
 „ Thomas [of Newton, Parish Mottram,
 Chesh.] ... Dep. 1624
 „ William, of Great Budworth, Chesh. ... Dep. 1621
 Wallell, John, of Welch Whittle, Parish
 Standish ... Alleg. Dep. &c. 1636
 „ Richard, of Welch Whittle, Lancs., yeo-
 man ... I. & a/c 1664
 Waller, Thomas ... Dep. &c. 1628-9
 Walley, Charles, of Chester, alderman ... a/c 1666
 „ George, of Shipbrook ... Dep. &c. 1640
 „ John ... Tuit. 1691
 „ Katherine, of Lightly Hill, Sandbach,
 Chesh., widow ... W. & I. 1665
 „ Richard, of Boughton, Chester ... I. 1690
 „ Thomas, of Shipbrook, Chesh., gentn.
 Renunciatio. of A. 1667
 See also Whaley and Whalley.
 Walls, William, of Liverpool ... A. 1691
 Walmsley, John ... Dep. &c. 1697
 „ John, of Brindle, Lancs. ... W. 1637

Walmsley, William, of Eastham, Chesh. ...	A. & I. 1665
Walsh, Thomas, of Widdens W. Appleton, Lancs. ...	A. & I. 1665
Walton, Reginald (or Reynold), of Wood- church, Chesh. ...	Dep. &c. 1641
„ Robert, of Witton, Chesh., gentleman	Dep. &c. 1631-2
Walworth (or Walwork), Edward, of Barrow, Chesh. ...	Alleg. a/c &c. 1664
„ James ...	I. 1670
„ Roger ...	a/c 1624
„ Thomas, of Northenden, Chesh., yeoman	I. 1682
Warburton, Joan, of Agden, Chesh., widow ...	Alleg. 1623
„ John, of Bromfeild, Parish Gt. Bud- worth, Chesh. ...	Dep. &c. 1639-40
„ John, of Winnington, Chesh.	Alleg. Dep. &c. 1635-6
„ Peter, of Arley, Chesh., Esqre.	Alleg. Dep. &c. 1626-7
„ Thomas, of Bowden, Chesh.	Alleg. Dep. a/c &c. 1699
Ward, Dorothy, of Adlington, Chesh., spinster	A. & I. 1648
„ Joseph, Clerk, Rector of Warrington	Renun. of A. 1690-1
„ Nathaniel, of Macclesfield, Chesh. ...	A. 1682
„ Richard, of Bedford, Lancs.	Alleg. a/c &c. 1663
„ William, of Samlesbury ...	Dep. &c. 1621
Wareing, Edward, of Chorley, Lancs. ...	A. & I. 1690
Warmincham, Richard, of Willaston, Chesh.	Alleg. Dep. &c. 1627-8
Warrington, Edward ...	I. 1668
„ John ...	A. 1630
Wasse, John, of Hunsterson, Chesh., yeoman	a/c 1664
Waterhouse, Robert ...	Dep. &c. 1675
Watmough, Thomas, of Barnston, Chesh. ...	A. I. a/c 1664
„ William, of Chester ...	Dep. &c. 1640
„ William, of Storeton, Chesh., husband- man ...	A. & I. 1622
Watson Francis, of Hurdsfield, Chesh. ...	I.—
Wearam, Richard, of Church Lawton, Chesh.	I. 1626
Wearden, Charles, of Leyland, Lancs.	Renun. of P. 1626
<i>See also Werden.</i>	

- Weaver, Gabriel, of Chester ... Dep. &c. 1639
 „ Gabriel, of Chester, draper ... W. 1634
 „ Robert, of Ashton ... Alleg. &c. 1644
 Webster, Alexander, of Horwich, Lancs. ... I. 1635
 „ Robert, of Over Whitley, Chesh. Dep. a/c &c. 1674-6
 „ William, of Bickley, Chesh. ... I. 1698-9
 „ William, of Kirkby, Lancs. Alleg. Dep. &c. 1624
 Welby, Adlard, of the College of Manchester,
 gentn. ... A. 1637
 Welch, *see* Walsh and Welsh.
 Weld, Elizabeth, of Wistaston, Chesh., widow
 Alleg. & Nun. W. 1668-9
 Welsh, John, of Ince, Chesh., blacksmith
 Alleg. Nun. W. &c. 1661
 „ William, of Chester ... Alleg. 1637
See also Walsh.
 Werden, John ... Prohibico 1690
 „ Thomas, of Croston, Lancs. Alleg. Dep. &c. 1639-40
See also Wearden.
 West, Michael, of Lowhill ... I. 1627
 Westhead, Peter, of Westhead in Lathom, Lancs. I. & a/c 1624
 Weston, Alice, of Madeley, Chesh., widow ... Dep. &c. 1663
 „ Ralph, Clerk, Rector of Harthill, Chesh. Dep. &c. 1641
 „ William, of Asmoore, Chesh., yeoman
 Alleg. & W. 1681
 Whaley, Ellen, of Kirkham, Lancs. ... Dep. 1636
 Whallel, Richard ... Dep. &c. 1664
 Whalley, Elizabeth, of Haskeine, Lancs.,
 widow ... Alleg. W. &c. 1670
 „ Henry, of Blackburn, Lancs. ... a/c 1630
 „ Hugh, of Mellor, Lancs. ... Alleg. 1634
 „ John, of Billington, Lancs. ... Citation 1699
 „ Richard, of Boughton, Chester ... a/c 1690
 „ Thomas, of Coalpits in Blackburn, Lancs. Dep. 1639
 „ Thomas, of Rivington, Lancs. ... I. 1630
See also Walley, Whaley, & Whallel.
 Whatton, Henry, of Sefton, Lancs., husband-
 man ... W. & I. 1665

- Whitby, Edward, of Chester, Esquire ... Alleg. 1639
 „ Margery, of Thornton Parish, Chesh. ... Alleg. Dep. &c. 1630-1
 „ Robert, of Chester, Alderman ... Alleg. Dep. &c. 1639-40
 „ Thomas, of Boughton, Chester, gentn. ... Alleg. Dep. &c. 1638
 „ Thomas, of Hoole, nr. Chester ... Dep. &c. 1669
 „ Thomas, of Hoole, nr. Chester, gentn. ... Alleg. & Inter. 1693
- Whitchcote, Charles, of Rostherne, Chesh.,
 Esquire ... Alleg. Dep. &c. 1677
- Whitefield, Ellen, of Fearnhead, Parish
 Warrington ... Inter. 1635
- Whitehead, Edmund, of Chatterton ... I. 1630
- „ Elizabeth, of Guilden Sutton, Chesh.,
 widow ... Alleg. Dep. &c. 1664
- „ Ellen, of Guilden Sutton Parish, Chesh.,
 spinster ... Alleg. Dep. &c. 1637
- „ Henry, of Stansfield, Parish Rochdale,
 Lancs. ... a/c Dep. &c. 1623
- „ John, of Bury, Lancs. ... Alleg. I. a/c &c. 1670
- „ John, of Lathom, Lancs. ... Tuit. 1630
- „ John, of Saddleworth, Yorks. ... Alleg. Dep. &c. 1680
- „ John, of Warmrowe, Parish Lathom,
 Lancs. ... a/c 1630-1
- „ Margaret, of Lyme, Chap. Oldham,
 Lancs. ... Dep. 1625
- „ Richard, of Pillsworth, Parish Middleton,
 Lancs. ... Alleg. Dep. &c. 1671
- „ Richard, of Toxteth, Lancs. ... Dep. &c. 1673
- „ Robert, of Chester, alderman ... Alleg. Dep. &c. 1624
- „ Robert, of Chester, alderman ... a/c 1627
- Whiteside, John, of Shippoole, Parish Poulton ... a/c 1634
- Whitle, *see* Whittle.
- Whitley, Richard, of Frodsham, Chesh. ... Alleg. Dep. &c. 1669-72
- „ Thomas, of Lower Whitley, Chesh. ... Dep. 1628
- Whitlinge, John, of Hale, Lancs. ... Dep. 1663

- Whittaker, Isabel, of Sandbach, Chesh., widow W. & I. 1684
 „ James Dep. &c. 1668
 „ John Inter. 1622
 „ John Dep. 1632
 „ Nicholas, of Healey, Lancs. ... A. 1664
 Whittingham, George, of Newpale, Chesh. ... Libel 1666-7
 „ Margaret, of Middlewich, Chesh. .. I. 1699
 „ Timothy, of Middlewich, Chesh. ... A. 1637
 Whittington, *see* Withington.
 Whittle, Richard I. 1673
 „ Richard, of Longton, Lancs. Alleg. Dep. &c. 1673-4
 „ Richard, of Pulford, Chesh. ... A. 1637
 „ Robert, of Bromborough, Chesh. Alleg. &c. 1638-9
 „ Thomas, of Parr, Parish Prescott, Lancs. Tuit. 1637
 „ William Alleg. & Inv. 1673-4
 Whitworth, Ralph, of Newton Psh., Manchester Alleg. 1630
 Wickstead, Richard, of Nantwich, Chesh.
 Alleg. Dep. &c. 1623-4
 Widdens, Mary, of Chester, spinster Alleg. W. Dep. &c. 1692
 „ Thomas, of Norley, Chesh. Alleg. & W. 1648
 Widneshall, Richard, of Alvanley, Chesh. ... A. 1642
 Widows, Cecily, of Manchester, widow ... Dep. 1624
 Wilbraham, Richard [of Brindley, Chesh.],
 gentleman Alleg. 1647
 „ Richard, of Doddleston, Chesh. ... Citation 1621
 „ William, of Walston, Nantwich Alleg. Dep. &c. 1662-3
 Wilcock, Thomas, of Chester... Alleg. Dep. &c. 1634-8
 Wilcoxon, Ellenor, widow a/c 1672
 „ Katherine, of Middlewich, Chesh., widow Alleg. 1632
 „ Richard Dep. &c. 1668
 „ Richard, of Manley, Chesh., yeoman ... I. 1699
 Wilde (or Wylde), Jane, of the Park, Parish
 Ashton-under-Lyne, Lancs., spinster W. 1667
 „ Thomas, of Culcheth, Lancs. ... A. 1642
 „ Thomas, of Pesferlong in Culcheth,
 Lancs., yeoman W. I. &c. 1690
 Wilding, Agnes, of Longton, Lancs., widow
 W. I. a/c &c. 1664-5

Wilding, Anne, widow	...	...	Dep. 1664
„ Edward, of Longton, Lancs.	...	...	I. 1637
„ Peter, of Warrington, Lancs.	..	...	Citation 1696
Wilkes, Richard, of Nantwich, Chesh.	...	...	Alleg. 1621
Wilkins (<i>alias</i> Williamson), Richard, of Pen- wortham Parish, Lancs., husbandman			W. & I. 1634
Wilkinson, Henry, of Formby, Lancs.	...	...	A. & I. 1664
„ Hugh	...	...	Dep. 1663
„ James, of Newton, Chesh.	...	...	Dep.? 1674
„ John, of Newton in Kingsley, Chesh.	Alleg. & Dep.	...	1673
„ Laurence, of Coppenhall, Chesh.	...	...	Dep. 1632
„ Richard, of Hulme, Parish Manchester			Alleg. Dep. &c. 1671-2
„ Thomas	...	...	Dep. 1680-1
„ Thomas, of Mobberley, Chesh.	Alleg. Dep. &c.	...	1631-2
„ William, of Heaton, Lancs., yeoman	...	...	A. 1660
Williams, Anne, of Wrenbury, Chesh.	Alleg. & Dep.	...	1698
„ Catherine, of Worthenbury, Parish Bangor			Alleg. Dep. &c. 1640
„ Esther, of Chester, spinster			Dep. &c. 1694-5
„ Lewis, of Wigan, Lancs.	...	...	Dep. &c. 1624
„ Percival, of Chester	...	...	A. 1642
„ Richard, of Chester	...	...	a/c 1683
„ Thomas, of Newbold, Chesh.	...	...	Alleg. &c. 1661
„ William	...	...	Dep. 1670
Williamson, Hugh, of Chowley, Chesh., gentle- man	...	...	Alleg. & I. 1664
„ Jane, of Ditton, Lancs., widow	...	...	W. & I. 1631
„ Jonathan, of Childwall, Lancs.	...	...	a/c 1698
„ Mary, of Chowley, Chesh., widow	...	...	I. 1664
„ Ralph, of Liverpool, Mariner	...	...	A. 1679
„ Randle, of Bangor, Flints, carpenter	...	...	W. & I. 1623
„ Richard	...	...	Dep. 1679
„ Richard	...	...	Dep. &c. 1667-8
„ Robert, of Chowley, Chesh., gentleman			Alleg. & Dep. 1700
„ Robert, of Poolton-cum-Seacombe, Chesh.			Alleg. Dep. &c. 1627

- Willimot, Roger, of Rostherne, Chesh. ... Dep. &c. 1666
- Wilme, Alice, of Dalome, Parish Warrington Dep. &c. 1641
- „ John Dep. 1649
- Wilson, Dorothy, of Colne, Lancs., widow Alleg. W. &c. 1694
- „ George, Not. Pub. Proctor of the Consistory Court of Chester ... Alleg. &c. 1672
- „ John, of Hanmer Parish, Flints, yeoman A. & I. 1690
- „ Nathan Dep. 1688
- Winnington (Wynnington), Thomas ... Alleg. 1623
- Winstanley, —, of Warrington ... A. 1691
- Withers, Robert, of Blakenhall, Chesh., husbandman ... Alleg. & W. 1622
- Withington, Nicholas, of Hatherton Dep. &c. 1649-50
- „ Oliver Alleg. &c. 1641
- „ William Citation 1646
- Wolfall, James, of Knowsley, Lancs. ... Dep. &c. 1621
- „ Richard, of Melling, Lancs., yeoman ... a/c 1624-5
- Wolfe, John, of Marton, Chesh. Alleg. & Dep. 1649
- Wolfenden, Anne, of Hades in Hundersfield, Lancs., widow ... Alleg. & Dep. 1692
- „ James, of Hades in Hundersfield, Lancs., yeoman .. Alleg. & Dep. 1688-9
- „ Richard, of Rochdale Parish, Lancs. ... Alleg. 1633
- „ Thomas Dep. 1626
- Wolfenhead, Simon, of Ratcliffe, Lancs. ... Citation 1666
- Wolsenhulme, Henry, of Hopwood, Parish Middleton ... A. 1675
- Wolsey, Nicholas, of Chester... .. A. 1642
- Wolstenholme, *see* Wolsenhulme.
- Wood, Margaret, of Dinckley, Lancs., widow W. & I. 1636
- Woodcock, Ralph, of Guilden Sutton, Chesh. Alleg. & Dep. 1699
- „ William, of Church Hulme, Chesh., yeoman Alleg. & Dep. 1691
- Woodfen, Richard I. & a/c 1670
- Woods, James, of Chester ... Dep. 1668-9
- „ Richard, of Ormskirk, Lancs. ... I. 1699
- „ Sarah, of Kingsley ... Citation 1695

- Woods, Thomas, of Hockley, Essex, gentleman
Dep. &c. 1633-4
- „ William, of Sutton, Lancs. ... Citation 1700
- Woodward, George, of Croton ... Alleg. 1632
- Woodyer, Elizabeth, of Cuddington, Chesh. Alleg. &c. 1671
- Woose, Ann ... Inter. 1636
- Woosey, Peter, of Bickersteth, Lancs. ... A. 1679
- Worrall, Elizabeth, of Aston, Parish Runcorn,
Chesh. ... Alleg. Dep. &c. 1674-5
- „ Robert, of Kelsall, Chesh. ... Alleg. &c. 1641
- „ Thomas, of Milton Green, Chesh.
Alleg. Dep. &c. 1662-3
- „ Thomas, of Sutton, nr. Halton, Chesh. A. 1637
- Worthington, Alice, of the Parish of Man-
chester, widow ... Alleg. &c. 1637-8
- „ Francis, of Dutton, Chesh. ... a/c 1675
- „ John ... Artli. —
- „ Robert, of Euxton, Lancs. Alleg. Dep. &c. 1636
- „ Robert, of Hattersley, Chesh., clerk
Alleg. Dep. &c. 1667-8
- Wright, Catherine, of Congleton, Chesh., widow
A. & I. 1665
- „ Frances, of Chester, widow Dep. &c. 1675-6
- „ Godfrey ... Dep. 1672
- „ Jane, of Lyons otherwise Holt, Denbighs,
widow ... Alleg. &c. 1694
- „ John [of Bickerton, Chesh.] ... Alleg. 1623
- „ John, of Piccopbank, Lancs., clerk
Alleg. Dep. &c. 1675-6
- „ John, of Willaston, Chesh. ... Tuit. 1630
- „ Joseph, of Salford, Lancs. ... Citation 1694
- „ Mary, of Hankers in Euxton, Lancs.,
widow ... Alleg. & W. 1669
- „ Patrick, of Liverpool ... Alleg. & I. 1700
- „ Richard, of Cronton, Parish Prescot,
Lancs. ... Dep. &c. 1622-3
- „ Richard, of Pulford Parish, Chesh., gentn.
Citation 1643

- Wright, Roger ... Alleg. & Dep. 1639
 „ Roger, of Poulton, Lancs. ... A. 1637
 „ Thomas, of Holt, Denbighs., gentleman
 Alleg. Dep. &c. 1680
 „ Thomas, of Hurleston, Chesh., yeoman W. I. &c. 1684
 „ Thomas, of Marsh Yate, Chesh., yeoman A. 1690
 „ William, of Elton, Chesh. [yeoman] ... Dep. &c. 1635
 „ William, of Neston Parish, Chesh. ... I. 1665
 Wrightington, (Sir) Edward, Bart. ... Alleg. &c. 1661
 Wrigley, Henry, of Hopwood, Lancs., yeo-
 man ... Probate, I. a/c Dep. &c. 1661
 Wynne, Godfrey, of Chester ... Dep. 1629
 Yannis, John, of Witton, Chesh. Alleg. Dep. &c. 1638
 Yate, John, of Yatebank ... A. 1637
 „ Thomas, of Kekewick, Chesh. Alleg. Nun. W. 1646
 „ William, of Lydiate, Lancs., husbandman Tuit. 1637
 Yates, Anne ... I. —
 „ John, of Chester ... A. 1637
 „ Mary, of Livesey, Lancs., widow ... W. & I. 1690
 „ Robert, of Bolton, Lancs ... a/c 1696
 Yearwood, Thomas, of Nether Knutsford,
 Chesh. ... I. & a/c 1634
 Young, John, of Chester, mercer, alderman ... Dep. 1676
 „ Mary, of Puddington, Chesh., widow
 Alleg. & W. 1677
 „ Richard ... A. 1623
 „ Robert ... Alleg. & Dep. 1640

